



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 959

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1982

***Treaties and international agreements registered
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
of the United Nations***

VOLUME 959

1975

I. Nos. 13754-13757

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I

*Treaties and international agreements
registered from 5 February 1975 to 24 February 1975*

	<i>Page</i>
No. 13754. United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and Guinea:	
Agreement concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of Guinea. Signed at New York on 13 February 1975	3
No. 13755. United Nations and Japan:	
Memorandum of Understanding concerning the arrangements for the fourth session of the United Nations Committee on natural resources to be held at Tokyo from 24 March to 4 April 1975 (with related letters). Signed at New York on 13 February 1975	27
No. 13756. France and Italy:	
Convention relating to adjoining national control offices and inspections in moving vehicles (with final protocol). Signed at Rome on 11 October 1963	29
No. 13757. United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and Gambia:	
Agreement concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of the Gambia. Signed at Banjul on 24 February 1975	55
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations</i>	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the Contracting Parties thereto:	
I. (b) General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva on 30 October 1947:	
Withdrawal by Pakistan of the invocation of article XXXV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in respect of Bangladesh	80

***Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

VOLUME 959

1975

I. Nos 13754-13757

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

I

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés du 5 février 1975 au 24 février 1975*

	<i>Pages</i>
N° 13754. Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et Guinée :	
Accord relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement guinéen. Signé à New York le 13 février 1975	3
N° 13755. Organisation des Nations Unies et Japon :	
Mémoire d'accord relatif à l'organisation de la quatrième session du Comité des Nations Unies sur les ressources naturelles devant se tenir à Tokyo du 24 mars au 4 avril 1975 (avec lettres connexes). Signé à New York le 13 février 1975	27
N° 13756. France et Italie :	
Convention relative aux bureaux à contrôles nationaux juxtaposés et aux contrôles en cours de route (avec protocole final). Signée à Rome le 11 octobre 1963	29
N° 13757. Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et Gambie :	
Accord relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gambien. Signé à Banjul le 24 février 1975	55
ANNEXE A. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies	
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et Accords conclus sous les auspices des Parties contractantes à ce dernier :	
I. b) Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Signé à Genève le 30 octobre 1947:	
Retrait par le Pakistan de l'invocation des dispositions de l'article XXXV de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce à l'égard du Bangladesh	81

	<i>Page</i>
LI. Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a Part IV on Trade and Development. Done at Geneva on 8 February 1965:	
Extension of time-limit for signature	80
LXX. Protocol for the accession of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 7 November 1972:	
Acceptance by Pakistan	82
LXXIII. Protocol for the accession of Hungary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 8 August 1973:	
Acceptance by New Zealand	82
LXXIV. Declaration on the provisional accession of the Philippines to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 9 August 1973:	
Acceptance by New Zealand	84
LXXV. Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles. Done at Geneva on 20 December 1973:	
Acceptances by Brazil, Poland and Romania	86
Accession by El Salvador	86
LXXVII. Third Certification of changes to Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annexes). Done at Geneva on 23 October 1974	88
No. 4660. Convention between Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden concerning the waiver of passport control at the intra-Nordic frontiers. Signed at Copenhagen on 12 July 1957:	
Accession by Iceland	840
No. 4739. Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. Done at New York on 10 June 1958:	
Accession by the German Democratic Republic	841
Objection by the German Democratic Republic to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany concerning application to <i>Land Berlin</i>	843
No. 4942. Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of Guinea for the provision of operational and executive personnel. Signed at New York on 15 October 1959:	
No. 4969. Agreement between the United Nations Special Fund and the Government of Guinea concerning assistance from the Special Fund. Signed at New York on 2 December 1959:	

	<i>Pages</i>
LI. Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement. Fait à Genève le 8 février 1965 :	
Prolongation du délai de signature	81
LXX. Protocole d'accession de la République populaire du Bangladesh à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 7 novembre 1972 :	
Acceptation du Pakistan	83
LXXIII. Protocole d'accession de la Hongrie à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 8 août 1973 :	
Acceptation de la Nouvelle-Zélande	83
LXXIV. Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire des Philippines à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Faite à Genève le 9 août 1973 :	
Acceptation de la Nouvelle-Zélande	85
LXXV. Arrangement concernant le commerce international des textiles. Fait à Genève le 20 décembre 1973 :	
Acceptations du Brésil, de la Pologne et de la Roumanie	87
Adhésion d'El Salvador	87
LXXVII. Troisième Certification de changements apportés aux listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexes). Faite à Genève le 23 octobre 1974	89
N° 4660. Accord entre le Danemark, la Finlande, la Norvège et la Suède concernant la suppression du contrôle des passeports aux frontières internordiques. Signé à Copenhague le 12 juillet 1957 :	
Adhésion de l'Islande	840
N° 4739. Convention pour la reconnaissance et l'exécution des sentences arbitrales étrangères. Faite à New York le 10 juin 1958 :	
Adhésion de la République démocratique allemande	841
Objection de la République démocratique allemande à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne concernant l'application au <i>Land de Berlin</i>	843
N° 4942. Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies et le Gouvernement de la Guinée régissant l'envoi de personnel d'administration et de direction. Signé à New York le 15 octobre 1959 :	
N° 4969. Accord entre le Fonds spécial des Nations Unies et le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée relatif à une assistance du Fonds spécial. Signé à New York le 2 décembre 1959 :	

No. 5003. Agreement between the United Nations, the International Labour Organisation, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, the World Health Organization, the International Telecommunication Union, the World Meteorological Organization and the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Government of the Republic of Guinea concerning technical assistance. Signed at New York on 3 December 1959:	
Termination	845
No. 7041. European Convention on International Commercial Arbitration. Done at Geneva on 21 April 1961:	
Accession by the German Democratic Republic	846
Objection by the German Democratic Republic to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany concerning application to <i>Land Berlin</i>	846
No. 8030. Standard Agreement on operational assistance between the United Nations, the International Labour Organisation, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, the World Health Organization, the International Telecommunication Union, the World Meteorological Organization, the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Universal Postal Union and the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization and the Government of the Gambia. Signed at Bathurst on 2 June 1965:	
Termination	847
No. 9262. International Coffee Agreement, 1968. Open for signature at New York from 18 to 31 March 1968:	
Definitive acceptance by Peru of the extension with modifications of the above-mentioned Agreement, approved by the International Coffee Council in resolution No. 264 of 14 April 1973	848
No. 9464. International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. Opened for signature at New York on 7 March 1966:	
Ratification by Mexico	848
No. 9587. International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas. Done at Rio de Janeiro on 14 May 1966:	
Adherence by Cuba	849

Pages

- N° 5003. Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies, l'Organisation internationale du Travail, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture, l'Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale, l'Organisation mondiale de la santé, l'Union internationale des télécommunications, l'Organisation météorologique mondiale et l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique et le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée concernant l'assistance technique. Signé à New York le 3 décembre 1959 :**
- Abrogation 845
- N° 7041. Convention européenne sur l'arbitrage commercial international. Faite à Genève le 21 avril 1961 :**
- Adhésion de la République démocratique allemande 846
- Objection de la République démocratique allemande à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne concernant l'application au *Land de Berlin* 846
- N° 8030. Accord type d'assistance opérationnelle entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies, l'Organisation internationale du Travail, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture, l'Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale, l'Organisation mondiale de la santé, l'Union internationale des télécommunications, l'Organisation météorologique mondiale, l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique, l'Union postale universelle et l'Organisation intergouvernementale consultative de la navigation maritime, d'une part, et le Gouvernement gambien, d'autre part. Signé à Bathurst le 2 juin 1965 :**
- Abrogation 847
- N° 9262. Accord international de 1968 sur le café. Ouvert à la signature à New York du 18 au 31 mars 1968 :**
- Acceptation définitive par le Pérou de la prorogation avec modifications de l'Accord susmentionné, approuvée par le Conseil international du café dans sa résolution n° 264 du 14 avril 1973 848
- N° 9464. Convention internationale sur l'élimination de toutes les formes de discrimination raciale. Ouverte à la signature à New York le 7 mars 1966 :**
- Ratification du Mexique 848
- N° 9587. Convention internationale pour la conservation des thonidés de l'Atlantique. Faite à Rio de Janeiro le 14 mai 1966 :**
- Adhésion de Cuba 849

	<i>Page</i>
No. 10397. Agreement between the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund) and the Government of the Gambia concerning assistance from the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund). Signed at Bathurst on 25 March 1970:	
Termination	849
No. 11408. Convention on the conservation of the living resources of the Southeast Atlantic. Done at Rome on 23 October 1969:	
Ratification by Cuba	850
 <i>Universal Postal Union</i>	
No. 8844. Constitution of the Universal Postal Union. Signed at Vienna on 10 July 1964:	
Declarations by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics relating to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany concerning application to Berlin (West) . . .	851
Objections by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic to the ratification by the Republic of Viet-Nam	852
Declarations by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics relating to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany concerning application to Berlin (West) of the Additional Protocol to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union and of the General Regulations of the Universal Postal Union, both done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969	855
Objections by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam in respect of the Additional Protocol to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union and of the General Regulations of the Universal Postal Union, both done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969	856
No. 11533. Universal Postal Convention. Done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969:	
No. 11534. Insured letters and boxes Agreement. Done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969:	
No. 11535. Postal Parcels Agreement. Done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969:	
Declarations by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics relating to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany concerning application to Berlin (West) . . .	857

Pages

N° 10397. Accord entre le Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (Fonds spécial) et le Gouvernement gambien relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (Fonds spécial). Signé à Batburst le 25 mars 1970 :	
Abrogation	849
N° 11408. Convention sur la conservation des ressources biologiques de l'Atlantique Sud-Est. Faite à Rome le 23 octobre 1969 :	
Ratification de Cuba	850
 <i>Union postale universelle</i>	
N° 8844. Constitution de l'Union postale universelle. Signée à Vienne le 10 juillet 1964 :	
Déclarations de la République fédérale d'Allemagne et de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques relatives à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest	851
Objections de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques, de la République socialiste soviétique de Biélorussie et de la République socialiste soviétique d'Ukraine à la ratification de la République du Viet-Nam	852
Déclarations de la République fédérale d'Allemagne et de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques relatives à la déclaration formulée par la République fédérale d'Allemagne concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest du Protocole additionnel à la Constitution de l'Union postale universelle et du Règlement général de l'Union postale universelle, tous deux faits à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969	855
Objections de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques, de la République socialiste soviétique de Biélorussie et de la République socialiste soviétique d'Ukraine à l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam à l'égard du Protocole additionnel à la Constitution de l'Union postale universelle et du Règlement général de l'Union postale universelle, tous deux faits à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969	856
N° 11533. Convention postale universelle. Faite à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969 :	
N° 11534. Arrangement concernant les lettres et les boîtes avec valeur déclarée. Fait à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969 :	
N° 11535. Arrangement concernant les colis postaux. Fait à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969 :	
Déclarations de la République fédérale d'Allemagne et de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques relatives à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest	857

Objections by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam	859
--	-----

ANNEX B. *Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

No. 6II. **Agreement between the United Nations, the International Labour Organisation, the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, the World Health Organization, the International Telecommunication Union, the World Meteorological Organization, the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Universal Postal Union and the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization and the Government of the Gambia for the provision of technical assistance to the Gambia. Signed at Bathurst on 2 June 1965:**

Termination	860
-------------------	-----

ANNEX C. *Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations*

No. 1539. **Convention regarding the measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation. Signed at Paris, November 27, 1925:**

Denunciations by Switzerland and the Federal Republic of Germany	862
--	-----

Pages

Objections de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques, de la République socialiste soviétique de Biélorussie et de la République socialiste soviétique d'Ukraine à l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam	858
--	-----

ANNEXE B. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies

N° 611. Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies, l'Organisation internationale du Travail, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture, l'Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale, l'Organisation mondiale de la santé, l'Union internationale des télécommunications, l'Organisation météorologique mondiale, l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique, l'Union postale universelle et l'Organisation intergouvernementale consultative de la navigation maritime, d'une part, et le Gouvernement gambien, d'autre part, relatif à la fourniture d'une assistance technique à la Gambie. Signé à Bathurst le 2 juin 1965 :	
Abrogation	860

ANNEXE C. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de la Société des Nations

N° 1539. Convention relative au jaugeage des bateaux de navigation intérieure. Signée à Paris le 27 novembre 1925 :	
Dénonciations de la Suisse et de la République fédérale d'Allemagne	862

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

*
* *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. IX).

Le terme «traité» et l'expression «accord international» n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de «traité» ou d'«accord international» si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

*
* *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

I

Treaties and international agreements

registered

from 5 February 1975 to 24 February 1975

Nos. 13754 to 13757

Traités et accords internationaux

enregistrés

du 5 février 1975 au 24 février 1975

Nos 13754 à 13757

No. 13754

**UNITED NATIONS
(UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME)
and
GUINEA**

**Agreement concerning assistance by the United Nations
Development Programme to the Government of Gui-
nea. Signed at New York on 13 February 1975**

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered ex officio on 13 February 1975.

**ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES
(PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES
POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT)
et
GUINÉE**

**Accord relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations
Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gui-
néen. Signé à New York le 13 février 1975**

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

Enregistré d'office le 13 février 1975.

AGREEMENT¹ BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF GUINEA AND THE UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Whereas the General Assembly of the United Nations has established the United Nations Development Programme (hereinafter called the UNDP) to support and supplement the national efforts of developing countries at solving the most important problems of their economic development and to promote social progress and better standards of life; and

Whereas the Government of the Republic of Guinea wishes to request assistance from the UNDP for the benefit of its people;

Now therefore the Government and the UNDP (hereinafter called the Parties) have entered into this Agreement in a spirit of friendly co-operation.

Article I. SCORE OF THIS AGREEMENT

1. This Agreement embodies the basic conditions under which the UNDP and its Executing Agencies shall assist the Government in carrying out its development projects, and under which such UNDP-assisted projects shall be executed. It shall apply to all such UNDP assistance and to such Project Documents or other instruments (hereinafter called Project Documents) as the Parties may conclude to define the particulars of such assistance and the respective responsibilities of the Parties and the Executing Agency hereunder in more detail in regard to such projects.

2. Assistance shall be provided by the UNDP under this Agreement only in response to requests submitted by the Government and approved by the UNDP. Such assistance shall be made available to the Government, or to such entity as the Government may designate, and shall be furnished and received in accordance with the relevant and applicable resolutions and decisions of the competent UNDP organs, and subject to the availability of the necessary funds to the UNDP.

Article II. FORMS OF ASSISTANCE

1. Assistance which may be made available by the UNDP to the Government under this Agreement may consist of:

- (a) The services of advisory experts and consultants, including consultant firms or organizations, selected by and responsible to, the UNDP or the Executing Agency concerned;
- (b) The services of operational experts selected by the Executing Agency, to perform functions of an operational, executive or administrative character as civil servants of the Government or as employees of such entities as the Government may designate under article I, paragraphe 2, hereof;

¹ Came into force on 13 February 1975 by signature, in accordance with article XIII.

- (c) The services of members of the United Nations Volunteers (hereinafter called volunteers);
- (d) Equipment and supplies not readily available in the Republic of Guinea (hereinafter called the country);
- (e) Seminars, training programmes, demonstration projects, expert working groups and related activities;
- (f) Scholarships and fellowships, or similar arrangements under which candidates nominated by the Government and approved by the Executing Agency concerned may study or receive training; and
- (g) Any other form of assistance which may be agreed upon by the Government and the UNDP.

2. Requests for assistance shall be presented by the Government to the UNDP through the UNDP resident representative in the country (referred to in paragraph 4(a) of this article), and in the form and in accordance with procedures established by the UNDP for such requests. The Government shall provide the UNDP with all appropriate facilities and relevant information to appraise the request, including an expression of its intent with respect to the follow-up of investment-oriented projects.

3. Assistance may be provided by the UNDP to the Government either directly, with such external assistance as it may deem appropriate, or through an Executing Agency, which shall have primary responsibility for carrying out UNDP assistance to the project and which shall have the status of an independent contractor for this purpose. Where assistance is provided by the UNDP directly to the Government, all references in this Agreement to an Executing Agency shall be construed to refer to the UNDP, unless clearly inappropriate from the context.

4. (a) The UNDP may maintain a permanent mission, headed by a resident representative, in the country to represent the UNDP therein and be the principal channel of communication with the Government on all programme matters. The resident representative shall have full responsibility and ultimate authority, on behalf of the UNDP Administrator, for the UNDP programme in all its aspects in the country, and shall be team leader in regard to such representatives of other United Nations organizations as may be posted in the country, taking into account their professional competence and their relations with appropriate organs of the Government. The resident representative shall maintain liaison on behalf of the Programme with the appropriate organs of the Government, including the Government's co-ordinating agency for external assistance, and shall inform the Government of the policies, criteria and procedures of the UNDP and other relevant programmes of the United Nations. He shall assist the Government, as may be required, in the preparation of UNDP country programme and project requests, as well as proposals for country programme or project changes, assure proper co-ordination of all assistance rendered by the UNDP through various Executing Agencies or its own consultants, assist the Government, as may be required, in co-ordinating UNDP activities with national, bilateral and multilateral programmes within the country, and carry out such other functions as may be entrusted to him by the Administrator or by an Executing Agency.

(b) The UNDP mission in the country shall have such other staff as the UNDP may deem appropriate to its proper functioning. The UNDP shall notify the Government from time to time of the names of the members, and of the families of the members, of the mission, and of changes in the status of such persons.

Article III. EXECUTION OF PROJECTS

1. The Government shall remain responsible for its UNDP-assisted development projects and the realization of their objectives as described in the relevant Project Documents, and shall carry out such parts of such projects as may be stipulated in the provisions of this Agreement and such Project Documents. The UNDP undertakes to complement and supplement the Government's participation in such projects through assistance to the Government in pursuance of this Agreement and the Work Plans forming part of such Project Documents, and through assistance to the Government in fulfilling its intent with respect to investment follow-up. The Government shall inform UNDP of the Government Cooperating Agency directly responsible for the Government's participation in each UNDP-assisted project. Without prejudice to the Government's overall responsibility for its projects, the Parties may agree that an Executing Agency shall assume primary responsibility for execution of a project in consultation and agreement with the Cooperating Agency, and any arrangements to this effect shall be stipulated in the project Work Plan forming part of the Project Document together with arrangements, if any, for transfer of such responsibility, in the course of project execution, to the Government or to an entity designated by the Government.
2. Compliance by the Government with any prior obligations agreed to be necessary or appropriate for UNDP assistance to a particular project shall be a condition of performance by the UNDP and the Executing Agency of their responsibilities with respect to that project. Should provision of such assistance be commenced before such prior obligations have been met, it may be terminated or suspended without notice and at the discretion of the UNDP.
3. Any agreement between the Government and an Executing Agency concerning the execution of a UNDP-assisted project or between the Government and an operational expert shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement.
4. The Cooperating Agency shall as appropriate and in consultation with the Executing Agency assign a full-time director for each project who shall perform such functions as are assigned to him by the Cooperating Agency. The Executing Agency shall as appropriate and in consultation with the Government appoint a Chief Technical Adviser or Project Coordinator responsible to the Executing Agency to oversee the Executing Agency's participation in the project at the project level. He shall supervise and coordinate activities of experts and other Executing Agency personnel and be responsible for the on-the-job training of national Government counterparts. He shall be responsible for the management and efficient utilization of all UNDP-financed inputs, including equipment provided to the project.
5. In the performance of their duties, advisory experts, consultants and volunteers shall act in close consultation with the Government and with persons or

bodies designated by the Government, and shall comply with such instructions from the Government as may be appropriate to the nature of their duties and the assistance to be given and as may be mutually agreed upon between the UNDP and the Executing Agency concerned and the Government. Operational experts shall be solely responsible to, and be under the exclusive direction of, the Government or the entity to which they are assigned, but shall not be required to perform any functions incompatible with their international status or with the purposes of the UNDP or of the Executing Agency. The Government undertakes that the commencing date of each operational expert in its service shall coincide with the effective date of his contract with the Executing Agency concerned.

6. Recipients of fellowships shall be selected by the Executing Agency. Such fellowships shall be administered in accordance with the fellowship policies and practices of the Executing Agency.

7. Technical and other equipment, materials, supplies and other property financed or provided by the UNDP shall belong to the UNDP unless and until such time as ownership thereof is transferred, on terms and conditions mutually agreed upon between the Government and the UNDP, to the Government or to an entity nominated by it.

8. Patent rights, copyrights, and other similar rights to any discoveries or work resulting from UNDP assistance under this Agreement shall belong to the UNDP. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in each case, however, the Government shall have the right to use any such discoveries or work within the country free of royalty or any charge of similar nature.

Article IV. INFORMATION CONCERNING PROJECTS

1. The Government shall furnish the UNDP with such relevant reports, maps, accounts, records, statements, documents and other information as it may request concerning any UNDP-assisted project, its execution or its continued feasibility and soundness, or concerning the compliance by the Government with its responsibilities under this Agreement or Project Documents.

2. The UNDP undertakes that the Government shall be kept currently informed of the progress of its assistance activities under this Agreement. Either Party shall have the right, at any time, to observe the progress of operations on UNDP-assisted projects.

3. The Government shall, subsequent to the completion of a UNDP-assisted project, make available to the UNDP at its request information as to benefits derived from and activities undertaken to further the purposes of that project, including information necessary or appropriate to its evaluation or to evaluation of UNDP assistance, and shall consult with and permit observation by the UNDP for this purpose.

4. Any information or material which the Government is required to provide to the UNDP under this article shall be made available by the Government to an Executing Agency at the request of the Executing Agency concerned.

5. The Parties shall consult each other regarding the publication, as appropriate, of any information relating to any UNDP-assisted project or to benefits derived therefrom. However, any information relating to any investment-oriented project may be released by the UNDP to potential investors, unless and

until the Government has requested the UNDP in writing to restrict the release of information relating to such project.

*Article V. PARTICIPATION AND CONTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT
IN EXECUTION OF PROJECT*

1. In fulfilment of the Government's responsibility to participate and co-operate in the execution of the projects assisted by the UNDP under this Agreement, it shall contribute the following in kind to the extent detailed in relevant Project Documents:

- (a) Local counterpart professional and other services, including national counterparts to operational experts;
- (b) Land, buildings, and training and other facilities available or produced within the country; and
- (c) Equipment, materials and supplies available or produced within the country.

2. Whenever the provision of equipment forms part of UNDP assistance to the Government, the latter shall meet charges relating to customs clearance of such equipment, its transportation from the port of entry to the project site together with any incidental handling or storage and related expenses, its insurance after delivery to the project site, and its installation and maintenance.

3. The Government shall also meet the salaries of trainees and recipients of fellowships during the period of their fellowships.

4. If so provided in the Project Document, the Government shall pay, or arrange to have paid, to the UNDP or an Executing Agency the sums required, to the extent specified in the Project Budget of the Project Document, for the provision of any of the items enumerated in paragraph 1 of this article, whereupon the Executing Agency shall obtain the necessary items and account annually to the UNDP for any expenditures out of payments made under this provision.

5. Moneys payable to the UNDP under the preceding paragraph shall be paid to an account designated for this purpose by the Secretary-General of the United Nations and shall be administered in accordance with the applicable financial regulations of the UNDP.

6. The cost of items constituting the Government's contribution to the project and any sums payable by the Government in pursuance of this article, as detailed in Project Budgets, shall be considered as estimates based on the best information available at the time of preparation of such Project Budgets. Such sums shall be subject to adjustment whenever necessary to reflect the actual cost of any such items purchased thereafter.

7. The Government shall as appropriate display suitable signs at each project identifying it as one assisted by the UNDP and the Executing Agency.

*Article VI. ASSESSED PROGRAMME COSTS
AND OTHER ITEMS PAYABLE IN LOCAL CURRENCY*

1. In addition to the contribution referred to in article V above, the Government shall assist the UNDP in providing it with assistance by paying or arranging

to pay for the following local costs or facilities, in the amounts specified in the relevant Project Document or otherwise determined by the UNDP in pursuance of relevant decisions of its governing bodies:

- (a) The local living costs of advisory experts and consultants assigned to projects in the country;
- (b) Local administrative and clerical services, including necessary local secretarial help, interpreter-translators, and related assistance;
- (c) Transportation of personnel within the country; and
- (d) Postage and telecommunications for official purposes.

2. The Government shall also pay each operational expert directly the salary, allowances and other related emoluments which would be payable to one of its nationals if appointed to the post involved. It shall grant an operational expert the same annual and sick leave as the Executing Agency concerned grants its own officials, and shall make any arrangement necessary to permit him to take home leave to which he is entitled under the terms of his service with the Executing Agency concerned. Should his service with the Government be terminated by it under circumstances which give rise to an obligation on the part of an Executing Agency to pay him an indemnity under its contract with him, the Government shall contribute to the cost thereof the amount of separation indemnity which would be payable to a national civil servant or comparable employee of like rank whose service is terminated in the same circumstances.

3. The Government undertakes to furnish in kind the following local services and facilities:

- (a) The necessary office space and other premises;
- (b) Such medical facilities and services for international personnel as may be available to national civil servants;
- (c) Simple but adequately furnished accommodation to volunteers; and
- (d) Assistance in finding suitable housing accommodation for international personnel, and the provision of such housing to operational experts under the same conditions as to national civil servants of comparable rank.

4. The Government shall also contribute towards the expenses of maintaining the UNDP mission in the country by paying annually to the UNDP a lump sum mutually agreed between the Parties to cover the following expenditures:

- (a) An appropriate office with equipment and supplies, adequate to serve as local headquarters for the UNDP in the country;
- (b) Appropriate local secretarial and clerical help, interpreters, translators and related assistance;
- (c) Transportation of the resident representative and his staff for official purposes within the country;
- (d) Postage and telecommunications for official purposes; and
- (e) Subsistence for the resident representative and his staff while in official travel status within the country.

5. The Government shall have the option of providing in kind the facilities referred to in paragraph 4 above, with the exception of items (b) and (e).

6. Moneys payable under the provisions of this article, other than under paragraph 2, shall be paid by the Government and administered by the UNDP in accordance with article V, paragraph 5.

Article VII. RELATION TO ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES

In the event that assistance towards the execution of a project is obtained by either Party from other sources, the Parties shall consult each other and the Executing Agency with a view to effective co-ordination and utilization of assistance received by the Government from all sources. The obligations of the Government hereunder shall not be modified by any arrangements it may enter into with other entities co-operating with it in the execution of a project.

Article VIII. USE OF ASSISTANCE

The Government shall exert its best efforts to make the most effective use of the assistance provided by the UNDP and shall use such assistance for the purpose for which it is intended. Without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the Government shall take such steps to this end as are specified in the Project Document.

Article IX. PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

1. The Government shall apply to the United Nations and its organs, including the UNDP and U.N. subsidiary organs acting as UNDP Executing Agencies, their property, funds and assets, and to their officials, including the resident representative and other members of the UNDP mission in the country, the provisions of the Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations.¹

2. The Government shall apply to each Specialized Agency acting as an Executing Agency, its property, funds and assets, and to its officials, the provisions of the Convention on the privileges and immunities of the specialized agencies,² including any annex to the Convention applicable to such specialized agency. In case the International atomic energy agency (the IAEA) acts as an Executing Agency, the Government shall apply to its property, funds and assets, and to its officials and experts, the Agreement on the privileges and immunities of the IAEA.³

3. Members of the UNDP mission in the country shall be granted such additional privileges and immunities as may be necessary for the effective exercise by the mission of its functions.

4. (a) Except as the Parties may otherwise agree in Project Documents relating to specific projects, the Government shall grant all persons, other than Govern-

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1, p. 15, and vol. 90, p. 327 (corrigendum to vol. 1, p. 18).

² *Ibid.*, vol. 33, p. 261. For the final and revised texts of annexes published subsequently, see vol. 71, p. 318; vol. 79, p. 326; vol. 117, p. 386; vol. 275, p. 298; vol. 314, p. 308; vol. 323, p. 364; vol. 327, p. 326; vol. 371, p. 266; vol. 423, p. 284; vol. 559, p. 348; and vol. 645, p. 340.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 374, p. 147.

ment nationals employed locally, performing services on behalf of the UNDP, a specialized agency or the IAEA who are not covered by paragraphs 1 and 2 above the same privileges and immunities as officials of the United Nations, the specialized agency concerned or the IAEA under sections 18, 19 or 18 respectively of the Conventions on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations or of the specialized agencies, or of the Agreement on the privileges and immunities of the IAEA.

(b) For purposes of the instruments on privileges and immunities referred to in the preceding parts of this article:

- (1) All papers and documents relating to a project in the possession or under the control of the persons referred to in sub-paragraph 4(a) above shall be deemed to be documents belonging to the United Nations, the specialized agency concerned, or the IAEA, as the case may be; and
- (2) Equipment, materials and supplies brought into or purchased or leased by those persons within the country for purposes of a project shall be deemed to be property of the United Nations, the specialized agency concerned, or the IAEA, as the case may be.

5. The expression "persons performing services" as used in articles IX, X and XIII of this Agreement includes operational experts, volunteers, consultants, and juridical as well as natural persons and their employees. It includes governmental or non-governmental organizations or firms which UNDP may retain, whether as an Executing Agency or otherwise, to execute or to assist in the execution of UNDP assistance to a project, and their employees. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit the privileges, immunities or facilities conferred upon such organizations or firms or their employees in any other instrument.

Article X. FACILITIES FOR EXECUTION OF UNDP ASSISTANCE

1. The Government shall take any measures which may be necessary to exempt the UNDP, its Executing Agencies, their experts and other persons performing services on their behalf from regulations or other legal provisions which may interfere with operations under this Agreement, and shall grant them such other facilities as may be necessary for the speedy and efficient execution of UNDP assistance. It shall, in particular, grant them the following rights and facilities:

- (a) Prompt clearance of experts and other persons performing services on behalf of the UNDP or an Executing Agency;
- (b) Prompt issuance without cost of necessary visas, licenses or permits;
- (c) Access to the site of work and all necessary rights of way;
- (d) Free movement within or to or from the country, to the extent necessary for proper execution of UNDP assistance;
- (e) The most favourable legal rate of exchange;
- (f) Any permits necessary for the importation of equipment, materials and supplies, and for their subsequent exportation;
- (g) Any permits necessary for importation of property belonging to and intended for the personal use or consumption of officials of the UNDP,

its Executing Agencies, or other persons performing services on their behalf, and for the subsequent exportation of such property; and

(h) Prompt release from customs of the items mentioned in sub-paragraphs (f) and (g) above.

2. Assistance under this Agreement being provided for the benefit of the Government and people of the Republic of Guinea, the Government shall bear all risks of operations arising under this Agreement. It shall be responsible for dealing with claims which may be brought by third parties against the UNDP or an Executing Agency, their officials or other persons performing services on their behalf, and shall hold them harmless in respect of claims or liabilities arising from operations under this Agreement. The foregoing provision shall not apply where the Parties and the Executing Agency are agreed that a claim or liability arises from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the above-mentioned individuals.

Article XI. SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

1. The UNDP may by written notice to the Government and to the Executing Agency concerned suspend its assistance to any project if in the judgement of the UNDP any circumstance arises which interferes with or threatens to interfere with the successful completion of the project or the accomplishment of its purposes. The UNDP may, in the same or a subsequent written notice, indicate the conditions under which it is prepared to resume its assistance to the project. Any such suspension shall continue until such time as such conditions are accepted by the Government and as the UNDP shall give written notice to the Government and the Executing Agency that it is prepared to resume its assistance.

2. If any situation referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall continue for a period of fourteen days after notice thereof and of suspension shall have been given by the UNDP to the Government and the Executing Agency, then at any time thereafter during the continuance thereof, the UNDP may by written notice to the Government and the Executing Agency terminate its assistance to the project.

3. The provisions of this article shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies the UNDP may have in the circumstances, whether under general principles of law or otherwise.

Article XII. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

1. Any dispute between the UNDP and the Government arising out of or relating to this Agreement which is not settled by negotiation or other agreed mode of settlement shall be submitted to arbitration at the request of either Party. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators so appointed shall appoint a third, who shall be the chairman. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration either Party has not appointed an arbitrator or if within fifteen

days of the appointment of two arbitrators the third arbitrator has not been appointed, either Party may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint an arbitrator. The procedure of the arbitration shall be fixed by the arbitrators, and the expenses of the arbitration shall be borne by the Parties as assessed by the arbitrators. The arbitral award shall contain a statement of the reasons on which it is based and shall be accepted by the Parties as the final adjudication of the dispute.

2. Any dispute between the Government and an operational expert arising out of or relating to the conditions of his service with the Government may be referred to the Executing Agency providing the operational expert by either the Government or the operational expert involved, and the Executing Agency concerned shall use its good offices to assist them in arriving at a settlement. If the dispute cannot be settled in accordance with the preceding sentence or by other agreed mode of settlement, the matter shall at the request of either Party be submitted to arbitration following the same provisions as are laid down in paragraph 1 of this article, except that the arbitrator not appointed by either Party or by the arbitrators of the Parties shall be appointed by the Secretary-General of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Article XIII. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. This Agreement shall enter into force upon signature, and shall continue in force until terminated under paragraph 3 below. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall supersede existing Agreements¹ concerning the provision of assistance to the Government out of UNDP resources and concerning the UNDP office in the country, and it shall apply to all assistance provided to the Government and to the UNDP office established in the country under the provisions of the Agreements now superseded.

2. This Agreement may be modified by written agreement between the Parties hereto. Any relevant matter for which no provision is made in this Agreement shall be settled by the Parties in keeping with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the appropriate organs of the United Nations. Each Party shall give full and sympathetic consideration to any proposal advanced by the other Party under this paragraph.

3. This Agreement may be terminated by either Party by written notice to the other and shall terminate sixty days after receipt of such notice.

4. The obligations assumed by the Parties under articles IV (concerning project information) and VIII (concerning the use of assistance) hereof shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The obligations assumed by the Government under articles IX (concerning privileges and immunities), X (concerning facilities for project execution) and XII (concerning settlement of disputes) hereof shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement to

¹ See "Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of Guinea for the provision of operational and executive personnel signed at New York on 15 October 1959" in United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 344, p. 47; "Agreement between the United Nations Special Fund and the Government of Guinea concerning assistance from the Special Fund signed at New York on 2 December 1959" *ibid.*, vol. 345, p. 215, and "Agreement concerning technical assistance signed at New York on 3 December 1959" *ibid.*, vol. 348, p. 246.

the extent necessary to permit orderly withdrawal of personnel, funds and property of the UNDP and of any Executing Agency, or of any persons performing services on their behalf under this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, duly appointed representatives of the United Nations Development Programme and of the Government, respectively, have on behalf of the Parties signed the present Agreement in the English and French languages in two copies at New York, N.Y., this 13th day of February 1975.

For the United Nations
Development Programme:

[Signed]

RUDOLPH A. PETERSON
Administrator

For the Government
of the Republic of Guinea:

[Signed]

S. E. ALIOUNE DRAMÉ
Minister
of Planning and Statistics

ACCORD¹ ENTRE LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE GUINÉE ET LE PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT

Considérant que l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies a établi le Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (ci-après dénommé le PNUD) afin d'appuyer et de compléter les efforts que les pays en voie de développement déploient sur le plan national pour résoudre les problèmes les plus importants de leur développement économique, de favoriser le progrès social et d'instaurer de meilleures conditions de vie; et

Considérant que le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée souhaite demander l'assistance du PNUD dans l'intérêt de son peuple;

Le Gouvernement et le PNUD (ci-après dénommés les Parties) ont conclu le présent Accord dans un esprit d'amicale coopération.

Article premier. PORTÉE DE L'ACCORD

1. Le présent Accord énonce les conditions fondamentales dans lesquelles le PNUD et les Organisations chargées de l'exécution aideront le Gouvernement à mener à bien ses projets de développement, et dans lesquelles lesdits projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD seront exécutés. Il vise l'ensemble de l'assistance que le PNUD fournira à ce titre, ainsi que les documents relatifs aux projets ou autres textes (ci-après dénommés les documents relatifs aux projets) que les Parties pourront mettre au point d'un commun accord pour définir plus précisément, dans le cadre de ces projets, les détails de cette assistance et les responsabilités respectives des Parties et de l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution aux termes du présent Accord.

2. Le PNUD ne fournira une assistance au titre du présent Accord que pour répondre aux demandes présentées par le Gouvernement et approuvées par le PNUD. Cette assistance sera mise à la disposition du Gouvernement ou de toute entité que le Gouvernement pourra désigner, et elle sera fournie et reçue conformément aux résolutions et décisions pertinentes et applicables des organes compétents du PNUD, et sous réserve que le PNUD dispose des fonds nécessaires.

Article II. FORMES DE L'ASSISTANCE

1. L'assistance que le PNUD pourra mettre à la disposition du Gouvernement en vertu du présent Accord comprend notamment :

- a) Les services d'experts-conseils et de consultants, y compris ceux de cabinets ou d'organismes de consultants, choisis par le PNUD ou l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution et responsables devant eux;
- b) Les services d'experts opérationnels choisis par l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution pour exercer des fonctions d'exécution, de direction ou

¹ Entré en vigueur le 13 février 1975 par la signature, conformément à l'article XIII.

d'administration en tant que fonctionnaires du Gouvernement ou employés des entités que le Gouvernement pourra désigner conformément au paragraphe 2 de l'article premier du présent Accord;

- c) Les services de Volontaires des Nations Unies (ci-après dénommés les volontaires);
- d) Le matériel et les fournitures qu'il est difficile de se procurer en la République de Guinée (ci-après dénommée le pays);
- e) Des séminaires, des programmes de formation, des projets de démonstration, des groupes de travail d'experts et des activités connexes;
- f) Des bourses d'études et de perfectionnement ou des dispositions similaires permettant aux candidats désignés par le Gouvernement et agréés par l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution de faire des études ou de recevoir une formation professionnelle; et
- g) Toute autre forme d'assistance dont le Gouvernement et le PNUD pourront convenir.

2. Le Gouvernement devra présenter ses demandes d'assistance au PNUD par l'intermédiaire du représentant résident du PNUD dans le pays (mentionné à l'alinéa a du paragraphe 4 du présent article), sous la forme et conformément aux procédures prévues par le PNUD pour ces demandes. Le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD toutes les facilités nécessaires et tous les renseignements pertinents pour évaluer les demandes, en lui faisant part notamment de ses intentions quant à la suite à donner aux projets orientés vers l'investissement.

3. Le PNUD pourra aider le Gouvernement, soit directement, en lui fournissant l'assistance extérieure qu'il jugera appropriée, soit par l'intermédiaire d'une organisation chargée de l'exécution, qui sera responsable au premier chef de la mise en œuvre de l'assistance du PNUD au titre du projet et dont la situation, à cette fin, sera celle d'un entrepreneur indépendant. Lorsque le PNUD fournira directement une assistance au Gouvernement, toute mention d'une Organisation chargée de l'exécution dans le présent Accord devra être interprétée comme désignant le PNUD, à moins que, de toute évidence, le contexte ne s'y oppose.

4. a) Le PNUD pourra avoir dans le pays une mission permanente, dirigée par un représentant résident, pour le représenter sur place et servir de principal agent de liaison avec le Gouvernement pour toutes les questions relatives au Programme. Au nom du Directeur du PNUD, le représentant résident sera responsable, pleinement et en dernier ressort, du programme du PNUD sous tous ses aspects dans le pays et assumera les fonctions de chef d'équipe à l'égard des représentants d'autres organismes des Nations Unies en poste dans le pays, compte tenu de leurs qualifications professionnelles et de leurs relations avec les organes compétents du Gouvernement. Au nom du Programme, le représentant résident assurera la liaison avec les organes compétents du Gouvernement, notamment l'organisme national chargé de coordonner l'assistance extérieure, et il informera le Gouvernement des principes, critères et procédures du PNUD et des autres programmes pertinents des Nations Unies. Le cas échéant, il aidera le Gouvernement à établir les demandes concernant le programme et les projets du pays que le Gouvernement compte soumettre au PNUD, ainsi que les propositions visant à modifier le programme ou les projets, il assurera comme il convient la coordination de toute l'assistance que le PNUD fournira par

l'intermédiaire des diverses organisations chargées de l'exécution ou de ses propres consultants, il aidera le Gouvernement, lorsqu'il y a lieu, à coordonner les activités du PNUD avec celles qui relèvent des programmes nationaux, bilatéraux et multilatéraux dans le pays et il s'acquittera de toutes les autres tâches que le Directeur ou une Organisation chargée de l'exécution pourront lui confier.

b) La mission du PNUD dans le pays sera en outre dotée du personnel que le PNUD jugera nécessaire pour assurer la bonne marche des travaux. Le PNUD notifiera au Gouvernement, de temps à autre, le nom des membres du personnel de la mission et des membres de leur famille, et toute modification de la situation de ces personnes.

Article III. EXÉCUTION DES PROJETS

1. Le Gouvernement demeurera responsable de ses projets de développement qui bénéficient de l'assistance du PNUD et de la réalisation de leurs objectifs tels qu'ils sont décrits dans les documents relatifs aux projets et il exécutera les éléments de ces projets qui seront spécifiés dans le présent Accord et lesdits documents. Le PNUD s'engage à appuyer et compléter la participation du Gouvernement à ces projets en lui fournissant une assistance conformément au présent Accord et aux plans de travail contenus dans les documents relatifs aux projets et en l'aidant à réaliser ses intentions quant à la suite à donner aux investissements. Le Gouvernement indiquera au PNUD quel est l'Organisme coopérateur du Gouvernement directement responsable de la participation du Gouvernement dans chacun des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD. Sans préjudice de la responsabilité générale du Gouvernement à l'égard de ses projets, les Parties pourront convenir qu'une organisation chargée de l'exécution sera responsable au premier chef de l'exécution d'un projet, en consultation et en accord avec l'Organisme coopérateur, tous les arrangements à cet effet étant stipulés dans le plan de travail contenu dans le document relatif au projet, ainsi que tous les arrangements prévus, le cas échéant, pour déléguer cette responsabilité, au cours de l'exécution du projet, au Gouvernement ou à une entité désignée par lui.

2. Le PNUD et l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution ne seront tenus de s'acquitter des responsabilités qui leur incombent dans le cadre d'un projet donné qu'à condition que le Gouvernement ait lui-même rempli toutes les obligations préalables jugées d'un commun accord nécessaires ou utiles pour l'assistance du PNUD audit projet. Si cette assistance commence à être fournie avant que le Gouvernement ait rempli ces obligations préalables, elle pourra être arrêtée ou suspendue sans préavis et à la discrétion du PNUD.

3. Tout accord conclu entre le Gouvernement et une organisation chargée de l'exécution au sujet de l'exécution d'un projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou entre le Gouvernement et un expert opérationnel sera subordonné aux dispositions du présent Accord.

4. L'Organisme coopérateur affectera, à chaque projet, selon qu'il conviendra et en consultation avec l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution, un directeur à plein temps qui s'acquittera des tâches que lui confiera l'Organisme coopérateur. L'Organisation chargée de l'exécution désignera, selon qu'il conviendra et en consultation avec le Gouvernement, un conseiller technique principal ou un coordonnateur de projet qui supervisera sur place la participation de l'Organi-

sation audit projet et sera responsable devant elle. Il supervisera et coordonnera les activités des experts et des autres membres du personnel de l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution et il sera responsable de la formation en cours d'emploi du personnel national de contrepartie. Il sera responsable de la gestion et de l'utilisation efficace de tous les éléments financés par le PNUD, y compris du matériel fourni au titre du projet.

5. Dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, les experts-conseils, les consultants et les volontaires agiront en consultation étroite avec le Gouvernement et avec les personnes ou organismes désignés par celui-ci, et ils se conformeront aux directives du Gouvernement qui pourront être applicables, eu égard à la nature de leurs fonctions et de l'assistance à fournir et dont le PNUD, l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution et le Gouvernement pourront convenir d'un commun accord. Les experts opérationnels seront uniquement responsables devant le Gouvernement ou l'entité à laquelle ils seront affectés et ils en relèveront exclusivement, mais ils ne seront pas tenus d'exercer des fonctions incompatibles avec leur statut international ou avec les buts du PNUD ou de l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution. Le Gouvernement s'engage à faire coïncider la date d'entrée en fonctions de chaque expert opérationnel avec la date d'entrée en vigueur de son contrat avec l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution.

6. L'Organisation chargée de l'exécution sélectionnera les boursiers. L'administration des bourses s'effectuera conformément aux principes et pratiques de l'Organisation dans ce domaine.

7. Le PNUD restera propriétaire du matériel technique et autre, ainsi que des approvisionnements, fournitures et autres biens financés ou fournis par lui, à moins qu'ils ne soient cédés au Gouvernement ou à une entité désignée par celui-ci, selon des modalités et à des conditions fixées d'un commun accord par le Gouvernement et le PNUD.

8. Le PNUD restera propriétaire des brevets, droits d'auteur, droits de reproduction et autres droits de même nature sur les découvertes ou travaux résultant de l'assistance qu'il fournira au titre du présent Accord. A moins que les Parties n'en décident autrement dans chaque cas, le Gouvernement pourra toutefois utiliser ces découvertes ou ces travaux dans le pays sans avoir à payer de redevances ou autres droits analogues.

Article IV. RENSEIGNEMENTS RELATIFS AUX PROJETS

1. Le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD tous les rapports, cartes, comptes, livres, états, documents et autres renseignements pertinents que ce dernier pourra lui demander concernant tout projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou son exécution, ou montrant qu'il demeure réalisable et judicieux ou que le Gouvernement s'acquitte des responsabilités qui lui incombent en vertu du présent Accord ou des documents relatifs au projet.

2. Le PNUD s'engage à faire en sorte que le Gouvernement soit tenu au courant des progrès de ses activités d'assistance en vertu du présent Accord. Chacune des Parties aura le droit, à tout moment, d'observer l'état d'avancement des opérations entreprises dans le cadre des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD.

3. Après l'achèvement d'un projet bénéficiant de l'aide du PNUD, le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD, sur sa demande, des renseignements sur les avantages qui en résultent et sur les activités entreprises pour atteindre les objectifs du projet, notamment les renseignements nécessaires ou utiles pour évaluer le projet ou l'assistance du PNUD et, à cette fin, il consultera le PNUD et l'autorisera à observer la situation.

4. Tout renseignement ou document que le Gouvernement est tenu de fournir au PNUD en vertu du présent article sera également communiqué à l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution si celle-ci en fait la demande.

5. Les Parties se consulteront au sujet de la publication, selon qu'il conviendra, des renseignements relatifs aux projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou aux avantages qui en résultent. Toutefois, s'il s'agit de projets orientés vers l'investissement, le PNUD pourra communiquer les renseignements y relatifs à des investisseurs éventuels, à moins que le Gouvernement ne lui demande, par écrit, de limiter la publication de renseignements sur le projet.

Article V. PARTICIPATION ET CONTRIBUTION DU GOUVERNEMENT À L'EXÉCUTION DES PROJETS

1. Pour s'acquitter de ses responsabilités en ce qui concerne sa participation et sa contribution à l'exécution des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD en vertu du présent Accord, le Gouvernement fournira à titre de contribution en nature, et dans la mesure où cela sera spécifié en détail dans les documents pertinents relatifs aux projets :

- a) Les services de spécialistes locaux et autre personnel de contrepartie, notamment les homologues nationaux des experts opérationnels;
- b) Les terrains, les bâtiments, les moyens de formation et autres installations et services qui existent dans le pays ou qui y sont produits;
- c) Le matériel, les approvisionnements et les fournitures qui existent dans le pays ou qui y sont produits.

2. Chaque fois que l'assistance du PNUD prévoit la fourniture de matériel au Gouvernement, ce dernier prendra à sa charge les frais de dédouanement de ce matériel, les frais de transport du port d'entrée jusqu'au lieu d'exécution du projet, les dépenses imprévues de manipulation ou d'entreposage et autres dépenses connexes ainsi que les frais d'assurance après livraison sur le lieu d'exécution du projet et les frais d'installation et d'entretien.

3. Le Gouvernement prendra également à sa charge la rémunération des stagiaires et des boursiers pendant la durée de leur bourse.

4. Le Gouvernement versera ou fera verser au PNUD ou à une organisation chargée de l'exécution, si des dispositions en ce sens figurent dans le document relatif au projet et dans la mesure fixée dans le budget du projet contenu dans ledit document, les sommes requises pour couvrir le coût de l'un quelconque des biens et services énumérés au paragraphe 1 du présent article; l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution se procurera alors les biens et services nécessaires et rendra compte chaque année au PNUD de toutes dépenses couvertes par prélèvement sur les sommes versées en application de la présente disposition.

5. Les sommes payables au PNUD en vertu du paragraphe précédent seront déposées à un compte qui sera désigné à cet effet par le Secrétaire général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies et géré conformément aux dispositions pertinentes du règlement financier du PNUD.

6. Le coût des biens et services qui constituent la contribution du Gouvernement aux projets et toute somme payable par lui en vertu du présent article, tels qu'ils sont indiqués en détail dans les budgets des projets, seront considérés comme des estimations fondées sur les renseignements les plus conformes à la réalité dont on disposera lors de l'établissement desdits budgets. Ces montants feront l'objet d'ajustements chaque fois que cela s'avérera nécessaire, compte tenu du coût effectif des biens et services achetés par la suite.

7. Le Gouvernement disposera, selon qu'il conviendra, sur les lieux d'exécution de chaque projet, des écriteaux appropriés indiquant qu'il s'agit d'un projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD et de l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution.

Article VI. CONTRIBUTION STATUTAIRE AUX DÉPENSES DU PROGRAMME
ET AUTRES FRAIS PAYABLES EN MONNAIE LOCALE

1. Outre la contribution visée à l'article V ci-dessus, le Gouvernement aidera le PNUD à lui fournir son assistance en payant ou en faisant payer les dépenses locales et les services ci-après, jusqu'à concurrence des montants indiqués dans le document relatif au projet ou fixés par ailleurs par le PNUD conformément aux décisions pertinentes de ses organes directeurs :

- a) Les frais locaux de subsistance des experts-conseils et des consultants affectés aux projets dans le pays;
- b) Les services de personnel administratif et de personnel de bureau local, y compris le personnel de secrétariat, les interprètes-traducteurs et autres auxiliaires analogues dont les services seront nécessaires;
- c) Le transport du personnel à l'intérieur du pays; et
- d) Les services postaux et de télécommunication nécessaires à des fins officielles.

2. Le Gouvernement versera aussi directement à chaque expert opérationnel le traitement, les indemnités et autres éléments de rémunération que recevrait l'un de ses ressortissants s'il était nommé au même poste. Il lui accordera les mêmes congés annuels et congés de maladie que ceux accordés par l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution à ses propres agents et il prendra les dispositions nécessaires pour qu'il puisse prendre le congé dans les foyers auquel il a droit en vertu du contrat qu'il a passé avec l'organisation intéressée. Si le Gouvernement prend l'initiative de mettre fin à l'engagement de l'expert dans des circonstances telles que l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution soit tenue de lui verser une indemnité en vertu du contrat qu'elle a passé avec lui, le Gouvernement versera, à titre de contribution au règlement de cette indemnité, une somme égale au montant de l'indemnité de licenciement qu'il devrait verser à un de ses fonctionnaires ou autres personnes employées par lui à titre analogue auxquels l'intéressé est assimilé quant au rang, s'il mettait fin à leurs services dans les mêmes circonstances.

3. Le Gouvernement s'engage à fournir, à titre de contribution en nature, les installations et services locaux suivants :

- a) Les bureaux et autres locaux nécessaires;
- b) Des facilités et services médicaux pour le personnel international comparables à ceux dont disposent les fonctionnaires nationaux;
- c) Des logements simples mais adéquatement meublés pour les volontaires; et
- d) Une assistance pour trouver des logements qui conviennent au personnel international et la fourniture de logements appropriés aux experts opérationnels, dans des conditions semblables à celles dont bénéficient les fonctionnaires nationaux auxquels les intéressés sont assimilés quant au rang.

4. Le Gouvernement contribuera également aux dépenses d'entretien de la mission du PNUD dans le pays en versant tous les ans au PNUD une somme globale dont le montant sera fixé d'un commun accord par les Parties, afin de couvrir les frais correspondant aux postes de dépenses ci-après :

- a) Bureaux appropriés, y compris le matériel et les fournitures, pour le siège local du PNUD dans le pays;
- b) Personnel local approprié : secrétaires et commis, interprètes, traducteurs et autres auxiliaires;
- c) Moyens de transport pour le représentant résident et ses collaborateurs lorsque ceux-ci, dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, se déplaceront à l'intérieur du pays;
- d) Services postaux et de télécommunication nécessaires à des fins officielles; et
- e) Indemnité de subsistance du représentant résident et de ses collaborateurs lorsque ceux-ci, dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, se déplaceront à l'intérieur du pays.

5. Le Gouvernement aura la faculté de fournir en nature les installations et services mentionnés au paragraphe 4 ci-dessus, à l'exception de ceux visés aux alinéas *b* et *e*.

6. Les sommes payables en vertu des dispositions du présent article, à l'exception du paragraphe 2, seront versées par le Gouvernement et gérées par le PNUD conformément au paragraphe 5 de l'article V.

*Article VII. RAPPORT ENTRE L'ASSISTANCE DU PNUD
ET L'ASSISTANCE PROVENANT D'AUTRES SOURCES*

Au cas où l'une d'elles obtiendrait, en vue de l'exécution d'un projet, une assistance provenant d'autres sources, les Parties se consulteront entre elles et consulteront l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution afin d'assurer une coordination et une utilisation efficaces de l'ensemble de l'assistance reçue par le Gouvernement. Les arrangements qui pourraient être conclus avec d'autres entités prêtant leur concours au Gouvernement pour l'exécution d'un projet ne modifieront pas les obligations qui incombent audit Gouvernement en vertu du présent Accord.

Article VIII. UTILISATION DE L'ASSISTANCE FOURNIE

Le Gouvernement ne ménagera aucun effort pour tirer le meilleur parti possible de l'assistance du PNUD, qu'il devra utiliser aux fins prévues. Sans limiter la portée générale de ce qui précède, le Gouvernement prendra à cette fin les mesures indiquées dans le document relatif au projet.

Article IX. PRIVILÈGES ET IMMUNITÉS

1. Le Gouvernement appliquera à l'Organisation des Nations Unies et à ses organes, y compris le PNUD et les organes subsidiaires de l'Organisation des Nations Unies faisant fonction d'organisations chargées de l'exécution de projets du PNUD ainsi qu'à leurs biens, fonds et avoirs et à leurs fonctionnaires, y compris le représentant résident et les autres membres de la mission du PNUD dans le pays, les dispositions de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des Nations Unies¹.

2. Le Gouvernement appliquera à toute institution spécialisée faisant fonction d'organisation chargée de l'exécution, ainsi qu'à ses biens, fonds et avoirs et à ses fonctionnaires, les dispositions de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des institutions spécialisées², y compris celles de toute annexe à la Convention applicable à ladite institution spécialisée. Si l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique (AIEA) fait fonction d'organisation chargée de l'exécution, le Gouvernement appliquera à ses fonds, biens et avoirs, ainsi qu'à ses fonctionnaires et experts, les dispositions de l'Accord sur les privilèges et immunités de l'AIEA³.

3. Les membres de la mission du PNUD dans le pays bénéficieront de tous les autres privilèges et immunités qui pourront être nécessaires pour permettre à la mission de remplir efficacement ses fonctions.

4. a) A moins que les Parties n'en décident autrement dans les documents relatifs à des projets particuliers, le Gouvernement accordera à toutes les personnes, autres que les ressortissants du Gouvernement employés sur le plan local, fournissant des services pour le compte du PNUD, d'une institution spécialisée ou de l'AIEA et qui ne sont pas visées aux paragraphes 1 et 2 ci-dessus les mêmes privilèges et immunités que ceux auxquels ont droit les fonctionnaires de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA en vertu de la section 18 de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des Nations Unies, de la section 19 de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des institutions spécialisées ou de la section 18 de l'Accord sur les privilèges et immunités de l'AIEA, respectivement.

b) Aux fins des instruments sur les privilèges et immunités qui sont mentionnés ci-dessus dans le présent article :

1) Tous les papiers et documents relatifs à un projet qui sont en possession ou sous le contrôle de personnes visées à l'alinéa a) du paragraphe 4 ci-dessus seront considérés comme la propriété de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA, selon le cas; et

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 1, p. 15.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 33, p. 261. Pour les textes finals et révisés des annexes publiées ultérieurement, voir vol. 71, p. 319; vol. 79, p. 326; vol. 117, p. 386; vol. 275, p. 299; vol. 314, p. 309; vol. 323, p. 365; vol. 327, p. 327; vol. 371, p. 267; vol. 423, p. 285; vol. 559, p. 349; et vol. 645, p. 341.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 374, p. 147.

2) Le matériel, les approvisionnements et les fournitures importés, achetés ou loués par ces personnes dans le pays aux fins d'un projet seront considérés comme la propriété de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA, selon le cas.

5. L'expression « personnes fournissant des services » telle qu'elle est utilisée dans les articles IX, X et XIII du présent Accord vise les experts opérationnels, les volontaires, les consultants et les personnes juridiques et physiques ainsi que leurs employés. Elle vise les organisations ou sociétés gouvernementales ou non gouvernementales auxquelles le PNUD peut faire appel en tant qu'organisation chargée de l'exécution ou à tout autre titre, pour exécuter un projet ou aider à mettre en œuvre l'assistance du PNUD à un projet, ainsi que leurs employés. Aucune disposition du présent Accord ne sera interprétée comme limitant les privilèges, immunités ou facilités accordés à ces organisations ou sociétés ou à leurs employés en vertu d'un autre instrument.

Article X. FACILITÉS ACCORDÉES AUX FINS DE LA MISE EN ŒUVRE DE L'ASSISTANCE DU PNUD

1. Le Gouvernement prendra toutes les mesures qui pourront être nécessaires pour que le PNUD, les Organisations chargées de l'exécution, leurs experts et les autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte ne soient pas soumis à des règlements ou autres dispositions juridiques qui pourraient gêner l'exécution d'opérations entreprises en vertu du présent Accord, et leur accordera toutes les autres facilités nécessaires à la mise en œuvre rapide et satisfaisante de l'assistance du PNUD. Il leur accordera notamment les droits et facilités ci-après :

- a) Admission rapide des experts et autres personnes fournissant des services pour le compte du PNUD ou d'une organisation chargée de l'exécution;
- b) Délivrance rapide et gratuite des visas, permis et autorisations nécessaires;
- c) Accès aux lieux d'exécution des projets et tous droits de passage nécessaires;
- d) Droit de circuler librement à l'intérieur du pays, d'y entrer ou d'en sortir, dans la mesure nécessaire à la mise en œuvre satisfaisante de l'assistance du PNUD;
- e) Taux de change légal le plus favorable;
- f) Toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'importation de matériel, d'approvisionnements et de fournitures ainsi qu'à leur exportation ultérieure;
- g) Toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'importation de biens appartenant aux fonctionnaires du PNUD et des organisations chargées de l'exécution ou à d'autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte, et destinés à la consommation ou à l'usage personnel des intéressés, ainsi que toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'exportation ultérieure de ces biens; et
- h) Dédouanement rapide des biens mentionnés aux alinéas *f* et *g* ci-dessus.

2. L'assistance fournie en vertu du présent Accord devant servir les intérêts du Gouvernement et du peuple de la République de Guinée, le Gouvernement sup-

portera tous les risques des opérations exécutées en vertu du présent Accord. Il devra répondre à toutes réclamations que des tiers pourraient présenter contre le PNUD ou contre une organisation chargée de l'exécution, ou leur personnel, ou contre d'autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte, et il les mettra hors de cause en cas de réclamation et les dégagera de toute responsabilité résultant d'opérations exécutées en vertu du présent Accord. Les dispositions qui précèdent ne s'appliqueront pas si les Parties et l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution conviennent que ladite réclamation ou ladite responsabilité résultent d'une négligence grave ou d'une faute intentionnelle des intéressés.

Article XI. SUSPENSION OU FIN DE L'ASSISTANCE

1. Le PNUD pourra, par voie de notification écrite adressée au Gouvernement et à l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution, suspendre son assistance à un projet si, de l'avis du PNUD, des circonstances se présentent qui gênent ou menacent de gêner la bonne exécution du projet ou la réalisation de ses fins. Le PNUD pourra, dans la même notification écrite ou dans une notification ultérieure, indiquer les conditions dans lesquelles il serait disposé à reprendre son assistance au projet. Cette suspension pourra se poursuivre jusqu'à ce que le Gouvernement ait accepté ces conditions et que le PNUD ait notifié par écrit le Gouvernement et l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution qu'il est disposé à reprendre son assistance.

2. Si une situation du type visé au paragraphe 1 du présent article se poursuit pendant 14 jours après que le PNUD a notifié cette situation et la suspension de son assistance au Gouvernement et à l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution, le PNUD pourra à tout moment, tant que cette situation se poursuivra, mettre fin à son assistance au projet par voie de notification écrite au Gouvernement et à l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution.

3. Les dispositions du présent article ne préjugent pas de tous autres droits ou recours dont le PNUD pourrait se prévaloir en l'occurrence, selon les principes généraux du droit ou à d'autres titres.

Article XII. RÈGLEMENT DES DIFFÉRENDS

1. Tout différend entre le PNUD et le Gouvernement auquel donnerait lieu le présent Accord ou qui y aurait trait et qui ne pourrait être réglé par voie de négociations ou par un autre mode convenu de règlement sera soumis à l'arbitrage à la demande de l'une des Parties. Chacune des Parties désignera un arbitre et les deux arbitres ainsi désignés en nommeront un troisième, qui présidera. Si, dans les trente jours qui suivront la demande d'arbitrage, l'une des Parties n'a pas désigné d'arbitre ou si, dans les quinze jours qui suivront la nomination des deux arbitres, le troisième arbitre n'a pas été désigné, l'une des Parties pourra demander au Président de la Cour internationale de Justice de désigner un arbitre. La procédure d'arbitrage sera arrêtée par les arbitres et les frais de l'arbitrage seront à la charge des Parties, à raison de la proportion fixée par les arbitres. La sentence arbitrale sera motivée et sera acceptée par les Parties comme le règlement définitif du différend.

2. Tout différend entre le Gouvernement et un expert opérationnel auquel donneraient lieu les conditions d'emploi de l'expert auprès du Gouvernement ou qui

y aurait trait pourra être soumis à l'Organisation chargée de l'exécution qui aura fourni les services de l'expert opérationnel, soit par le Gouvernement, soit par l'expert opérationnel, et l'organisation intéressée usera de ses bons offices pour aider les Parties à arriver à un règlement. Si le différend ne peut être réglé conformément à la phrase précédente ou par un autre mode convenu de règlement, la question sera soumise à l'arbitrage à la demande de l'une des Parties, conformément aux dispositions énoncées au paragraphe 1 du présent article, si ce n'est que l'arbitre qui n'aura pas été désigné par l'une des Parties ou par les arbitres des Parties sera désigné par le secrétaire général de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Article XIII. DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

1. Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur dès sa signature et demeurera en vigueur tant qu'il n'aura pas été dénoncé conformément au paragraphe 3 ci-dessous. Lors de son entrée en vigueur, le présent Accord remplacera les accords existants¹ en ce qui concerne l'assistance fournie au Gouvernement à l'aide des ressources du PNUD et le bureau du PNUD dans le pays, et il s'appliquera à toute assistance fournie au Gouvernement et au bureau du PNUD établi dans le pays en vertu des dispositions des accords ainsi remplacés.

2. Le présent Accord pourra être modifié par accord écrit entre les Parties. Les questions non expressément prévues dans le présent Accord seront réglées par les Parties conformément aux résolutions et décisions pertinentes des organes compétents de l'Organisation des Nations Unies. Chacune des Parties examinera avec soin et dans un esprit favorable toute proposition dans ce sens présentée par l'autre Partie en application du présent paragraphe.

3. Le présent Accord pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre Partie par voie de notification écrite adressée à l'autre Partie et il cessera de produire ses effets soixante jours après la réception de ladite notification.

4. Les obligations assumées par les Parties en vertu des articles IV (Renseignements relatifs au projet) et VIII (Utilisation de l'assistance fournie) subsisteront après l'expiration ou la dénonciation du présent Accord. Les obligations assumées par le Gouvernement en vertu des articles IX (Privileges et immunités), X (Facilités accordées aux fins de la mise en œuvre de l'assistance du PNUD) et XII (Règlement des différends) du présent Accord subsisteront après l'expiration ou la dénonciation dudit Accord dans la mesure nécessaire pour permettre de procéder méthodiquement au rapatriement du personnel, des fonds et des biens du PNUD et de toute organisation chargée de l'exécution ou de toute personne fournissant des services pour leur compte en vertu du présent Accord.

¹ Voir « Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies et le Gouvernement de la Guinée régissant l'envoi de personnel d'administration et de direction signé à New York le 15 octobre 1959 » dans le *Recueil des Traités des Nations Unies*, vol. 344, p. 47; « Accord entre le Fonds spécial des Nations Unies et le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée relatif à une assistance du Fonds spécial signé à New York le 2 décembre 1959 », *ibid.*, vol. 345, p. 215, et « Accord concernant l'assistance technique signé à New York le 3 décembre 1959 », *ibid.*, vol. 348, p. 247.

EN FOI DE QUOI les soussignés, représentants dûment autorisés du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, d'une part, et du Gouvernement, d'autre part, ont, au nom des Parties, signé le présent Accord en deux exemplaires établis en langues française et anglaise, à New York (N.Y.), le 13 février 1975.

Pour le Programme
des Nations Unies
pour le développement :

Le Directeur,

[Signé]

RUDOLPH A. PETERSON

Pour le Gouvernement
de la République de Guinée :

Le Ministre du plan et de la statistique,

[Signé]

S. E. ALIOUNE DRAMÉ

No. 13755

**UNITED NATIONS
and
JAPAN**

Memorandum of Understanding concerning the arrangements for the fourth session of the United Nations Committee on natural resources to be held at Tokyo from 24 March to 4 April 1975 (with related letters). Signed at New York on 13 February 1975

Authentic text: English.

Registered ex officio on 13 February 1975.

**ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES
et
JAPON**

Mémoire d'accord relatif à l'organisation de la quatrième session du Comité des Nations Unies sur les ressources naturelles devant se tenir à Tokyo du 24 mars au 4 avril 1975 (avec lettres connexes). Signé à New York le 13 février 1975

Texte authentique : anglais.

Enregistré d'office le 13 février 1975.

[TRANSDUCTION — TRANSLATION]

MEMORANDUM
OF UNDERSTANDING¹

MÉMORANDUM D'ACCORD¹

Publication effected in accordance with article 12 (2) of the General Assembly regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations as amended in the last instance by General Assembly resolutions 33/141 A of 19 December 1978.

Publication effectuée conformément à l'article 12, paragraphe 2, du règlement de l'Assemblée générale destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies tel qu'amendé en dernier lieu par la résolution 33/141 A de l'Assemblée générale en date du 19 décembre 1978.

¹ Came into force on 13 February 1975 by signature.

¹ Entré en vigueur le 13 février 1975 par la signature.

Double submission

No. 13756

**FRANCE
and
ITALY**

**Convention relating to adjoining national control offices
and inspections in moving vehicles (with final proto-
col). Signed at Rome on 11 October 1963**

Authentic texts: French and Italian.

Registered by France on 20 February 1975.

**FRANCE
et
ITALIE**

**Convention relative aux bureaux à contrôles nationaux
juxtaposés et aux contrôles eu cours de route (avec
protocole final). Signée à Rome le 11 octobre 1963**

Textes authentiques : français et italien.

Enregistrée par la France le 20 février 1975.

CONVENTION¹ ENTRE LA FRANCE ET L'ITALIE RELATIVE AUX BUREAUX À CONTRÔLES NATIONAUX JUXTAPOSÉS ET AUX CONTRÔLES EN COURS DE ROUTE

Le Président de la République française et le Président de la République italienne, animés du désir de faciliter le franchissement de la frontière entre les deux pays, ont décidé de conclure à cette fin une convention relative aux bureaux à contrôles nationaux juxtaposés et aux contrôles en cours de route et ont nommé à cet effet pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs, savoir :

Le Président de la République française : S. E. Monsieur Armand Bérard, Ambassadeur de France à Rome;

Le Président de la République italienne : S. E. Monsieur Edoardo Martino, Sous-Secrétaire d'État aux affaires étrangères;

lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes :

TITRE I. DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

Article 1. Aux termes de la présente Convention, l'expression :

1. « Contrôle » désigne l'application de toutes les prescriptions légales, réglementaires et administratives des deux Etats, concernant le franchissement de la frontière par les personnes, ainsi que l'entrée, la sortie et le transit des bagages, marchandises, véhicules et autres biens.

2. « Etat de séjour » désigne l'Etat sur le territoire duquel s'effectue le contrôle de l'autre Etat.

3. « Etat limitrophe » désigne l'autre Etat.

4. « Zone » désigne la partie du territoire de l'Etat de séjour à l'intérieur de laquelle les agents de l'Etat limitrophe sont habilités à effectuer le contrôle.

5. « Agents » désigne les personnes appartenant aux administrations chargées du contrôle et qui exercent leurs fonctions dans les bureaux à contrôles nationaux juxtaposés ou dans les véhicules en cours de route.

6. « Bureaux » désigne les bureaux à contrôles nationaux juxtaposés.

Article 2. 1. En vue de simplifier et d'accélérer les formalités relatives au franchissement de leur frontière commune, les Parties contractantes peuvent, dans le cadre de la présente Convention, instituer :

a) des bureaux implantés, soit de part et d'autre, soit d'un seul côté de la frontière;

b) des contrôles dans les véhicules en cours de route, sur des parcours déterminés.

Elles autorisent, en conséquence, les agents de l'un des deux Etats à exercer leurs fonctions sur le territoire de l'autre Etat.

¹ Entrée en vigueur le 15 juillet 1965, soit 15 jours après l'échange des instruments de ratification, qui a eu lieu à Paris, le 30 juin 1965, conformément à l'article 29, paragraphe 2.

2. L'établissement, le transfert, la modification ou la suppression

- a) des bureaux,
- b) des parcours sur lesquels des contrôles pourront être effectués en cours de route

seront fixés d'un commun accord par les autorités compétentes des deux Etats.

3. Les arrangements visés au paragraphe 2 et qui comporteront délimitation de la zone seront confirmés par échange de notes diplomatiques. Ils deviendront effectifs après l'accomplissement, le cas échéant, des formalités prévues par la législation de chaque Etat.

Article 3. 1. La zone peut comprendre :

A) En ce qui concerne le trafic ferroviaire :

- a) une partie de la gare et de ses dépendances;
- b) les trains de voyageurs ou de marchandises et une partie déterminée des voies et des quais sur lesquels ces trains stationnent pendant la durée du contrôle;
- c) les trains de voyageurs ou de marchandises sur le parcours compris entre la gare et la frontière commune, ainsi que la section de voie entre la frontière et le bureau et des parties des gares situées sur ce parcours;
- d) s'il s'agit du contrôle d'un train en cours de route, le train sur le parcours déterminé et, en cas de besoin, un secteur des gares où commence ce parcours et où il finit.

B) En ce qui concerne le trafic routier :

- a) une partie des bâtiments de service;
- b) des sections de la route et des autres installations;
- c) éventuellement, des magasins et entrepôts;
- d) la route entre la frontière et le bureau;
- e) s'il s'agit du contrôle d'un véhicule en cours de route, le véhicule sur le parcours déterminé, ainsi qu'un secteur des bâtiments et des installations où ce parcours commence et où il prend fin.

2. En cas d'urgence, les administrations intéressées pourront, d'un commun accord, apporter à la délimitation initiale de la zone les modifications qui se révéleraient nécessaires. L'arrangement ainsi intervenu entrera immédiatement en vigueur.

3. Lorsqu'un accord conclu en vertu de l'article 2, paragraphe 2, n'inclut pas dans la zone une partie de territoire prévue au paragraphe 1 ci-dessus, il peut stipuler l'application, dans cette partie, de certaines dispositions de la présente Convention ou la reconnaissance de certains droits et obligations qui en découlent, en particulier le maintien de la faculté de surveillance par les agents de l'Etat limitrophe.

TITRE II. CONTRÔLE

Article 4. 1. Les prescriptions légales, réglementaires et administratives de l'Etat limitrophe relatives au contrôle sont applicables dans la zone comme

elles le sont sur le territoire de l'Etat limitrophe. Elles seront appliquées par les agents de cet Etat dans la même mesure, selon les mêmes modalités et avec les mêmes conséquences que dans leur propre pays.

La commune à laquelle le bureau de l'Etat limitrophe est rattaché à cet effet sera, le cas échéant, désignée par le Gouvernement de cet Etat.

2. Lorsque les prescriptions légales, réglementaires et administratives de l'Etat limitrophe relatives au contrôle sont enfreintes dans la zone, les juridictions repressives de l'Etat limitrophe sont compétentes et statuent dans les mêmes conditions que si ces infractions avaient été commises sur le territoire de cet Etat.

Article 5. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe ne peuvent appréhender dans la zone, ni emmener sur leur territoire, des personnes qui ne s'y rendent pas, sauf si elles enfreignent dans la zone les prescriptions légales, réglementaires ou administratives de l'Etat limitrophe relatives au contrôle douanier.

Article 6. 1. Le contrôle du pays de sortie est effectué avant le contrôle du pays d'entrée.

2. Avant la fin du contrôle du pays de sortie, à laquelle doit être assimilée toute forme de renonciation à ce contrôle, les agents du pays d'entrée ne sont pas autorisés à commencer leur contrôle.

3. Les agents du pays de sortie ne peuvent plus effectuer leur contrôle lorsque ceux du pays d'entrée ont commencé leurs propres opérations. Exceptionnellement, des opérations relatives au contrôle du pays de sortie peuvent être reprises avec l'assentiment des agents compétents du pays d'entrée.

4. Si, au cours des contrôles, l'ordre prévu au paragraphe 1 ci-dessus est modifié pour des raisons pratiques, les agents du pays d'entrée ne pourront procéder à des arrestations ou à des saisies qu'une fois le contrôle du pays de sortie terminé. S'ils veulent prendre une telle mesure, ils conduiront les personnes, les marchandises ou autres biens, pour lesquels le contrôle du pays de sortie n'est pas encore terminé, auprès des agents dudit pays. Si ceux-ci veulent procéder à des arrestations ou à des saisies, ils ont la priorité.

Article 7. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe peuvent transférer librement sur le territoire de leur Etat les sommes d'argent perçues dans la zone, ainsi que les marchandises et autres biens qui y ont été retenus ou saisis. Ils peuvent également les vendre dans l'Etat de séjour, en observant les prescriptions légales qui y sont en vigueur, puis en transférer le produit dans l'Etat limitrophe.

Article 8. 1. Les marchandises refoulées dans l'Etat limitrophe par des agents de celui-ci lors du contrôle de sortie, ou retournées dans l'Etat limitrophe, sur demande de la personne intéressée, avant le début du contrôle d'entrée dans l'Etat de séjour, ne sont soumises ni aux règles relatives à l'exportation, ni au contrôle de sortie de l'Etat de séjour.

2. Le retour dans le pays de sortie ne peut être refusé aux personnes et aux marchandises refoulées par les agents du pays d'entrée.

Article 9. 1. Les agents des deux Etats se prêtent, dans toute la mesure du possible, assistance pour l'exercice de leurs fonctions dans la zone, en particulier pour régler le déroulement de leurs contrôles respectifs ainsi que pour prévenir et rechercher les infractions aux prescriptions relatives au contrôle; ils

se communiquent, soit spontanément, soit sur demande, tous renseignements qui présenteraient un intérêt pour l'exécution du service.

2. Les marchandises ou autres biens en provenance de l'Etat limitrophe qui sont soustraits dans la zone, avant le contrôle, sont, lorsqu'ils sont saisis sur le champ dans la zone, ou à proximité de celle-ci, par les agents de l'Etat de séjour remis par priorité aux agents de l'Etat limitrophe. S'il est établi que les règlements d'exportation de l'Etat limitrophe n'ont pas été violés, ces objets doivent être remis aux agents de l'Etat de séjour.

3. A la demande des agents de l'Etat limitrophe, les autorités compétentes de l'Etat de séjour procéderont à l'audition de témoins et d'experts, ainsi qu'à des recherches officielles et en communiqueront le résultat. D'autre part, elles remettront aux témoins et aux experts des citations à comparaître devant les autorités de l'Etat limitrophe et notifieront les actes de procédure et les décisions administratives à tout prévenu ou condamné. Les prescriptions légales de l'Etat de séjour concernant la procédure à adopter pour la poursuite d'infractions de même nature sont applicables par analogie.

4. L'assistance prévue au paragraphe 3 ci-dessus est cependant limitée aux infractions aux prescriptions douanières régissant le franchissement de la frontière par les personnes et les marchandises, infractions commises dans la zone et découvertes pendant ou immédiatement après leur commission.

TITRE III. AGENTS

Article 10. 1. Les autorités de l'Etat de séjour accordent aux agents de l'Etat limitrophe, pour l'exercice de leurs fonctions dans la zone, la même protection et assistance qu'à leurs propres agents.

2. Les dispositions pénales en vigueur dans l'Etat de séjour pour la protection des fonctionnaires dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions sont également applicables pour réprimer les infractions commises contre les agents de l'Etat limitrophe.

Article 11. Les demandes de réparation pour des dommages causés par les agents de l'Etat limitrophe, dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions dans la zone, sont soumises au droit et à la juridiction de l'Etat limitrophe, comme si l'acte dommageable avait eu lieu dans cet Etat.

Article 12. 1. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe sont dispensés de l'obligation de passeport et de visa. Ils sont autorisés à franchir la frontière et à se rendre au lieu de leur service sur justification de leur identité et de leur qualité par la production de pièces officielles.

2. Les autorités compétentes de l'Etat de séjour se réservent le droit de demander aux autorités de l'Etat limitrophe le rappel de certains agents.

Article 13. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe peuvent porter, dans l'Etat de séjour, leur uniforme national ou un signe distinctif apparent; ils peuvent dans la zone, ainsi que sur le chemin entre leur lieu de service et leur résidence, porter leurs armes réglementaires. L'usage de ces armes, dans la zone, n'est toutefois autorisé qu'en cas de légitime défense.

Article 14. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe ne peuvent pas être appréhendés par les autorités de l'Etat de séjour à raison d'actes accomplis dans la zone

pour l'exercice de leurs fonctions. Ils relèvent, dans ce cas, de la juridiction de l'Etat limitrophe, comme si ces actes avaient eu lieu dans cet Etat.

Article 15. 1. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe qui résident dans l'Etat de séjour doivent, en ce qui concerne les conditions relatives à leur résidence, se mettre en règle auprès des autorités compétentes, conformément aux dispositions relatives au séjour des étrangers. Ils sont, s'il y a lieu, munis gratuitement de permis de séjour.

2. L'autorisation de séjour ne peut être refusée aux conjoint, enfants mineurs et ascendants, qui vivent sous le toit des agents intéressés et n'exercent aucune activité lucrative, que s'ils sont sous le coup d'une décision d'interdiction d'entrée qui les frappe personnellement. Ces personnes sont exonérées des taxes afférentes aux autorisations de séjour. La délivrance d'une autorisation en vue de l'exercice d'une activité lucrative aux membres de la famille desdits agents est laissée à l'appréciation des autorités compétentes. Dans le cas où cette autorisation est délivrée, les taxes réglementaires sont perçues s'il y a lieu.

3. La durée pendant laquelle les agents de l'Etat limitrophe exercent leurs fonctions sur le territoire de l'Etat de séjour, ou y résident, n'est pas comprise dans les délais donnant lieu à un traitement privilégié en vertu de conventions existant entre les deux Etats. Il en est de même pour les membres de la famille qui bénéficient d'une autorisation de séjour en raison de la présence du chef de famille dans l'Etat de séjour.

Article 16. 1. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe qui résident dans l'Etat de séjour bénéficient, aux conditions fixées par la législation de cet Etat, pour eux et pour les membres de leur famille vivant sous leur toit, de l'exemption de toutes les redevances d'entrée et de sortie sur leur mobilier, leurs effets personnels, y compris les véhicules, et sur les provisions de ménage usuelles, aussi bien lors de leur installation ou de la création d'un foyer dans l'Etat de séjour que lors de leur retour dans l'Etat limitrophe. Pour bénéficier de la franchise, ces objets doivent provenir de la circulation libre dans l'Etat limitrophe ou dans l'Etat où l'agent ou les membres de sa famille étaient précédemment installés. Les prescriptions de l'Etat de séjour concernant l'utilisation des biens admis en franchise demeurent réservées.

2. Ces agents, ainsi que les membres de leur famille vivant sous leur toit, sont exemptés, dans le domaine du droit public, de toutes prestations personnelles ou en nature dans l'Etat de séjour. En matière de nationalité et de service militaire, ils sont considérés comme ayant leur résidence sur le territoire de l'Etat limitrophe. Ils ne sont soumis, dans l'Etat de séjour, à aucun impôt ou redevance dont seraient dispensés les ressortissants de l'Etat de séjour domiciliés dans la même commune.

3. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe qui ne résident pas dans l'Etat de séjour y sont exemptés, dans le domaine du droit public, de toutes prestations personnelles ou en nature et des impôts directs frappant leur rémunération officielle.

4. Les Conventions de double imposition existant entre les Etats contractants sont en outre applicables aux agents de l'Etat limitrophe.

5. Les salaires des agents de l'Etat limitrophe ne sont soumis à aucune restriction en matière de devises. Ces agents pourront transférer librement leurs économies dans l'Etat limitrophe.

TITRE IV. BUREAUX

Article 17. 1. Les administrations compétentes des deux Etats déterminent d'un commun accord :

- a) les installations nécessaires au fonctionnement dans la zone des services de l'Etat limitrophe;
- b) les compartiments et installations à réserver aux agents chargés du contrôle en cours de route.

2. L'Etat de séjour met à la disposition des services de l'Etat limitrophe les installations déterminées en vertu du paragraphe précédent.

La contribution éventuelle de l'Etat limitrophe aux frais de construction de ces installations ou l'indemnité pouvant être due pour leur utilisation seront fixées d'un commun accord entre les administrations compétentes des deux Etats.

Article 18. Les heures d'ouverture et les attributions des bureaux sont fixées d'un commun accord entre les administrations compétentes des deux Etats.

Article 19. Les administrations intéressées se communiquent réciproquement la liste des agents affectés aux bureaux.

Article 20. Les locaux affectés aux bureaux de l'Etat limitrophe sont signalés par des inscriptions et des écussons officiels.

Article 21. Les agents de l'Etat limitrophe sont habilités à assurer la discipline à l'intérieur des locaux affectés à leur usage exclusif et à en expulser tout perturbateur. Ils peuvent, si besoin est, requérir à cet effet l'assistance des agents de l'Etat de séjour.

Article 22. Les objets nécessaires au fonctionnement des bureaux, ou ceux dont les agents de l'Etat limitrophe ont besoin pendant leur service dans l'Etat de séjour, sont exemptés de droits de douane et de toutes redevances d'entrée et de sortie. Il n'y a pas lieu de fournir de sûretés. A moins qu'il n'en soit disposé autrement d'un commun accord par les administrations compétentes, les interdictions ou restrictions d'importation ou d'exportation ne s'appliquent pas à ces objets. Il en est de même des véhicules de service ou privés que les agents utilisent soit pour l'exercice de leurs fonctions dans l'Etat de séjour, soit pour quitter leur domicile et y rentrer.

Article 23. 1. L'Etat de séjour autorisera à titre gracieux, sauf paiement des frais d'installation et de location éventuels des équipements, les installations téléphoniques et télégraphiques (y compris les téléscripteurs) nécessaires au fonctionnement des bureaux de l'Etat limitrophe dans l'Etat de séjour, leur raccordement aux installations correspondantes de l'Etat limitrophe, ainsi que l'échange de communications directes avec ces bureaux réservées exclusivement aux affaires de service. Ces communications sont considérées comme des communications internes de l'Etat limitrophe.

2. Les Gouvernements des deux Etats s'engagent à accorder, aux mêmes fins et dans la mesure du possible, toutes facilités en ce qui concerne l'utilisation d'autres moyens de télécommunication.

3. Au surplus, demeurent réservées les prescriptions des deux Etats en matière de construction et d'exploitation des installations de télécommunication.

Article 24. Les lettres et paquets de service, ainsi que les valeurs en provenance ou à destination des bureaux de l'Etat limitrophe, peuvent être transportés par les soins des agents de cet Etat sans l'intermédiaire du service postal. Ces envois, libres de toutes taxes, doivent circuler sous le timbre officiel du service intéressé.

TITRE V. DÉCLARANTS EN DOUANE

Article 25. 1. Les personnes venant de l'Etat limitrophe peuvent effectuer auprès des bureaux de cet Etat installés dans la zone toutes les opérations relatives au contrôle, dans les mêmes conditions que dans l'Etat limitrophe.

2. Les dispositions du paragraphe précédent sont notamment applicables aux personnes qui, dans l'Etat limitrophe, effectuent lesdites opérations à titre professionnel; ces personnes sont soumises, à cet égard, aux prescriptions légales, réglementaires et administratives de l'Etat limitrophe. Les opérations effectuées et les services rendus dans ces conditions sont considérés comme exclusivement effectués et rendus dans l'Etat limitrophe, avec toutes les conséquences fiscales qui en découlent.

3. Les prescriptions générales de l'Etat de séjour sont applicables aux personnes visées aux paragraphes 1 et 2 ci-dessus en ce qui concerne le franchissement de la frontière et le séjour dans ledit Etat. Les facilités compatibles avec ces dispositions doivent être accordées.

TITRE VI. DISPOSITIONS FINALES

Article 26. Les administrations compétentes des deux Etats déterminent, d'un commun accord, les mesures administratives nécessaires pour l'application de la présente Convention.

Article 27. 1. Une Commission mixte franco-italienne sera constituée aussitôt que possible après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente Convention et aura pour mission :

- a) de préparer les arrangements prévus à l'article 2;
- b) de formuler des propositions éventuelles tendant à modifier la présente Convention;
- c) de résoudre, dans la mesure du possible, les difficultés qui pourraient résulter de l'application de la présente Convention.

2. Cette Commission sera composée de six membres désignés en nombre égal par chacune des Parties contractantes. Elle choisira son président alternativement parmi les membres français et les membres italiens. Le président n'aura pas voix prépondérante. Les membres de la Commission pourront être assistés d'experts.

Article 28. Sont expressément réservées les mesures que l'une des Parties contractantes pourrait être appelée à prendre pour des motifs inhérents à la sauvegarde de sa souveraineté ou de sa sécurité.

Article 29. 1. La présente Convention sera ratifiée et les instruments de ratification seront échangés aussitôt que possible à Paris.

2. Elle entrera en vigueur quinze jours après l'échange des instruments de ratification.

3. Elle prendra fin deux ans après sa dénonciation par l'une des Parties contractantes.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont apposé leur signature au bas de la présente Convention et l'ont revêtue de leur sceau.

FAIT à Rome, le 11 octobre 1963, en double exemplaire, en langue française et en langue italienne, les deux textes faisant également foi.

Pour le Président
de la République française :

[*Signé — Signed*]¹

Pour la République italienne :

[*Signé — Signed*]²

PROTOCOLE FINAL

Lors de la signature de la Convention, conclue aujourd'hui, entre la France et l'Italie relative aux bureaux à contrôles nationaux juxtaposés et aux contrôles en cours de route, les Plénipotentiaires soussignés sont convenus des dispositions suivantes qui font partie intégrante de la Convention.

Il y a identité de vues sur le fait que, dès l'entrée en vigueur de la présente Convention, ses dispositions sont applicables aux bureaux ayant déjà fait l'objet des Conventions conclues entre les Parties contractantes les 29 janvier 1951 et 6 avril 1956³ et prévaudront sur les dispositions correspondantes desdites Conventions. Les modalités d'application seront arrêtées d'un commun accord par les autorités compétentes des deux Etats.

Il y a également identité de vues sur le fait que la présente Convention ne modifie pas :

- a) les dispositions, non afférentes au contrôle, relatives aux services ferroviaires des gares internationales de Modane et de Vintimille contenues dans la Convention du 29 janvier 1951;
- b) les dispositions spéciales contenues dans les articles 14, 15, 20 et 21 de la Convention du 6 avril 1956.

FAIT à Rome, le 11 octobre 1963, en double exemplaire, en langue française et en langue italienne, les deux textes faisant également foi.

Pour le Président
de la République française :

[*Signé — Signed*]¹

Pour la République italienne :

[*Signé — Signed*]²

¹ Signé par Armand Bérard — Signed by Armand Bérard.

² Signé par Edoardo Martino — Signed by Edoardo Martino.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 363, p. 3.

[ITALIAN TEXT — TEXTE ITALIEN]

CONVENZIONE TRA L'ITALIA E LA FRANCIA RELATIVA AGLI UFFICI A CONTROLLI NAZIONALI ABBINATI ED AI CON- TROLLI IN CORSO DI VIAGGIO

Il Presidente della Repubblica Italiana e il Presidente della Repubblica Francese, animati dal desiderio di facilitare il passaggio della frontiera tra i due Paesi, hanno deciso di concludere a questo fine una Convenzione relativa agli uffici a controlli nazionali abbinati ed ai controlli in corso di viaggio ed hanno nominato a tale effetto come loro plenipotenziari rispettivi :

Il Presidente della Repubblica Italiana : S. E. l'On. Edoardo Martino, Sottosegretario di Stato agli Affari Esteri;

Il Presidente della Repubblica Francese : S. E. il Signor Armand Bérard, Ambasciatore di Francia a Roma;

i quali, dopo essersi scambiati i loro pieni poteri, trovati in buona e debita forma, hanno convenuto le seguenti disposizioni :

TITOLO I. DISPOSIZIONI GENERALI

Articolo 1. Ai termini della presente Convenzione, l'espressione :

1. « Controllo » designa l'applicazione di tutte le norme di legge, regolamentari e amministrative dei due Stati, concernenti il passaggio della frontiera da parte delle persone, nonché l'entrata, l'uscita e il transito dei bagagli, merci, veicoli ed altri beni.

2. « Stato di soggiorno » designa lo Stato sul cui territorio si effettua il controllo dell'altro Stato.

3. « Stato limitrofo » designa l'altro Stato.

4. « Zona » designa la parte del territorio dello Stato di soggiorno all'interno della quale gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo sono abilitati ad effettuare il controllo.

5. « Agenti » designa le persone appartenenti alle Amministrazioni incaricate del controllo e che esercitano le loro funzioni negli uffici a controlli nazionali abbinati o nei veicoli in corso di viaggio.

6. « Uffici » designa gli uffici a controlli nazionali abbinati.

Articolo 2. 1. In vista di semplificare e di accelerare le formalità relative al passaggio della loro frontiera comune, le Parti Contraenti possono, nel quadro della presente Convenzione, istituire :

a) uffici dislocati, sia da una parte e dall'altra, sia da una sola parte della frontiera;

b) controlli nei veicoli in corso di viaggio, su percorsi determinati, autorizzando, di conseguenza, gli agenti di uno dei due Stati a esercitare le loro funzioni sul territorio dell'altro Stato.

2. L'istituzione, il trasferimento, la modifica o la soppressione

- a) degli uffici,
- b) dei percorsi sui quali possono essere effettuati controlli in corso di viaggio saranno stabiliti di comune accordo fra le autorità competenti dei due Stati.

3. Gli accordi previsti al paragrafo 2 e che comporteranno delimitazioni della zona saranno confermati con scambio di note diplomatiche. Essi diverranno efficaci dopo compiute, se del caso, le formalità previste dalla legislazione di ciascuno Stato.

Articolo 3. 1. La zona può comprendere :

A) Per ciò che concerne il traffico ferroviario :

- a) una parte della stazione e delle sue dipendenze;
- b) i treni viaggiatori o merci e una parte determinata dei binari e dei marciapiedi sui quali tali treni stazionano durante il controllo;
- c) i treni viaggiatori o merci sul percorso compreso tra la stazione e la frontiera comune, nonché la sezione di binario tra la frontiera e l'ufficio e le parti delle stazioni situate su tale percorso;
- d) ove trattisi del controllo effettuato su un treno in corso di viaggio, il treno sul percorso determinato e, all'occorrenza, un settore delle stazioni donde tale percorso inizia e dove esso termina.

B) Per ciò che concerne il traffico stradale :

- a) una parte degli edifici di servizio;
- b) settori della strada e degli altri impianti;
- c) eventualmente, magazzini e depositi;
- d) la strada tra la frontiera e l'ufficio;
- e) ove trattisi del controllo di un veicolo in corso di viaggio, il veicolo sul percorso determinato, come pure un settore degli edifici e degli impianti donde tale percorso inizia e dove esso termina.

2. In caso di urgenza, le Amministrazioni interessate potranno, di comune accordo, apportare alla delimitazione iniziale della zona le modifiche che si rendessero necessarie. L'accordo intervenuto in tal senso entrerà immediatamente in vigore.

3. Allorquando un accordo concluso in virtù dell'articolo 2, paragrafo 2, non include nella zona una parte di territori prevista dal precedente paragrafo 1, esso può stabilire l'applicazione, in detta parte, di talune disposizioni della presente Convenzione o il riconoscimento di taluni diritti ed obblighi che ne derivano, in particolare il mantenimento della facoltà di sorveglianza da parte degli agenti dello Stato limitrofo.

TITOLO II. CONTROLLO

Articolo 4. 1. Le norme di legge, regolamentari e amministrative dello Stato limitrofo relative al controllo sono applicabili nella zona così come lo sono nel territorio dello Stato limitrofo. Esse saranno applicate dagli agenti di detto

Stato nello stesso modo, secondo le stesse formalità e con gli stessi effetti che nel loro proprio Paese.

Il comune al quale l'ufficio dello Stato limitrofo è a tal fine aggregato sarà, se del caso, indicato dal Governo di tale Stato.

2. Allorquando le norme di legge regolamentari e amministrative dello Stato limitrofo relative al controllo sono violate nella zona, le giurisdizioni repressive dello Stato limitrofo sono competenti e decidono nelle stesse condizioni come se le infrazioni fossero state commesse nel territorio di tale Stato.

Articolo 5. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo non possono arrestare nella zona, nè condurre sul loro territorio, le persone che non vi si recano, salvo che esse violino nella zona le norme di legge, regolamentari o amministrative dello Stato limitrofo relative al controllo doganale.

Articolo 6. 1. Il controllo del Paese di uscita è effettuato prima del controllo del Paese di entrata.

2. Prima della fine del controllo del Paese di uscita, alla quale deve essere assimilata ogni forma di rinuncia a tale controllo, gli agenti del Paese di entrata non sono autorizzati a iniziare il proprio controllo.

3. Gli agenti del Paese di uscita non possono effettuare il loro controllo quando quelli del Paese di entrata hanno iniziato le proprie operazioni. In via eccezionale, operazioni relative al controllo del Paese di uscita possono essere riprese con l'assenso degli agenti competenti del Paese di entrata.

4. Se, nel corso dei controlli, l'ordine previsto dal precedente paragrafo 1 viene modificato per ragioni pratiche, gli agenti del Paese di entrata non potranno procedere ad arresti o a sequestri se non dopo che il controllo del Paese di uscita sia terminato. Qualora intendano adottare una siffatta misura, essi condurranno le persone, le merci o altri beni, per i quali non sia ancora terminato il controllo del Paese di uscita, presso gli agenti del detto Paese. Qualora questi ultimi intendano procedere ad arresto o a sequestri, ne hanno la priorità.

Articolo 7. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo possono trasferire liberamente sul territorio del loro Stato le somme in denaro riscosse nella zona, nonché le merci e altri beni ivi trattenuti o sequestrati. Essi possono parimenti venderli nello Stato di soggiorno, osservando le norme di legge ivi in vigore, e trasferirne il prodotto nello Stato limitrofo.

Articolo 8. 1. Le merci respinte nello Stato limitrofo da parte degli agenti di questo ultimo all'atto del controllo di uscita, o rinviate nello Stato limitrofo a richiesta della persona interessata, prima dell'inizio del controllo di entrata nello Stato di soggiorno, non sono sottoposte alle norme riguardanti l'esportazione, nè al controllo di uscita dello Stato di soggiorno.

2. Il ritorno nel Paese di uscita non può essere rifiutato alle persone e alle merci respinte dagli agenti del Paese di entrata.

Articolo 9. 1. Gli agenti dei due Stati si prestano, in tutta la misura possibile, assistenza per l'esercizio delle loro funzioni nella zona, in particolare per regolare lo svolgimento dei loro rispettivi controlli e per prevenire e accertare le infrazioni alle norme relative al controllo; essi si comunicano, sia spontaneamente che su richiesta, le informazioni che possono presentare interesse per l'esecuzione del servizio.

2. Le merci o gli altri beni provenienti dallo Stato limitrofo che sono sottratti nella zona prima del controllo, allorchè vengono subito sequestrati nella zona, o in prossimità di questa, dagli agenti dello Stato di soggiorno, sono rimessi per priorità agli agenti dello Stato limitrofo. Qualora venga accertato che le norme regolanti l'uscita dallo Stato limitrofo non sono state trasgredite, tali oggetti debbono essere consegnati agli agenti dello Stato di soggiorno.

3. A richiesta degli agenti dello Stato limitrofo, le autorità competenti dello Stato di soggiorno procederanno all'audizione di testimoni e di esperti, nonchè a indagini ufficiali e ne comunicheranno il risultato. Inoltre, esse trasmetteranno ai testimoni e agli esperti le citazioni a comparire avanti all'autorità dello Stato limitrofo e notificheranno gli atti di procedura e le decisioni amministrative a ogni prevenuto o condannato. Si applicano per analogia le norme dello Stato di soggiorno concernenti la procedura da seguire per il perseguimento di infrazioni della stessa natura.

4. La collaborazione prevista nel precedente paragrafo 3 è tuttavia limitata alle infrazioni alle norme doganali che disciplinano il passaggio della frontiera delle persone e delle merci, commesse nella zona e scoperte durante o subito dopo la loro effettuazione.

TITOLO III. AGENTI

Articolo 10. 1. Le autorità dello Stato di soggiorno accordano agli agenti dello Stato limitrofo, per l'esercizio delle loro funzioni nella zona, la stessa protezione ed assistenza riservata ai propri agenti.

2. Le disposizioni penali in vigore nello Stato di soggiorno per la protezione dei funzionari nell'esercizio delle loro funzioni sono parimenti applicabili per reprimere le infrazioni commesse contro gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo.

Articolo 11. Le richieste di risarcimento per danni causati dagli agenti dello Stato limitrofo, nell'esercizio delle loro funzioni nella zona, sono soggette al diritto ed alla giurisdizione dello Stato limitrofo, come se l'atto dannoso avesse avuto luogo in questo Stato.

Articolo 12. 1. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo sono dispensati dall'obbligo di passaporto e di visto. Essi sono autorizzati a passare la frontiera ed a recarsi sul luogo del proprio servizio comprovando la loro identità e la loro qualifica con l'esibizione di documenti ufficiali.

2. Le autorità competenti dello Stato di soggiorno si riservano il diritto di richiedere alle autorità dello Stato limitrofo il richiamo di determinati agenti.

Articolo 13. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo possono portare, nello Stato di soggiorno, la loro uniforme nazionale o un segno distintivo visibile; essi possono nella zona, come pure sul percorso tra il luogo del loro servizio ed il loro domicilio, portare le proprie armi regolamentari. L'uso di dette armi, nella zona, non è tuttavia autorizzato che in caso di legittima difesa.

Articolo 14. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo non possono essere arrestati dalle autorità dello Stato di soggiorno a motivo di atti compiuti nella zona per l'esercizio delle loro funzioni. Essi sono sottoposti, in questo caso, alla giurisdizione dello Stato limitrofo, come se tali atti fossero stati commessi in questo Stato.

Articolo 15. 1. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo che risiedono nello Stato di soggiorno devono, per quanto concerne le condizioni relative alla loro residenza, mettersi in regola presso le autorità competenti, in conformità delle disposizioni relative al soggiorno degli stranieri. Essi sono, se del caso, muniti gratuitamente del permesso di soggiorno.

2. L'autorizzazione di soggiorno non può essere rifiutata al coniuge, ai figli minori e agli ascendenti che convivono con gli agenti interessati e non esercitano alcuna attività lucrativa, salvo che essi siano colpiti da una decisione d'interdizione di entrata che li concerna personalmente. Dette persone sono esonerate dalle tasse previste per le autorizzazioni di soggiorno. Il rilascio di una autorizzazione per l'esercizio di una attività lucrativa ai membri della famiglia di detti agenti è lasciato all'apprezzamento delle autorità competenti. Nel caso di rilascio di detta autorizzazione sono riscosse, se del caso, le tasse regolamentari.

3. Il periodo durante il quale gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo esercitano le loro funzioni sul territorio dello Stato di soggiorno, o vi risiedono, non è compreso nei termini che danno diritto ad un trattamento privilegiato in virtù di Convenzioni esistenti fra i due Stati. Lo stesso vale per i membri della famiglia che beneficiano di un'autorizzazione di soggiorno a causa della presenza del capo di famiglia nello Stato di soggiorno.

Articolo 16. 1. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo residenti nello Stato di soggiorno beneficiano, alle condizioni stabilite dalla legislazione di quest'ultimo Stato, per essi e per i membri della loro famiglia conviventi, dell'esenzione da ogni tributo di entrata e di uscita per le loro masserizie, i loro effetti personali, compresi i veicoli e per le abituali provviste domestiche, tanto all'atto del loro insediamento o della costituzione di un focolare nello Stato di soggiorno, quanto al loro rientro nello Stato limitrofo. Per beneficiare della franchigia tali oggetti debbono provenire dalla libera circolazione nello Stato limitrofo o nello Stato nel quale l'agente od i membri della sua famiglia erano anteriormente stabiliti. Sono fatte salve le prescrizioni dello Stato di soggiorno concernenti l'utilizzazione dei beni ammessi in franchigia.

2. Detti agenti, nonché i membri della loro famiglia conviventi, sono esentati, in materia di diritto pubblico, da ogni prestazione personale o in natura nello Stato di soggiorno. In materia di nazionalità e di servizio militare, essi sono considerati come aventi la loro residenza sul territorio dello Stato limitrofo. Essi non sono sottoposti, nello Stato di soggiorno, ad alcuna imposta o tassa dalla quale fossero dispensati i cittadini dello Stato di soggiorno domiciliati nello stesso comune.

3. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo che non risiedono nello Stato di soggiorno sono ivi esentati, in materia di diritto pubblico, da ogni prestazione personale o in natura e dalle imposte dirette che colpiscono la loro retribuzione ufficiale.

4. Le Convenzioni sulla doppia imposizione esistenti fra le due Parti Contraenti sono inoltre applicabili agli agenti dello Stato limitrofo.

5. Le retribuzioni degli agenti dello Stato limitrofo non sono sottoposte ad alcuna restrizione in materia valutaria. Detti agenti potranno trasferire liberamente i loro risparmi nello Stato limitrofo.

TITOLO IV. UFFICI

Articolo 17. 1. Le Amministrazioni competenti dei due Stati stabiliscono di comune accordo :

- a) gli impianti necessari per il funzionamento nella zona dei servizi dello Stato limitrofo,
- b) i compartimenti e le attrezzature da riservare agli agenti incaricati del controllo in corso di viaggio.

2. Lo Stato di soggiorno mette a disposizione dei servizi dello Stato limitrofo le installazioni determinate in virtù del paragrafo precedente.

La eventuale contribuzione dello Stato limitrofo alle spese di costruzione di dette installazioni o la indennità che può essere dovuta per la loro utilizzazione saranno stabilite di comune accordo tra le Amministrazioni competenti dei due Stati.

Articolo 18. Le ore di apertura e le attribuzioni degli uffici sono stabilite di comune accordo tra le Amministrazioni competenti dei due Stati.

Articolo 19. Le Amministrazioni interessate si comunicano reciprocamente la lista degli agenti assegnati agli uffici.

Articolo 20. I locali adibiti ad uffici dello Stato limitrofo sono contrassegnati da iscrizioni e da stemmi ufficiali.

Articolo 21. Gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo sono abilitati ad assicurare la disciplina all'interno dei locali adibiti al loro uso esclusivo, nonchè ad espellere qualsiasi disturbatore. Essi possono, all'occorrenza, richiedere a tal fine l'assistenza degli agenti dello Stato di soggiorno.

Articolo 22. Gli oggetti necessari al funzionamento degli uffici, o quelli di cui gli agenti dello Stato limitrofo hanno bisogno durante il loro servizio nello Stato di soggiorno, sono esentati da diritti doganali e da qualsiasi tassa di entrata o di uscita. Non saranno, a tale scopo richieste garanzie. A meno che non sia disposto diversamente di comune accordo dalle Amministrazioni competenti, i divieti o le restrizioni all'importazione o all'esportazione non si applicano a tali oggetti. Lo stesso vale per i veicoli di servizio o privati che gli agenti utilizzano, sia per l'esercizio delle loro funzioni nello Stato di soggiorno, sia per lasciare il loro domicilio o per ritornarvi.

Articolo 23. 1. Lo Stato di soggiorno autorizzerà a titolo gratuito, salvo il pagamento delle eventuali spese di impianto e di locazione delle apparecchiature, le installazioni telefoniche e telegrafiche (comprese le telescriventi) necessarie al funzionamento degli uffici dello Stato limitrofo nello Stato di soggiorno, il collegamento di queste installazioni a quelle corrispondenti dello Stato limitrofo, nonchè lo scambio di comunicazioni dirette con detti uffici riservate esclusivamente agli affari di servizio. Tali comunicazioni sono considerate come comunicazioni interne dello Stato limitrofo.

2. I Governi dei due Stati s'impegnano a concedere, agli stessi fini e nella misura del possibile, ogni facilitazione per quanto concerne l'utilizzo di altri mezzi di telecomunicazione.

3. Sono fatte inoltre salve le norme dei due Stati in materia di costruzione e di esercizio degli impianti di telecomunicazioni.

Articolo 24. La corrispondenza ed i colli di servizio, nonchè i valori, in provenienza o a destinazione degli uffici dello Stato limitrofo, possono essere trasportati a cura degli agenti di tale Stato senza l'intervento del servizio postale. Tali invii, esenti da ogni tassa, debbono circolare col timbro ufficiale del servizio interessato.

TITOLO V. DICHIARANTI IN DOGANA

Articolo 25. 1. Le persone provenienti dallo Stato limitrofo possono effettuare presso gli uffici di tale Stato installati nella zona tutte le operazioni relative al controllo, nelle stesse condizioni in cui si effettuano nello Stato limitrofo.

2. Le disposizioni del precedente paragrafo sono in particolare applicabili alle persone che, nello Stato limitrofo, effettuano tali operazioni a titolo professionale; dette persone sono sottoposte, a tal riguardo, alle norme di legge, regolamentari e amministrative dello Stato limitrofo. Le operazioni effettuate ed i servizi resi in tali condizioni sono considerati come esclusivamente effettuate e resi nello Stato limitrofo, con tutte le conseguenze fiscali che ne derivano.

3. Le norme generali dello Stato di soggiorno sono applicabili alle persone indicate nei precedenti paragrafi 1 e 2 per quanto riguarda il passaggio della frontiera ed il soggiorno nel detto Stato. Devono essere concesse le facilitazioni compatibili con tali norme.

TITOLO VI. DISPOSIZIONI FINALI

Articolo 26. Le Amministrazioni competenti dei due Stati stabiliscono, di comune accordo, le misure amministrative necessarie per l'applicazione della presente Convenzione.

Articolo 27. 1. Dopo l'entrata in vigore della presente Convenzione sarà costituita, al più presto possibile, una Commissione mista italo-francese la quale avrà il compito :

- a) di preparare gli accordi previsti all'articolo 2;
- b) di formulare eventuali proposte intese a modificare la presente Convenzione;
- c) di risolvere, per quanto possibile, le difficoltà che potessero derivare dall'applicazione della presente Convenzione.

2. Detta Commissione sarà composta di sei membri, designati in numero uguale da ciascuna delle Parti Contraenti. Essa sceglierà il suo presidente alternativamente fra i membri italiani e i membri francesi. Il Presidente non avrà voto prevalente. I membri della Commissione potranno essere assistiti da esperti.

Articolo 28. Sono fatte espressamente salve le misure che l'una delle Parti Contraenti potrebbe essere indotta ad adottare per motivi inerenti alla tutela della sua sovranità o della sua sicurezza.

Articolo 29. 1. La presente Convenzione sarà ratificata e gli strumenti di ratifica saranno scambiati al più presto possibile a Parigi.

2. Essa entrerà in vigore quindici giorni dopo lo scambio degli strumenti di ratifica.

3. Cesserà di avere effetto due anni dopo la sua denuncia da parte di una delle Parti Contraenti.

IN FEDE DI CHE, i rispettivi Plenipotenziari hanno firmato la presente Convenzione e vi hanno apposto il proprio sigillo.

FATTO a Roma, l'11 ottobre 1963, in due esemplari, in lingua italiana e francese, facenti entrambi ugualmente fede.

Per la Repubblica Italiana :

[Signed — Signé]¹

Per il Presidente
della Repubblica Francese :

[Signed — Signé]²

PROTOCOLLO FINALE

Al momento della firma della Convenzione, conclusa in data odierna, tra l'Italia e la Francia e relativa agli uffici a controlli nazionali abbinati e al controllo in corso di viaggio, i Plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno convenuto le disposizioni seguenti che fanno parte integrante della Convenzione.

Vi è identità di vedute sul fatto che, all'entrata in vigore della presente Convenzione, le disposizioni della medesima sono applicabili agli uffici che hanno già formato oggetto delle Convenzioni concluse tra le Parti Contraenti il 29 gennaio 1951 ed il 6 aprile 1956 e prevarranno sulle corrispondenti disposizioni delle dette Convenzioni.

Le modalità di applicazione saranno stabilite di comune accordo dalle autorità competenti dei due Stati.

Vi è parimenti identità di vedute sul fatto che la presente Convenzione non modifica :

- a) le disposizioni, non concernenti il controllo, riguardanti i servizi ferroviari delle stazioni internazionali di Modane e di Ventimiglia contenute nella Convenzione del 29 gennaio 1951,
- b) le disposizioni speciali contenute negli articoli 14, 15, 20 e 21 della Convenzione del 6 aprile 1956.

FATTO a Roma, l'11 ottobre 1963, in due esemplari, in lingua italiana e francese, facenti entrambi ugualmente fede.

Per la Repubblica Italiana :

[Signed — Signé]¹

Per il Presidente
della Repubblica Francese :

[Signed — Signé]²

¹ Signed by Edoardo Martino — Signé par Edoardo Martino.

² Signed by Armand Bérard — Signé par Armand Bérard.

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

**CONVENTION¹ BETWEEN FRANCE AND ITALY RELATING TO
ADJOINING NATIONAL CONTROL OFFICES AND INSPEC-
TIONS IN MOVING VEHICLES**

The President of the French Republic and the President of the Italian Republic, desiring to facilitate the crossing of the frontier between the two countries, have decided for this purpose to conclude a convention relating to adjoining national control offices and inspections in moving vehicles and have accordingly appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries:

The President of the French Republic: H.E. Mr. Armand Bérard, Ambassador of France at Rome;

The President of the Italian Republic: H.E. Mr. Edoardo Martino, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed on the following provisions:

PART I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. For the purposes of this Convention:

1. The term "inspection" means the application of all the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the two States concerning the crossing of the frontier by persons, and the entry, exit and transit of baggage, merchandise, vehicles and other goods.

2. The term "transit State" means the State in whose territory the inspection by the other State is conducted.

3. The term "adjoining State" means the other State.

4. The term "zone" means that part of the territory of the transit State within which the officials of the adjoining State are authorized to conduct inspections.

5. The term "officials" means persons who are members of the departments responsible for inspection and who perform their duties in the adjoining national control offices or in moving vehicles.

6. The term "offices" means the adjoining national control offices.

Article 2. 1. With a view to simplifying and expediting the formalities relating to the crossing of their common frontier, the Contracting Parties may, within the framework of this Convention,

(a) establish offices situated on both sides, or on only one side, of the frontier;

(b) conduct inspections in moving vehicles on specified sections of route.

¹ Came into force on 15 July 1965, i.e., 15 days after the exchange of the instruments of ratification, which took place at Paris on 30 June 1965, in accordance with article 29 (2).

They shall therefore authorize the officials of one of the two States to perform their duties in the territory of the other State.

2. The establishment, transfer, modification or discontinuance

- (a) of offices,
- (b) of sections of route on which inspections in moving vehicles may be conducted

shall be determined by mutual agreement by the competent authorities of the two States.

3. Arrangements concluded pursuant to paragraph 2, including delimitation of the zone, shall be confirmed by an exchange of diplomatic notes. They shall take effect after the completion of the formalities, if any, required under the laws of each State.

Article 3. 1. The zone may include:

(A) In the case of rail traffic:

- (a) a part of the station and its annexes;
- (b) passenger or goods trains and a specified section of the track and platforms where they stand during the period of inspection;
- (c) passenger or goods trains on the section of route between the station and the common frontier, the section of track between the frontier and the office, and parts of the stations situated on that section of route;
- (d) in the case of inspection on a train in transit, the train on the specified section of its route and, if necessary, a sector of the stations at which that section of the train's route begins and ends.

(B) In the case of road traffic:

- (a) a part of the service buildings;
- (b) sections of the road and other installations;
- (c) any stores and warehouses;
- (d) the road between the frontier and the office;
- (e) in the case of inspection on a vehicle in transit, the vehicle on the specified section of its route and a sector of the buildings and installations at which that section of the vehicle's route begins and ends.

2. In case of emergency, the authorities concerned may, by mutual agreement, make such amendments as may prove necessary to the original delimitation of the zone. The arrangement thus concluded shall enter into effect immediately.

3. When an agreement concluded under article 2, paragraph 2, does not include within the zone a section of territory referred to in paragraph 1 above, it may provide for the application, in that section, of certain provisions of this Convention or for the recognition of certain rights and obligations resulting from it, in particular, the retention of the right of surveillance by officials of the adjoining State.

PART II. INSPECTION

Article 4. 1. The laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the adjoining State regarding inspection shall be applied in the zone in the same way as they are applied in the territory of the adjoining State. They shall be applied by the officials of that State to the same extent, under the same conditions, and with the same consequences as in their own country.

The Commune to which the office of the adjoining State is attached for this purpose shall, if necessary, be designated by the Government of that State.

2. When the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the adjoining State relating to inspection are violated in the zone, the courts of the adjoining State shall be competent and shall rule precisely as if such offences had been committed in the territory of that State.

Article 5. The officials of the adjoining State may not arrest within the zone or remove to their territory persons who are not proceeding to the aforesaid State unless they violate in the zone the laws, regulations or administrative provisions of the adjoining State relating to customs inspection.

Article 6. 1. Inspection by the country of exit shall be effected before inspection by the country of entry.

2. The officials of the country of entry may not begin their inspection until completion of inspection by the country of exit, to which any form of waiver of such inspection shall be treated as equivalent.

3. The officials of the country of exit shall not be entitled to resume their inspection after the officials of the country of entry have begun their own operations. As an exceptional measure, operations relating to inspection by the country of exit may be resumed with the consent of the competent officials of the country of entry.

4. If for practical reasons the order provided for in paragraph 1 above is modified during inspections, the officials of the country of entry may make arrests or seizures only after inspection by the country of exit has been completed. If they wish to take such action, they shall take the persons, goods or other property in respect of which the inspection by the country of exit has not yet been completed to the officials of that country. If the latter officials wish to make arrests or seizures, they shall have priority.

Article 7. The officials of the adjoining State may freely transfer to the territory of their State any sums of money collected in the zone and any goods or other property retained or seized therein. They may also sell such articles in the transit State provided that they comply with the laws in force in that State, and may subsequently transfer the proceeds to the adjoining State.

Article 8. 1. Goods whose importation into the adjoining State has been refused by officials of that State at the time of the exit inspection or which have been returned to the adjoining State at the request of the person concerned, before commencement of the entry inspection in the transit State, shall not be subject to the export regulations in force in, or the exit inspection conducted by, the transit State.

2. Persons or goods turned back by officials of the country of entry may not be refused readmission to the country of exit.

Article 9. 1. The officials of the two States shall help each other as much as possible in the discharge of their duties in the zone, and particularly in providing for the continuity of their respective inspection operations and in the prevention and detection of violations of inspection regulations; they shall communicate to each other, either on their own initiative or on request, all information which may be of importance for the proper discharge of their duties.

2. Goods or other property coming from the adjoining State which are taken out of the zone before being cleared shall, if seized immediately in or near the zone by officials of the transit State, be handed over in the first instance to the officials of the adjoining State. If it is established that the export regulations of the adjoining State have not been contravened, such articles shall be returned to the officials of the transit State.

3. At the request of the officials of the adjoining State, the competent authorities of the transit State shall conduct hearings of witnesses and experts, as well as official investigations, and shall communicate the results thereof to the aforesaid officials. They shall also issue to the witnesses and experts concerned summonses to appear before the authorities of the adjoining State and shall notify any person who has been charged or sentenced of any procedural measures or administrative decisions that have been taken. The laws of the transit State concerning the procedure for the prosecution of offences of the same kind shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

4. The assistance provided for in paragraph 3 above shall, however, be limited to violations of the customs regulations governing the crossing of the frontier by persons and goods and to offences committed in the zone and detected at, or immediately after, the time when they were committed.

PART III. OFFICIALS

Article 10. 1. The authorities of the transit State shall grant to the officials of the adjoining State the same protection and assistance in the performance of their duties in the zone as they grant to their own officials.

2. The penal provisions in force in the transit State for the protection of officials in the performance of their duties shall also apply to offences committed against officials of the adjoining State.

Article 11. Claims for compensation for damage or injury caused by the officials of the adjoining State in the performance of their duties in the zone shall be subject to the law and jurisdiction of the adjoining State as though the damage or injury had occurred in that State.

Article 12. 1. Officials of the adjoining State shall be exempt from passport and visa requirements. They shall be entitled to cross the frontier and to proceed to their duty station on production of official documents showing their identity and official position.

2. The competent authorities of the transit State reserve the right to request the authorities of the adjoining State to withdraw certain officials.

Article 13. Officials of the adjoining State may, in the transit State, wear their national uniform or a visible distinctive badge; they may, in the zone and when travelling between their duty station and residence, bear their regulation

arms. The use of the aforesaid arms in the zone shall, however, be authorized only in self-defence.

Article 14. Officials of the adjoining State may not be arrested by the authorities of the transit State as a result of acts committed in the zone in the performance of their duties. They shall, in that case, be answerable to the authorities of the adjoining State as though the aforesaid acts had been committed in that State.

Article 15. 1. Officials of the adjoining State who reside in the transit State shall, with respect to the conditions relating to their place of residence, comply with the requirements of the competent authorities in accordance with the provisions relating to the presence of aliens. They shall, if necessary, be provided with residence permits free of charge.

2. Residence permits may not be withheld from spouses, minor children and parents who live in the same household as the officials concerned and who are not engaged in any remunerative activity unless they are personally affected by a decision prohibiting entry into the transit State. The aforesaid persons shall be exempt from taxes relating to residence permits. The issuance of a permit for the performance of a remunerative activity to the members of the family of the aforesaid officials shall be left to the discretion of the competent authorities. If such a permit is granted, the statutory taxes shall be levied as appropriate.

3. The time during which officials of the adjoining State perform their duties in the territory of the transit State, or reside therein, shall not be included in the periods for which privileged treatment is applicable under conventions in force between the two States. The same shall apply to the members of the family who are granted a residence permit as a result of the presence of the head of the family in the transit State.

Article 16. 1. Officials of the adjoining State who reside in the transit State shall be granted, under the conditions established by the legislation of that State, in respect of themselves and the members of their family living in the same household, exemption from all entry and exit duties on their furniture, personal effects, including vehicles, and normal household provisions, both at the time when they take up residence or establish a home in the transit State and when they return to the adjoining State. In order to benefit from the exemption, the aforesaid articles must be acquired on the open market in the adjoining State or in the State in which the official or the members of his family were previously resident. The regulations of the transit State concerning the use of the goods admitted free of charge shall be reserved.

2. The aforesaid officials, as well as the members of their family living in the same household, shall be exempt, in so far as public law is concerned, from any personal taxes or taxes in kind in the transit State. With respect to nationality and military service, their place of residence shall be regarded as being the territory of the adjoining State. They shall not be subject, in the transit State, to any tax or duty from which nationals of the transit State residing in the same commune would be exempt.

3. Officials of the adjoining State who are not resident in the transit State shall be exempt in that State, in so far as public law is concerned, from any personal taxes or taxes in kind and direct levies on their official remuneration.

4. The double taxation conventions in force between the Contracting States shall apply also to officials of the adjoining State.

5. The wages of officials of the adjoining State shall not be subject to any currency restriction. Such officials may freely transfer their savings to the adjoining State.

PART IV. OFFICES

Article 17. 1. The competent authorities of the two States shall determine by mutual agreement:

- (a) the premises needed for the operation in the zone of the services of the adjoining State;
- (b) the compartments and premises to be reserved for officials responsible for conducting inspections on moving vehicles.

2. The transit State shall make available to the services of the adjoining State the premises provided for in the preceding paragraph.

Any contribution made by the adjoining State to the cost of constructing the aforesaid premises or any compensation that may be due for their use shall be determined by mutual agreement between the competent authorities of the two States.

Article 18. The working hours and functions of the offices shall be determined by mutual agreement between the competent authorities of the two States.

Article 19. The authorities concerned shall communicate to each other a list of the officials assigned to the offices.

Article 20. The premises assigned for use as offices of the adjoining State shall be designated by an official inscription and coat of arms.

Article 21. The officials of the adjoining State shall be entitled to maintain order within the premises assigned for their exclusive use and to expel therefrom any person causing a disturbance. For this purpose they may, if necessary, call upon the assistance of officials of the transit State.

Article 22. The articles required for the operation of the offices or needed by officials of the adjoining State during the performance of their duties in the transit State shall be exempt from customs duties and any entry or exit taxes without deposit of security. Unless otherwise provided by mutual agreement between the competent authorities, import or export prohibitions or restrictions shall not apply to the aforesaid articles. The same shall apply to service or private vehicles used by officials, either in the performance of their duties in the transit State or for travel to and from their home.

Article 23. 1. The transit State shall authorize the installation—free of charge, except for payment of any cost entailed by the installation and rental of apparatus—of the telephone and telegraph equipment (including teleprinter equipment) required for the operation of the offices of the adjoining State in the transit State, the connexion of such equipment to the corresponding equipment of the adjoining State, and the exchange of direct communications reserved

exclusively for official matters with the aforesaid offices. Such communications shall be regarded as internal communications within the adjoining State.

2. For the same purpose, the Governments of the two States undertake to grant, so far as is possible, every facility for the use of other means of telecommunications.

3. Furthermore, the regulations of the two States relating to the construction and operation of telecommunication installations shall be reserved.

Article 24. Officials of the adjoining State may carry official letters and packets, as well as funds sent from or addressed to the offices of that State, without using the postal service. Such articles, which shall be free of all charges, must bear the official stamp of the service concerned.

PART V. PERSONS MAKING CUSTOMS DECLARATIONS

Article 25. 1. Persons coming from the adjoining State may complete all the inspection operations at the offices of that State situated in the zone under the same conditions as in the adjoining State.

2. The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall apply in particular to persons who, in the adjoining State, perform the aforesaid operations on a professional basis; such persons shall be subject, in that respect, to the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the adjoining State. The operations thus conducted and the services thus performed shall be regarded, for all taxation purposes, as having been conducted and performed exclusively in the adjoining State.

3. The general regulations of the transit State shall apply to the persons referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 above in respect of the crossing of the frontier and of their presence in the aforesaid State. Facilities consistent with these provisions must be granted.

PART VI. FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 26. The competent authorities of the two States shall determine, by mutual agreement, the administrative measures necessary for the application of this Convention.

Article 27. 1. A joint Franco-Italian Commission shall be established as soon as possible after the entry into force of this Convention and shall be responsible for:

- (a) carrying out the arrangements provided for in article 2;
- (b) formulating any amendments to this Convention that may be necessary;
- (c) resolving, to the fullest extent possible, any difficulties that might arise from the application of this Convention.

2. The aforesaid Commission shall be composed of six members to be appointed in equal numbers by each Contracting Party. It shall elect its Chairman alternately from among the French and Italian members. The Chairman shall not have a casting vote. The members of the Commission may be assisted by experts.

Article 28. Any measures that one of the Contracting Parties might be called upon to take for reasons essential to the protection of its sovereignty or security shall be expressly reserved.

Article 29. 1. This Convention shall be ratified, and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged as soon as possible at Paris.

2. It shall enter into force fifteen days after the date of the exchange of the instruments of ratification.

3. It shall terminate two years after it has been denounced by one of the Contracting Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective plenipotentiaries have signed this Convention and have thereto affixed their seals.

DONE at Rome on 11 October 1963, in duplicate in the French and Italian languages, both texts being equally authentic.

For the President
of the French Republic:

[ARMAND BÉRARD]

For the Italian Republic:

[EDOARDO MARTINO]

FINAL PROTOCOL

On the occasion of the signature of the Convention relating to adjoining national control offices and inspections in moving vehicles, concluded today between France and Italy, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed on the following provisions, which shall form an integral part of the Convention:

There is agreement on the fact that, as soon as this Convention enters into force, its provisions shall apply to the offices which are already the subject of Conventions concluded between the Contracting Parties on 29 January 1951 and 6 April 1956,¹ and shall prevail over the corresponding provisions of the afore-said Conventions. The means of application shall be determined by mutual agreement by the competent authorities of the two States.

There is also agreement on the fact that this Convention shall not affect:

- (a) the provisions not relating to inspection with regard to rail services from the international stations of Modane and Ventimiglia, contained in the Convention of 29 January 1951;
- (b) the special provisions contained in articles 14, 15, 20 and 21 of the Convention of 6 April 1956.

DONE at Rome on 11 October 1963, in duplicate in the French and Italian languages, both texts being equally authentic.

For the President
of the French Republic:

[ARMAND BÉRARD]

For the Italian Republic:

[EDOARDO MARTINO]

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 363, p. 3.

No. 13757

**UNITED NATIONS
(UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME)
and
GAMBIA**

**Agreement concerning assistance by the United Nations
Development Programme to the Government of the
Gambia. Signed at Banjul on 24 February 1975**

Authentic text: English.

Registered ex officio on 24 February 1975.

**ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES
(PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES
POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT)
et
GAMBIE**

**Accord relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations
Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gam-
bien. Signé à Banjul le 24 février 1975**

Texte authentique : anglais.

Enregistré d'office le 24 février 1975.

AGREEMENT¹ BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE GAMBIA AND THE UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Whereas the General Assembly of the United Nations has established the United Nations Development Programme (hereinafter called the UNDP) to support and supplement the national efforts of developing countries at solving the most important problems of their economic development and to promote social progress and better standards of life; and

Whereas the Government of the Republic of The Gambia wishes to request assistance from the UNDP for the benefit of its people;

Now therefore the Government and the UNDP (hereinafter called the Parties) have entered into this Agreement in a spirit of friendly co-operation.

Article I. SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

1. This Agreement embodies the basic conditions under which the UNDP and its Executing Agencies shall assist the Government in carrying out its development projects, and under which such UNDP-assisted projects shall be executed. It shall apply to all such UNDP assistance and to such Project Documents or other instruments (hereinafter called Project Documents) as the Parties may conclude to define the particulars of such assistance and the respective responsibilities of the Parties and the Executing Agency hereunder in more detail in regard to such projects.

2. Assistance shall be provided by the UNDP under this Agreement only in response to requests submitted by the Government and approved by the UNDP. Such assistance shall be made available to the Government, or to such entity as the Government may designate, and shall be furnished and received in accordance with the relevant and applicable resolutions and decisions of the competent UNDP organs, and subject to the availability of the necessary funds to the UNDP.

Article II. FORMS OF ASSISTANCE

1. Assistance which may be made available by the UNDP to the Government under this Agreement may consist of:

- (a) The services of advisory experts and consultants, including consultant firms or organizations, selected by and responsible to, the UNDP or the Executing Agency concerned;
- (b) The services of operational experts selected by the Executing Agency, to perform functions of an operational, executive or administrative character as civil servants of the Government or as employees of such entities as the Government may designate under article I, paragraph 2, hereof;

¹ Came into force on 24 February 1975 by signature, in accordance with article XIII.

- (c) The services of members of the United Nations Volunteers (hereinafter called volunteers);
- (d) Equipment and supplies not readily available in the Republic of The Gambia (hereinafter called the country);
- (e) Seminars, training programmes, demonstration projects, expert working groups and related activities;
- (f) Scholarships and fellowships, or similar arrangements under which candidates nominated by the Government and approved by the Executing Agency concerned may study or receive training; and
- (g) Any other form of assistance which may be agreed upon by the Government and the UNDP.

2. Requests for assistance shall be presented by the Government to the UNDP through the UNDP resident representative in the country (referred to in paragraph 4(a) of this article), and in the form and in accordance with procedures established by the UNDP for such requests. The Government shall provide the UNDP with all appropriate facilities and relevant information to appraise the request, including an expression of its intent with respect to the follow-up of investment-oriented projects.

3. Assistance may be provided by the UNDP to the Government either directly, with such external assistance as it may deem appropriate, or through an Executing Agency, which shall have primary responsibility for carrying out UNDP assistance to the project and which shall have the status of an independent contractor for this purpose. Where assistance is provided by the UNDP directly to the Government, all references in this Agreement to an Executing Agency shall be construed to refer to the UNDP, unless clearly inappropriate from the context.

4. (a) The UNDP may maintain a permanent mission, headed by a resident representative, in the country to represent the UNDP therein and be the principal channel of communication with the Government on all Programme matters. The resident representative shall have full responsibility and ultimate authority, on behalf of the UNDP Administrator, for the UNDP programme in all its aspects in the country, and shall be team leader in regard to such representatives of other United Nations organizations as may be posted in the country, taking into account their professional competence and their relations with appropriate organs of the Government. The resident representative shall maintain liaison on behalf of the Programme with the appropriate organs of the Government, including the Government's co-ordinating agency for external assistance, and shall inform the Government of the policies, criteria and procedures of the UNDP and other relevant programmes of the United Nations. He shall assist the Government, as may be required, in the preparation of UNDP country programme and project requests, as well as proposals for country programme or project changes, assure proper co-ordination of all assistance rendered by the UNDP through various Executing Agencies or its own consultants, assist the Government, as may be required, in co-ordinating UNDP activities with national, bilateral and multilateral programmes within the country, and carry out such other functions as may be entrusted to him by the Administrator or by an Executing Agency.

(b) The UNDP mission in the country shall have such other staff as the UNDP may deem appropriate to its proper functioning. The UNDP shall notify the Government from time to time of the names of the members, and of the families of the members, of the mission, and of changes in the status of such persons.

Article III. EXECUTION OF PROJECTS

1. The Government shall remain responsible for its UNDP-assisted development projects and the realization of their objectives as described in the relevant Project Documents, and shall carry out such parts of such projects as may be stipulated in the provisions of this Agreement and such Project Documents. The UNDP undertakes to complement and supplement the Government's participation in such projects through assistance to the Government in pursuance of this Agreement and the Work Plans forming part of such Project Documents, and through assistance to the Government in fulfilling its intent with respect to investment follow-up. The Government shall inform UNDP of the Government Cooperating Agency directly responsible for the Government's participation in each UNDP-assisted project. Without prejudice to the Government's overall responsibility for its projects, the Parties may agree that an Executing Agency shall assume primary responsibility for execution of a project in consultation and agreement with the Cooperating Agency, and any arrangements to this effect shall be stipulated in the project Work Plan forming part of the Project Document together with arrangements, if any, for transfer of such responsibility, in the course of project execution, to the Government or to an entity designated by the Government.
2. Compliance by the Government with any prior obligations agreed to be necessary or appropriate for UNDP assistance to a particular project shall be a condition of performance by the UNDP and the Executing Agency of their responsibilities with respect to that project. Should provision of such assistance be commenced before such prior obligations have been met, it may be terminated or suspended without notice and at the discretion of the UNDP.
3. Any agreement between the Government and an Executing Agency concerning the execution of a UNDP-assisted project or between the Government and an operational expert shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement.
4. The Cooperating Agency shall as appropriate and in consultation with the Executing Agency assign a full-time director for each project who shall perform such functions as are assigned to him by the Cooperating Agency. The Executing Agency shall as appropriate and in consultation with the Government appoint a Chief Technical Adviser or Project Coordinator responsible to the Executing Agency to oversee the Executing Agency's participation in the project at the project level. He shall supervise and coordinate activities of experts and other Executing Agency personnel and be responsible for the on-the-job training of national Government counterparts. He shall be responsible for the management and efficient utilization of all UNDP-financed inputs, including equipment provided to the project.
5. In the performance of their duties, advisory experts, consultants and volunteers shall act in close consultation with the Government and with persons or

bodies designated by the Government, and shall comply with such instructions from the Government as may be appropriate to the nature of their duties and the assistance to be given and as may be mutually agreed upon between the UNDP and the Executing Agency concerned and the Government. Operational experts shall be solely responsible to, and be under the exclusive direction of, the Government or the entity to which they are assigned, but shall not be required to perform any functions incompatible with their international status or with the purposes of the UNDP or of the Executing Agency. The Government undertakes that the commencing date of each operational expert in its service shall coincide with the effective date of his contract with the Executing Agency concerned.

6. Recipients of fellowships shall be selected by the Executing Agency. Such fellowships shall be administered in accordance with the fellowship policies and practices of the Executing Agency.

7. Technical and other equipment, materials, supplies and other property financed or provided by the UNDP shall belong to the UNDP unless and until such time as ownership thereof is transferred, on terms and conditions mutually agreed upon between the Government and the UNDP, to the Government or to an entity nominated by it.

8. Patent rights, copyright rights, and other similar rights to any discoveries or work resulting from UNDP assistance under this Agreement shall belong to the UNDP. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in each case, however, the Government shall have the right to use any such discoveries or work within the country free of royalty or any charge of similar nature.

Article IV. INFORMATION CONCERNING PROJECTS

1. The Government shall furnish the UNDP with such relevant reports, maps, accounts, records, statements, documents and other information as it may request concerning any UNDP-assisted project, its execution or its continued feasibility and soundness, or concerning the compliance by the Government with its responsibilities under this Agreement or Project Documents.

2. The UNDP undertakes that the Government shall be kept currently informed of the progress of its assistance activities under this Agreement. Either Party shall have the right, at any time, to observe the progress of operations on UNDP-assisted projects.

3. The Government shall, subsequent to the completion of a UNDP-assisted project, make available to the UNDP at its request information as to benefits derived from and activities undertaken to further the purposes of that project, including information necessary or appropriate to its evaluation or to evaluation of UNDP assistance, and shall consult with and permit observation by the UNDP for this purpose.

4. Any information or material which the Government is required to provide to the UNDP under this Article shall be made available by the Government to an Executing Agency at the request of the Executing Agency concerned.

5. The Parties shall consult each other regarding the publication, as appropriate, of any information relating to any UNDP-assisted project or to benefits derived therefrom.

Article V. PARTICIPATION AND CONTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT
IN EXECUTION OF PROJECT

1. In fulfilment of the Government's responsibility to participate and co-operate in the execution of the projects assisted by the UNDP under this Agreement, it shall contribute the following in kind to the extent detailed in relevant Project Documents:
 - (a) Local counterpart professional and other services, including national counterparts to operational experts;
 - (b) Land, buildings, and training and other facilities available or produced within the country; and
 - (c) Equipment, materials and supplies available or produced within the country.
2. Whenever the provision of equipment forms part of UNDP assistance to the Government, the latter shall meet charges relating to customs clearance of such equipment, its transportation from the port of entry to the project site together with any incidental handling or storage and related expenses, its insurance after delivery to the project site, and its installation and maintenance.
3. The Government shall also meet the salaries of trainees and recipients of fellowships during the period of their fellowships.
4. If so provided in the Project Document, the Government shall pay, or arrange to have paid, to the UNDP or an Executing Agency the sums required, to the extent specified in the Project Budget of the Project Document, for the provision of any of the items enumerated in paragraph 1 of this article, whereupon the Executing Agency shall obtain the necessary items and account annually to the UNDP for any expenditures out of payments made under this provision.
5. Moneys payable to the UNDP under the preceding paragraph shall be paid to an account designated for this purpose by the Secretary-General of the United Nations and shall be administered in accordance with the applicable financial regulations of the UNDP.
6. The cost of items constituting the Government's contribution to the project and any sums payable by the Government in pursuance of this article, as detailed in Project Budgets, shall be considered as estimates based on the best information available at the time of preparation of such Project Budgets. Such sums shall be subject to adjustment whenever necessary to reflect the actual cost of any such items purchased thereafter.
7. The Government shall as appropriate display suitable signs at each project identifying it as one assisted by the UNDP and the Executing Agency.

Article VI. ASSESSED PROGRAMME COSTS AND OTHER ITEMS
PAYABLE IN LOCAL CURRENCY

1. In addition to the contribution referred to in article V above, the Government shall assist the UNDP in providing it with assistance by paying or arranging to pay for the following local costs or facilities, in the amounts specified in the

relevant Project Document or otherwise determined by the UNDP in pursuance of relevant decisions of its governing bodies:

- (a) The local living costs of advisory experts and consultants assigned to projects in the country;
 - (b) Local administrative and clerical services, including necessary local secretarial help, interpreter-translators, and related assistance;
 - (c) Transportation of personnel within the country; and
 - (d) Postage and telecommunications for official purposes.
2. The Government shall also pay each operational expert directly the salary, allowances and other related emoluments which would be payable to one of its nationals if appointed to the post involved. It shall grant an operational expert the same annual and sick leave as the Executing Agency concerned grants its own officials, and shall make any arrangement necessary to permit him to take home leave to which he is entitled under the terms of his service with the Executing Agency concerned. Should his service with the Government be terminated by it under circumstances which give rise to an obligation on the part of an Executing Agency to pay him an indemnity under its contract with him, the Government shall contribute to the cost thereof the amount of separation indemnity which would be payable to a national civil servant or comparable employee of like rank whose service is terminated in the same circumstances.
3. The Government undertakes to furnish in kind the following local services and facilities:
- (a) The necessary office space and other premises;
 - (b) Such medical facilities and services for international personnel as may be available to national civil servants;
 - (c) Simple but adequately furnished accommodation to volunteers; and
 - (d) Assistance in finding suitable housing accommodation for international personnel, and the provision of such housing to operational experts under the same conditions as to national civil servants of comparable rank.
4. The Government shall also contribute towards the expenses of maintaining the UNDP mission in the country by paying annually to the UNDP a lump sum mutually agreed between the Parties to cover the following expenditures:
- (a) An appropriate office with equipment and supplies, adequate to serve as local headquarters for the UNDP in the country;
 - (b) Appropriate local secretarial and clerical help, interpreters, translators and related assistance;
 - (c) Transportation of the resident representative and his staff for official purposes within the country;
 - (d) Postage and telecommunications for official purposes; and
 - (e) Subsistence for the resident representative and his internationally-recruited staff while in official travel status within the country.
5. The Government shall have the option of providing in kind the facilities referred to in paragraph 4 above, with the exception of items (b) and (e).

6. Moneys payable under the provisions of this article, other than under paragraph 2, shall be paid by the Government and administered by the UNDP in accordance with article V, paragraph 5.

Article VII. RELATION TO ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES

In the event that assistance towards the execution of a project is obtained by either Party from other sources, the Parties shall consult each other and the Executing Agency with a view to effective co-ordination and utilization of assistance received by the Government from all sources. The obligations of the Government hereunder shall not be modified by any arrangements it may enter into with other entities co-operating with it in the execution of a project.

Article VIII. USE OF ASSISTANCE

The Government shall exert its best efforts to make the most effective use of the assistance provided by the UNDP and shall use such assistance for the purpose for which it is intended. Without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the Government shall take such steps to this end as are specified in the Project Document.

Article IX. PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

1. The Government shall apply to the United Nations and its organs, including the UNDP and U.N. subsidiary organs acting as UNDP Executing Agencies, their property, funds and assets, and to their officials, including the resident representative and other members of the UNDP mission in the country, the provisions of the Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations.¹
2. The Government shall apply to each specialized agency acting as an Executing Agency, its property, funds and assets, and to its officials, the provisions of the Convention on the privileges and immunities of the specialized agencies,² including any annex to the Convention applicable to such specialized agency. In case the International Atomic Energy Agency (the IAEA) acts as an Executing Agency, the Government shall apply to its property, funds and assets, and to its officials and experts, the Agreement on the privileges and immunities of the IAEA.³
3. Members of the UNDP mission in the country shall be granted such additional privileges and immunities as may be necessary for the effective exercise by the mission of its functions.
4. (a) Except as the Parties may otherwise agree in Project Documents relating to specific projects, the Government shall grant all persons, other than Government nationals employed locally, performing services on behalf of the UNDP, a specialized agency or the IAEA who are not covered by paragraphs 1 and 2 above the same privileges and immunities as officials of the United Nations, the

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1, p. 15, and vol. 90, p. 327 (corrigendum to vol. 1, p. 18).

² *Ibid.*, vol. 33, p. 261. For the final and revised texts of annexes published subsequently, see vol. 71, p. 318; vol. 79, p. 326; vol. 117, p. 386; vol. 275, p. 298; vol. 314, p. 308; vol. 323, p. 364; vol. 327, p. 326; vol. 371, p. 266; vol. 423, p. 284; vol. 559, p. 348; and vol. 645, p. 340.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 374, p. 147.

specialized agency concerned or the IAEA under sections 18, 19 or 18 respectively of the Conventions on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations or of the specialized agencies, or of the Agreement on the privileges and immunities of the IAEA.

(b) For purposes of the instruments on privileges and immunities referred to in the preceding parts of this article:

- (1) All papers and documents relating to a project in the possession or under the control of the persons referred to in sub-paragraph 4(a) above shall be deemed to be documents belonging to the United Nations, the specialized agency concerned, or the IAEA, as the case may be; and
- (2) Equipment, materials and supplies brought into or purchased or leased by those persons within the country for purposes of a project shall be deemed to be property of the United Nations, the specialized agency concerned, or the IAEA, as the case may be.

5. The expression "persons performing services" as used in articles IX, X and XIII of this Agreement includes operational experts, volunteers, consultants, and juridical as well as natural persons and their employees. It includes governmental or non-governmental organizations or firms which UNDP may retain, whether as an Executing Agency or otherwise, to execute or to assist in the execution of UNDP assistance to a project, and their employees. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit the privileges, immunities or facilities conferred upon such organizations or firms or their employees in any other instrument.

Article X. FACILITIES FOR EXECUTION OF UNDP ASSISTANCE

1. The Government shall take any measures which may be necessary to exempt the UNDP, its Executing Agencies, their experts and other persons performing services on their behalf from regulations or other legal provisions which may interfere with operations under this Agreement, and shall grant them such other facilities as may be necessary for the speedy and efficient execution of UNDP assistance. It shall, in particular, grant them the following rights and facilities:

- (a) Prompt clearance of experts and other persons performing services on behalf of the UNDP or an Executing Agency;
- (b) Prompt issuance without cost of necessary visas, licences or permits;
- (c) Access to the site of work and all necessary rights of way;
- (d) Free movement within or to or from the country, to the extent necessary for proper execution of UNDP assistance;
- (e) The most favourable legal rate of exchange;
- (f) Any permits necessary for the importation of equipment, materials and supplies, and for their subsequent exportation;
- (g) Any permits necessary for importation of property belonging to and intended for the personal use or consumption of officials of the UNDP, its Executing Agencies, or other persons performing services on their behalf, and for the subsequent exportation of such property; and

(h) Prompt release from customs of the items mentioned in sub-paragraphs (f) and (g) above.

2. Assistance under this Agreement being provided for the benefit of the Government and people of the Republic of The Gambia, the Government shall bear all risks of operations arising under this Agreement. It shall be responsible for dealing with claims which may be brought by third parties against the UNDP or an Executing Agency, their officials or other persons performing services on their behalf, and shall hold them harmless in respect of claims or liabilities arising from operations under this Agreement. The foregoing provision shall not apply where the Parties and the Executing Agency are agreed that a claim or liability arises from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the above-mentioned individuals.

Article XI. SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

1. The UNDP may by written notice to the Government and to the Executing Agency concerned suspend its assistance to any project if in the judgement of the UNDP any circumstance arises which interferes with or threatens to interfere with the successful completion of the project or the accomplishment of its purposes. The UNDP may, in the same or a subsequent written notice, indicate the conditions under which it is prepared to resume its assistance to the project. Any such suspension shall continue until such time as such conditions are accepted by the Government and as the UNDP shall give written notice to the Government and the Executing Agency that it is prepared to resume its assistance.

2. If any situation referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall continue for a period of fourteen days after notice thereof and of suspension shall have been given by the UNDP to the Government and the Executing Agency, then at any time thereafter during the continuance thereof, the UNDP may by written notice to the Government and the Executing Agency terminate its assistance to the project.

3. The provisions of this article shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies the UNDP may have in the circumstances, whether under general principles of law or otherwise.

Article XII. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

1. Any dispute between the UNDP and the Government arising out of or relating to this Agreement which is not settled by negotiation or other agreed mode of settlement shall be submitted to arbitration at the request of either Party. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators so appointed shall appoint a third, who shall be the chairman. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration either Party has not appointed an arbitrator or if within fifteen days of the appointment of two arbitrators the third arbitrator has not been appointed, either Party may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint an arbitrator. The procedure of the arbitration shall be fixed by the arbitrators, and the expenses of the arbitration shall be borne by the Parties as assessed by the arbitrators. The arbitral award shall contain a state-

ment of the reasons on which it is based and shall be accepted by the Parties as the final adjudication of the dispute.

2. Any dispute between the Government and an operational expert arising out of or relating to the conditions of his service with the Government may be referred to the Executing Agency providing the operational expert by either the Government or the operational expert involved, and the Executing Agency concerned shall use its good offices to assist them in arriving at a settlement. If the dispute cannot be settled in accordance with the preceding sentence or by other agreed mode of settlement, the matter shall at the request of either Party be submitted to arbitration following the same provisions as are laid down in paragraph 1 of this article, except that the arbitrator not appointed by either Party or by the arbitrators of the Parties shall be appointed by the Secretary-General of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Article XIII. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. This Agreement shall enter into force upon signature, and shall continue in force until terminated under paragraph 3 below. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall supersede existing Agreements¹ concerning the provision of assistance to the Government out of UNDP resources and concerning the UNDP office in the country, and it shall apply to all assistance provided to the Government and to the UNDP office established in the country under the provisions of the Agreements now superseded.

2. This Agreement may be modified by written agreement between the Parties hereto. Any relevant matter for which no provision is made in this Agreement shall be settled by the Parties in keeping with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the appropriate organs of the United Nations. Each Party shall give full and sympathetic consideration to any proposal advanced by the other Party under this paragraph.

3. This Agreement may be terminated by either Party by written notice to the other and shall terminate sixty days after receipt of such notice.

4. The obligations assumed by the Parties under articles IV (concerning project information) and VIII (concerning the use of assistance) hereof shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The obligations assumed by the Government under articles IX (concerning privileges and immunities), X (concerning facilities for project execution) and XII (concerning settlement of disputes) hereof shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement to the extent necessary to permit orderly withdrawal of personnel, funds and property of the UNDP and of any Executing Agency, or of any persons performing services on their behalf under this Agreement.

¹ See "Agreement for the provision of technical assistance to the Gambia signed at Bathurst on 2 June 1965" in United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 537, p. 348; "Standard Agreement on operational assistance signed at Bathurst on 2 June 1965" *ibid.*, vol. 551, p. 2, and "Agreement between the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund) and the Government of the Gambia concerning assistance from the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund) signed at Bathurst on 25 March 1970" *ibid.*, vol. 723, p. 95.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, duly appointed representatives of the United Nations Development Programme and of the Government, respectively, have on behalf of the Parties signed the present Agreement in the English language in two copies at Banjul, The Gambia this 24th day of February 1975.

For the United Nations
Development Programme:

[Signed]

WILLIARD F. HARPER
Resident Representative
of the United Nations Development
Programme in The Gambia

For the Government
of the Republic of The Gambia:

[Signed]

ALIEU BADARA N'JIE
Minister for External Affairs

[TRADUCTION — TRANSLATION]

ACCORD¹ ENTRE LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE GAMBIE ET LE PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT

Considérant que l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies a établi le Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (ci-après dénommé « le PNUD ») afin d'appuyer et de compléter des efforts que les pays en développement déploient sur le plan national pour résoudre les problèmes les plus importants de leur développement économique, de favoriser le progrès social et d'instaurer de meilleures conditions de vie; et

Considérant que le Gouvernement de la République de Gambie souhaite demander l'assistance du PNUD dans l'intérêt de son peuple;

Le Gouvernement et le PNUD (ci-après dénommés « les Parties ») ont conclu le présent Accord dans un esprit d'amicale coopération.

Article premier. PORTÉE DE L'ACCORD

1. Le présent Accord énonce les conditions fondamentales dans lesquelles le PNUD et ses Agents d'exécution aideront le Gouvernement à mener à bien ses projets de développement, et dans lesquelles lesdits projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD seront exécutés. Il vise l'ensemble de l'assistance que le PNUD fournira à ce titre, ainsi que les descriptifs des projets ou autres textes (ci-après dénommés « les descriptifs des projets ») que les Parties pourront mettre au point d'un commun accord pour définir plus précisément, pour ces projets, les détails de cette assistance et les responsabilités respectives des Parties et de l'Agent d'exécution aux termes du présent Accord.

2. Le PNUD ne fournira une assistance au titre du présent Accord que pour répondre aux demandes présentées par le Gouvernement et approuvées par le PNUD. Cette assistance sera mise à la disposition du Gouvernement ou de toute entité que le Gouvernement pourra désigner, et elle sera fournie et reçue conformément aux résolutions et décisions pertinentes et applicables des organes compétents du PNUD, et sous réserve que le PNUD dispose des fonds nécessaires.

Article II. FORMES DE L'ASSISTANCE

1. L'assistance que le PNUD pourra mettre à la disposition du Gouvernement en vertu du présent Accord comprend notamment :

- a) les services d'experts-conseils et de consultants, y compris ceux de cabinets ou d'organismes de consultants, choisis par le PNUD ou l'Agent d'exécution et responsables devant eux;

¹ Entré en vigueur le 24 février 1975 par la signature, conformément à l'article XIII.

- b) les services d'experts opérationnels choisis par l'Agent d'exécution pour exercer les fonctions d'exécution, de direction ou d'administration en tant que fonctionnaires du Gouvernement ou employés des entités que le Gouvernement pourra désigner conformément au paragraphe 2 de l'article premier du présent Accord;
- c) les services de Volontaires des Nations Unies (ci-après dénommés « les volontaires »);
- d) le matériel et les fournitures qu'il est difficile de se procurer dans la République de Gambie (ci-après dénommée « le pays »);
- e) des séminaires, des programmes de formation, des projets de démonstration, des groupes de travail d'experts et des activités connexes;
- f) des bourses d'études et de perfectionnement ou des dispositions similaires permettant aux candidats désignés par le Gouvernement et agréés par l'Agent d'exécution de faire des études ou de recevoir une formation professionnelle; et
- g) toute autre forme d'assistance dont le Gouvernement et le PNUD pourront convenir.

2. Le Gouvernement devra présenter ses demandes d'assistance au PNUD par l'intermédiaire du représentant résident du PNUD dans le pays (mentionné à l'alinéa *a* du paragraphe 4 du présent article), sous la forme et conformément aux procédures prévues par le PNUD pour ces demandes. Le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD toutes les facilités nécessaires et tous les renseignements pertinents pour évaluer les demandes, en lui faisant part notamment de ses intentions quant à la suite à donner aux projets orientés vers l'investissement.

3. Le PNUD pourra aider le Gouvernement, soit directement, en lui fournissant l'assistance extérieure qu'il jugera appropriée, soit par l'intermédiaire d'un Agent d'exécution, qui sera responsable au premier chef de la mise en œuvre de l'assistance du PNUD au titre du projet et dont la situation, à cette fin, sera celle d'un entrepreneur indépendant. Lorsque le PNUD fournira directement une assistance au Gouvernement, toute mention d'un Agent d'exécution dans le présent Accord devra être interprétée comme désignant le PNUD, à moins que, de toute évidence, le contexte ne s'y oppose.

4. *a)* Le PNUD pourra avoir dans le pays une mission permanente, dirigée par un représentant résident, pour le représenter sur place et servir de principal agent de liaison avec le Gouvernement pour toutes les questions relatives au Programme. Au nom de l'Administrateur du PNUD, le représentant résident sera responsable, pleinement et en dernier ressort, du programme du PNUD sous tous ses aspects dans le pays et assumera les fonctions de chef d'équipe à l'égard des représentants d'autres organismes des Nations Unies en poste dans le pays, compte tenu de leurs qualifications professionnelles et de leurs relations avec les organes compétents du Gouvernement. Au nom du PNUD, le représentant résident assurera la liaison avec les organes compétents du Gouvernement, notamment l'organisme national chargé de coordonner l'assistance extérieure, et il informera le Gouvernement des principes, critères et procédures du PNUD et des autres programmes pertinents des Nations Unies. Le cas échéant, il aidera le Gouvernement à établir les demandes concernant le programme et les projets du pays que le Gouvernement compte soumettre au

PNUD, ainsi que les propositions visant à modifier ce programme ou ces projets, il assurera comme il convient la coordination de toute l'assistance que le PNUD fournira par l'intermédiaire de divers Agents d'exécution ou de ses propres consultants, il aidera le Gouvernement, lorsqu'il y a lieu, à coordonner les activités du PNUD avec celles qui relèvent des programmes nationaux, bilatéraux et multilatéraux dans le pays et il s'acquittera de toutes les autres tâches que l'Administrateur ou un Agent d'exécution pourront lui confier.

b) La mission du PNUD dans le pays sera en outre dotée du personnel que le PNUD jugera nécessaire pour assurer la bonne marche des travaux. Le PNUD notifiera au Gouvernement, de temps à autre, le nom des membres du personnel de la mission et des membres de leur famille, et toute modification de la situation de ces personnes.

Article III. EXÉCUTION DES PROJETS

1. Le Gouvernement demeurera responsable de ses projets de développement qui bénéficient de l'assistance du PNUD et de la réalisation de leurs objectifs tels qu'ils sont décrits dans les descriptifs des projets et il exécutera les éléments de ces projets qui seront spécifiés dans le présent Accord et lesdits descriptifs. Le PNUD s'engage à appuyer et à compléter la participation du Gouvernement à ces projets en lui fournissant une assistance conformément au présent Accord et aux plans de travail contenus dans les descriptifs des projets et en l'aidant à réaliser ses intentions quant à la suite à donner aux investissements. Le Gouvernement indiquera au PNUD quel est l'organisme coopérateur du Gouvernement directement responsable de la participation du Gouvernement dans chacun des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD. Sans préjudice de la responsabilité générale du Gouvernement à l'égard de ses projets, les Parties pourront convenir qu'un Agent d'exécution sera responsable au premier chef de l'exécution d'un projet, en consultation et en accord avec l'organisme coopérateur, tous les arrangements à cet effet étant stipulés dans le plan de travail contenu dans le descriptif du projet, ainsi que tous les arrangements prévus, le cas échéant, pour déléguer cette responsabilité, au cours de l'exécution du projet, au Gouvernement ou à une entité désignée par lui.

2. Le PNUD et l'Agent d'exécution ne seront tenus de s'acquitter des responsabilités qui leur incombent dans le cadre d'un projet donné qu'à condition que le Gouvernement ait lui-même rempli toutes les obligations préalables jugées d'un commun accord nécessaires ou utiles pour l'assistance du PNUD audit projet. Si cette assistance commence à être fournie avant que le Gouvernement ait rempli ces obligations préalables, elle pourra être arrêtée ou suspendue sans préavis et à la discrétion du PNUD.

3. Tout accord conclu entre le Gouvernement et un Agent d'exécution au sujet de l'exécution d'un projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou entre le Gouvernement et un expert opérationnel sera subordonné aux dispositions du présent Accord.

4. L'organisme coopérateur affectera à chaque projet, selon qu'il conviendra et en consultation avec l'Agent d'exécution, un directeur à plein temps qui s'acquittera des tâches que lui confiera l'organisme coopérateur. L'Agent d'exécution désignera, selon qu'il conviendra et en consultation avec le Gouvernement, un conseiller technique principal ou un coordonnateur de projet qui supervisera

sur place la participation de l'Agent dudit projet et sera responsable devant lui. Il supervisera et coordonnera les activités des experts et des autres membres du personnel de l'Agent d'exécution et il sera responsable de la formation en cours d'emploi du personnel national de contrepartie. Il sera responsable de la gestion et de l'utilisation efficace de tous les éléments financés par le PNUD, y compris du matériel fourni au titre du projet.

5. Dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, les experts-conseils, les consultants et les volontaires agiront en consultation étroite avec le Gouvernement et avec les personnes ou organismes désignés par celui-ci, et ils se conformeront aux directives du Gouvernement qui pourront être applicables, eu égard à la nature de leurs fonctions et de l'assistance à fournir, et dont le PNUD, l'Agent d'exécution et le Gouvernement pourront convenir d'un commun accord. Les experts opérationnels seront uniquement responsables devant le Gouvernement ou l'entité à laquelle ils seront affectés et ils en relèveront exclusivement, mais ils ne seront pas tenus d'exercer des fonctions incompatibles avec leur statut international ou avec les buts du PNUD ou de l'Agent d'exécution. Le Gouvernement s'engage à faire coïncider la date d'entrée en fonctions de chaque expert opérationnel avec la date d'entrée en vigueur de son contrat avec l'Agent d'exécution intéressé.

6. L'Agent d'exécution sélectionnera les boursiers. L'administration des bourses s'effectuera conformément aux principes et pratiques de l'Agent d'exécution.

7. Le PNUD restera propriétaire du matériel technique et autre, ainsi que des approvisionnements, fournitures et autres biens financés ou fournis par lui, à moins qu'ils ne soient cédés au Gouvernement ou à une entité désignée par celui-ci, selon des modalités et à des conditions fixées d'un commun accord par le Gouvernement et le PNUD.

8. Le PNUD restera propriétaire des brevets, droits d'auteur, droits de reproduction et autres droits de même nature sur les découvertes ou travaux résultant de l'assistance qu'il fournira au titre du présent Accord. A moins que les Parties n'en décident autrement dans chaque cas, le Gouvernement pourra toutefois utiliser ces découvertes ou ces travaux dans le pays sans avoir à payer de redevances ou autres droits analogues.

Article IV. RENSEIGNEMENTS RELATIFS AUX PROJETS

1. Le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD tous les rapports, cartes, comptes, livres, états, documents et autres renseignements pertinents que ce dernier pourra lui demander concernant tout projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou son exécution, ou montrant qu'il demeure réalisable et judicieux ou que le Gouvernement s'acquitte des responsabilités qui lui incombent en vertu du présent Accord ou des descriptifs des projets.

2. Le PNUD s'engage à faire en sorte que le Gouvernement soit tenu au courant des progrès de ses activités d'assistance en vertu du présent Accord. Chacune des Parties aura le droit, à tout moment, d'observer l'état d'avancement des opérations entreprises dans le cadre des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD.

3. Après l'achèvement d'un projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD, le Gouvernement fournira au PNUD, sur sa demande, des renseignements sur les avantages qui en résultent et sur les activités entreprises pour atteindre les ob-

jectifs du projet, notamment les renseignements nécessaires ou utiles pour évaluer le projet ou l'assistance du PNUD, et, à cette fin, il consultera le PNUD et l'autorisera à observer la situation.

4. Tout renseignement ou document que le Gouvernement est tenu de fournir au PNUD en vertu du présent article sera également communiqué à l'Agent d'exécution intéressé si celui-ci en fait la demande.

5. Les Parties se consulteront au sujet de la publication, selon qu'il conviendra, des renseignements relatifs aux projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD ou aux avantages qui en résultent.

*Article V. PARTICIPATION ET CONTRIBUTION DU GOUVERNEMENT
À L'EXÉCUTION DES PROJETS*

1. Pour s'acquitter de ses responsabilités en ce qui concerne sa participation et sa contribution à l'exécution des projets bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD en vertu du présent Accord, le Gouvernement fournira à titre de contribution en nature, et dans la mesure où cela sera spécifié en détail dans les descriptifs des projets :

- a) les services de spécialistes locaux et autre personnel de contrepartie, notamment les homologues nationaux des experts opérationnels;
- b) les terrains, les bâtiments, les moyens de formation et autres installations et services qui existent dans le pays ou qui y sont produits;
- c) le matériel, les approvisionnements et les fournitures qui existent dans le pays ou qui y sont produits.

2. Chaque fois que l'assistance du PNUD prévoit la fourniture de matériel au Gouvernement, ce dernier prendra à sa charge les frais de dédouanement de ce matériel, les frais de transport du port d'entrée jusqu'au lieu d'exécution du projet, les dépenses imprévues de manipulation ou d'entreposage et autres dépenses connexes ainsi que les frais d'assurance après livraison sur le lieu d'exécution du projet et les frais d'installation et d'entretien.

3. Le Gouvernement prendra également à sa charge la rémunération des stagiaires et des boursiers pendant la durée de leur bourse.

4. Le Gouvernement versera ou fera verser au PNUD ou à un Agent d'exécution, si des dispositions en ce sens figurent dans le descriptif du projet et dans la mesure fixée dans le budget du projet contenu dans ledit descriptif, les sommes requises pour couvrir le coût de l'un quelconque des biens et services énumérés au paragraphe 1 du présent article; l'Agent d'exécution se procurera alors les biens et services nécessaires et rendra compte chaque année au PNUD de toutes dépenses couvertes par prélèvement sur les sommes versées en application de la présente disposition.

5. Les sommes payables au PNUD en vertu du paragraphe précédent seront déposées à un compte qui sera désigné à cet effet par le Secrétaire général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies et géré conformément aux dispositions pertinentes du règlement financier du PNUD.

6. Le coût des biens et services qui constituent la contribution du Gouvernement aux projets et toute somme payable par lui en vertu du présent article, tels qu'ils sont indiqués en détail dans les budgets des projets, seront con-

sidérés comme des estimations fondées sur les renseignements les plus conformes à la réalité dont on disposera lors de l'établissement desdits budgets. Ces montants feront l'objet d'ajustements chaque fois que cela s'avérera nécessaire, compte tenu du coût effectif des biens et services achetés par la suite.

7. Le Gouvernement disposera, selon qu'il conviendra, sur les lieux d'exécution de chaque projet, des écriteaux appropriés indiquant qu'il s'agit d'un projet bénéficiant de l'assistance du PNUD et de l'Agent d'exécution.

Article VI. CONTRIBUTION STATUTAIRE AUX DÉPENSES DU PROGRAMME
ET AUTRES FRAIS PAYABLES EN MONNAIE LOCALE

1. Outre la contribution visée à l'article V ci-dessus, le Gouvernement aidera le PNUD à lui fournir son assistance en payant ou en faisant payer les dépenses locales et les services ci-après, jusqu'à concurrence des montants indiqués dans le descriptif du projet ou fixés par ailleurs par le PNUD conformément aux décisions pertinentes de ses organes directeurs :

- a) les frais locaux de subsistance des experts-conseils et des consultants affectés aux projets dans le pays;
- b) les services de personnel administratif et de personnel de bureau local, y compris le personnel de secrétariat, les interprètes-traducteurs et autres auxiliaires analogues dont les services seront nécessaires;
- c) le transport du personnel à l'intérieur du pays; et
- d) les services postaux et de télécommunication nécessaires à des fins officielles.

2. Le Gouvernement versera aussi directement à chaque expert opérationnel le traitement, les indemnités et autres éléments de rémunération que recevrait l'un de ses ressortissants s'il était nommé au même poste. Il lui accordera les mêmes congés annuels et congés de maladie que ceux accordés par l'Agent d'exécution à son propre personnel et il prendra les dispositions nécessaires pour qu'il puisse prendre le congé dans les foyers auquel il a droit en vertu du contrat qu'il a passé avec l'Agent intéressé. Si le Gouvernement prend l'initiative de mettre fin à l'engagement de l'expert dans des circonstances telles que l'Agent d'exécution soit tenu de lui verser une indemnité en vertu du contrat qu'il a passé avec lui, le Gouvernement versera, à titre de contribution au règlement de cette indemnité, une somme égale au montant de l'indemnité de licenciement qu'il devrait verser à un de ses fonctionnaires ou autres personnes employées par lui à titre analogue auxquels l'intéressé est assimilé quant au rang, s'il mettait fin à ses services dans les mêmes circonstances.

3. Le Gouvernement s'engage à fournir, à titre de contribution en nature, les installations et services locaux suivants :

- a) les bureaux et autres locaux nécessaires;
- b) des facilités et services médicaux pour le personnel international comparables à ceux dont disposent les fonctionnaires nationaux;
- c) des logements simples mais adéquatement meublés pour les volontaires; et

d) une assistance pour trouver des logements qui conviennent au personnel international et la fourniture de logements appropriés aux experts opérationnels, dans des conditions semblables à celles dont bénéficient les fonctionnaires nationaux auxquels les intéressés sont assimilés quant au rang.

4. Le Gouvernement contribuera également aux dépenses d'entretien de la mission du PNUD dans le pays en versant tous les ans au PNUD une somme globale dont le montant sera fixé d'un commun accord par les Parties, afin de couvrir les frais correspondant aux postes de dépenses ci-après :

- a) bureaux appropriés, y compris le matériel et les fournitures, pour le siège local du PNUD dans le pays;
- b) personnel local approprié : secrétaires et commis, interprètes, traducteurs et autres auxiliaires;
- c) moyens de transport pour le représentant résident et ses collaborateurs lorsque ceux-ci, dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, se déplaceront à l'intérieur du pays;
- d) services postaux et de télécommunication nécessaires à des fins officielles; et
- e) indemnité de subsistance du représentant résident et de ses collaborateurs lorsque ceux-ci, dans l'exercice de leurs fonctions, se déplaceront à l'intérieur du pays.

5. Le Gouvernement aura la faculté de fournir en nature les installations et services mentionnés au paragraphe 4 ci-dessus, à l'exception de ceux visés aux alinéas *b* et *e*.

6. Les sommes payables en vertu des dispositions du présent article, à l'exception du paragraphe 2, seront versées par le Gouvernement et gérées par le PNUD conformément au paragraphe 5 de l'article V.

Article VII. RAPPORT ENTRE L'ASSISTANCE DU PNUD ET L'ASSISTANCE PROVENANT D'AUTRES SOURCES

Au cas où l'une d'elles obtiendrait, en vue de l'exécution d'un projet, une assistance provenant d'autres sources, les Parties se consulteront et consulteront l'Agent d'exécution afin d'assurer une coordination et une utilisation efficaces de l'ensemble de l'assistance reçue par le Gouvernement. Les arrangements qui pourraient être conclus avec d'autres entités prêtant leur concours au Gouvernement pour l'exécution d'un projet ne modifieront pas les obligations qui incombent audit Gouvernement en vertu du présent Accord.

Article VIII. UTILISATION DE L'ASSISTANCE FOURNIE

Le Gouvernement ne ménagera aucun effort pour tirer le meilleur parti possible de l'assistance du PNUD, qu'il devra utiliser aux fins prévues. Sans limiter la portée générale de ce qui précède, le Gouvernement prendra à cette fin les mesures indiquées dans le descriptif du projet.

Article IX. PRIVILÈGES ET IMMUNITÉS

1. Le Gouvernement appliquera à l'Organisation des Nations Unies et à ses organes, y compris le PNUD et les organes subsidiaires de l'Organisation des Nations Unies faisant fonction d'Agent d'exécution de projets du PNUD, ainsi qu'à leurs biens, fonds et avoirs et à leurs fonctionnaires, y compris le représentant résident et les autres membres de la mission du PNUD dans le pays, les dispositions de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des Nations Unies¹.

2. Le Gouvernement appliquera à toute institution spécialisée faisant fonction d'Agent d'exécution, ainsi qu'à ses biens, fonds et avoirs et à ses fonctionnaires, les dispositions de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des institutions spécialisées², y compris celles de toute annexe à la Convention applicable à ladite institution spécialisée. Si c'est l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique (AIEA) qui fait fonction d'Agent d'exécution, le Gouvernement appliquera à ses biens, fonds et avoirs, ainsi qu'à ses fonctionnaires et experts, les dispositions de l'Accord sur les privilèges et immunités de l'AIEA³.

3. Les membres de la mission du PNUD dans le pays bénéficieront de tous les autres privilèges et immunités qui pourront être nécessaires pour permettre à la mission de remplir efficacement ses fonctions.

4. a) A moins que les Parties n'en décident autrement dans les descriptifs de projets particuliers, le Gouvernement accordera à toutes les personnes, autres que les ressortissants du Gouvernement employés sur le plan local, fournissant des services pour le compte du PNUD, d'une institution spécialisée ou de l'AIEA et qui ne sont pas visées aux paragraphes 1 et 2 ci-dessus, les mêmes privilèges et immunités que ceux auxquels ont droit les fonctionnaires de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA en vertu de la section 18 de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des Nations Unies, de la section 19 de la Convention sur les privilèges et immunités des institutions spécialisées ou de la section 18 de l'Accord sur les privilèges et immunités de l'AIEA, respectivement.

b) Aux fins des instruments sur les privilèges et immunités qui sont mentionnés ci-dessus dans le présent article :

- 1) tous les papiers et documents relatifs à un projet qui sont en possession ou sous le contrôle de personnes visées à l'alinéa a du paragraphe 4 ci-dessus seront considérés comme la propriété de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA, selon le cas; et
- 2) le matériel, les approvisionnements et les fournitures importés, achetés ou loués par ces personnes dans le pays aux fins d'un projet seront considérés comme la propriété de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, de l'institution spécialisée intéressée ou de l'AIEA, selon le cas.

5. L'expression « personnes fournissant des services », telle qu'elle est utilisée dans les articles IX, X et XIII du présent Accord, vise les experts opérationnels, les volontaires, les consultants et les personnes juridiques et physiques ainsi que

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 1, p. 15.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 33, p. 261. Pour les textes finals et révisés des annexes publiées ultérieurement, voir vol. 71, p. 319; vol. 79, p. 326; vol. 117, p. 386; vol. 275, p. 299; vol. 314, p. 309; vol. 323, p. 365; vol. 327, p. 327; vol. 371, p. 267; vol. 423, p. 285; vol. 559, p. 349, et vol. 645, p. 341.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 374, p. 147.

leurs employés. Elle vise les organisations ou sociétés gouvernementales ou non gouvernementales auxquelles le PNUD peut faire appel en tant qu'Agent d'exécution, ou à tout autre titre, pour exécuter un projet ou aider à mettre en œuvre l'assistance du PNUD à un projet, ainsi que leurs employés. Aucune disposition du présent Accord ne sera interprétée comme limitant les privilèges, immunités ou facilités accordées à ces organisations ou sociétés ou à leurs employés en vertu d'un autre instrument.

*Article X. FACILITÉS ACCORDÉES AUX FINS DE LA MISE EN ŒUVRE
DE L'ASSISTANCE DU PNUD*

1. Le Gouvernement prendra toutes les mesures qui pourront être nécessaires pour que le PNUD, ses Agents d'exécution, leurs experts et les autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte ne soient pas soumis à des règlements ou autres dispositions juridiques qui pourraient gêner l'exécution d'opérations entreprises en vertu du présent Accord, et leur accordera toutes les autres facilités nécessaires à la mise en œuvre rapide et efficace de l'assistance du PNUD. Il leur accordera notamment les droits et facilités ci-après :

- a) admission rapide des experts et autres personnes fournissant des services pour le compte du PNUD ou d'un Agent d'exécution;
- b) délivrance rapide et gratuite des visas, permis et autorisations nécessaires;
- c) accès aux lieux d'exécution des projets et tous droits de passage nécessaires;
- d) droit de circuler librement à l'intérieur du pays, d'y entrer ou d'en sortir, dans la mesure nécessaire à la mise en œuvre satisfaisante de l'assistance du PNUD;
- e) taux de change légal le plus favorable;
- f) toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'importation de matériel, d'approvisionnements et de fournitures, ainsi qu'à leur exportation ultérieure;
- g) toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'importation de biens appartenant aux fonctionnaires du PNUD et de ses Agents d'exécution ou à d'autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte, et destinés à la consommation ou à l'usage personnel des intéressés, ainsi que toutes autorisations nécessaires à l'exportation ultérieure de ces biens; et
- h) dédouanement rapide des biens mentionnés aux alinéas *f* et *g* ci-dessus.

2. L'assistance fournie en vertu du présent Accord devant servir les intérêts du Gouvernement et du peuple de la République de Gambie, le Gouvernement supportera tous les risques des opérations exécutées en vertu du présent Accord. Il devra répondre à toutes réclamations que des tiers pourraient présenter contre le PNUD ou contre un Agent d'exécution, ou leur personnel, ou contre d'autres personnes fournissant des services pour leur compte, et il les mettra hors de cause en cas de réclamation et les dégagera de toute responsabilité résultant d'opérations exécutées en vertu du présent Accord. Les dispositions qui précèdent ne s'appliqueront pas si les Parties et l'Agent d'exécution conviennent que ladite réclamation ou ladite responsabilité résultent d'une négligence grave ou d'une faute intentionnelle des intéressés.

Article XI. SUSPENSION OU FIN DE L'ASSISTANCE

1. Le PNUD pourra, par voie de notification écrite adressée au Gouvernement et à l'Agent d'exécution intéressé, suspendre son assistance à un projet si, de l'avis du PNUD, des circonstances se présentent qui gênent ou menacent de gêner la bonne exécution du projet ou la réalisation de ses fins. Le PNUD pourra, dans la même notification écrite ou dans une notification ultérieure, indiquer les conditions dans lesquelles il serait disposé à reprendre son assistance au projet. Cette suspension pourra se poursuivre jusqu'à ce que le Gouvernement ait accepté ces conditions et que le PNUD ait notifié par écrit le Gouvernement et l'Agent d'exécution qu'il est disposé à reprendre son assistance.
2. Si une situation du type visé au paragraphe 1 du présent article subsiste pendant 14 jours après que le PNUD a notifié cette situation et la suspension de son assistance au Gouvernement et à l'Agent d'exécution, le PNUD pourra à tout moment, tant que cette situation subsistera, mettre fin à son assistance au projet par voie de notification écrite au Gouvernement et à l'Agent d'exécution.
3. Les dispositions du présent article ne préjugent pas tous autres droits ou recours dont le PNUD pourrait se prévaloir en l'occurrence, selon les principes généraux du droit ou à d'autres titres.

Article XII. RÈGLEMENT DES DIFFÉRENDS

1. Tout différend entre le PNUD et le Gouvernement auquel donnerait lieu le présent Accord ou qui y aurait traité et qui ne pourrait être réglé par voie de négociations ou par un autre mode convenu de règlement sera soumis à arbitrage à la demande de l'une des Parties. Chacune des Parties désignera un arbitre et les deux arbitres ainsi désignés en nommeront un troisième, qui présidera. Si dans les 30 jours qui suivront la demande d'arbitrage, l'une des Parties n'a pas désigné d'arbitre ou si, dans les 15 jours qui suivront la nomination des deux arbitres, le troisième arbitre n'a pas été désigné, chacune des Parties pourra demander au Président de la Cour internationale de Justice de désigner un arbitre. La procédure d'arbitrage sera arrêtée par les arbitres et les frais de l'arbitrage seront à la charge des Parties, à raison de la proportion fixée par les arbitres. La sentence arbitrale sera motivée et sera acceptée par les Parties comme le règlement définitif du différend.
2. Tout différend entre le Gouvernement et un expert opérationnel auquel donneraient lieu les conditions d'emploi de l'expert auprès du Gouvernement ou qui y aurait traité pourra être soumis à l'Agent d'exécution qui aura fourni les services de l'expert opérationnel, soit par le Gouvernement, soit par l'expert opérationnel, et l'Agent d'exécution intéressé usera de ses bons offices pour aider les Parties à arriver à un règlement. Si le différend ne peut être réglé conformément à la phrase précédente ou par un autre mode convenu de règlement, la question sera soumise à arbitrage à la demande de l'une des Parties, conformément aux dispositions énoncées au paragraphe 1 du présent article, si ce n'est que l'arbitre qui n'aura pas été désigné par l'une des Parties ou par les arbitres des Parties sera désigné par le Secrétaire général de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Article XIII. DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

1. Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur à la date de sa signature et demeurera en vigueur tant qu'il n'aura pas été dénoncé conformément au paragraphe 3 ci-dessous. Lors de son entrée en vigueur, le présent Accord remplacera les Accords existants¹ relatifs à la fourniture d'une assistance au Gouvernement à l'aide des ressources du PNUD et le bureau du PNUD dans le pays, et il s'appliquera à toute assistance fournie au Gouvernement et au bureau du PNUD établi dans le pays en vertu des dispositions des accords ainsi remplacés.
2. Le présent Accord pourra être modifié par accord écrit entre les Parties. Les questions non expressément prévues dans le présent Accord seront réglées par les Parties conformément aux résolutions et décisions pertinentes des organes compétents de l'Organisation des Nations Unies. Chacune des Parties examinera avec soin et dans un esprit favorable toute proposition dans ce sens présentée par l'autre Partie en application du présent paragraphe.
3. Le présent Accord pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre Partie par voie de notification écrite adressée à l'autre Partie et il cessera de produire ses effets 60 jours après la réception de ladite notification.
4. Les obligations assumées par les Parties en vertu des articles IV (Renseignements relatifs au projet) et VIII (Utilisation de l'assistance fournie) subsisteront après l'expiration ou la dénonciation du présent Accord. Les obligations assumées par le Gouvernement en vertu des articles IX (Privilèges et immunités), X (Facilités accordées aux fins de la mise en œuvre de l'assistance du PNUD) et XII (Règlement des différends) du présent Accord subsisteront après l'expiration ou la dénonciation dudit Accord dans la mesure nécessaire pour permettre de procéder méthodiquement au rapatriement du personnel, des fonds et des biens du PNUD et de tout Agent d'exécution ou de toute personne fournissant des services pour leur compte en vertu du présent Accord.

EN FOI DE QUOI les soussignés, représentants dûment autorisés du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, d'une part, et du Gouvernement, d'autre part, ont, au nom des Parties, signé le présent Accord en deux exemplaires établis en langue anglaise, à Banjul (Gambie), le 24 février 1975.

Pour le Programme
des Nations Unies
pour le développement :

Le Représentant résident
du Programme des Nations Unies
pour le développement en Gambie,

[Signé]

WILLIARD F. HARPER

Pour le Gouvernement
de la République de Gambie :

Le Ministre
des affaires étrangères,

[Signé]

ALIEU BADARA N'JIE

¹ Voir « Accord relatif à la fourniture d'une assistance technique à la Gambie signé à Bathurst le 2 juin 1965 » dans le *Recueil des Traités* des Nations Unies, vol. 537, p. 349; « Accord type d'assistance opérationnelle signé à Bathurst le 2 juin 1965 », *ibid.*, vol. 551, p. 3, et « Accord entre le Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (Fonds spécial) et le Gouvernement gambien relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement (Fonds spécial) signé à Bathurst le 25 mars 1970 », *ibid.*, vol. 723, p. 95.

ANNEX A

*Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

ANNEXE A

*Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

ANNEX A

No. 814. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE AND AGREEMENTS CONCLUDED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES THERETO¹

I. (b) GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. SIGNED AT GENEVA ON 30 OCTOBER 1947²

WITHDRAWAL of the invocation of article XXXV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in respect of Bangladesh

Notification received by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

17 January 1975

PAKISTAN

(With effect from 17 January 1975.)

LI. PROTOCOL AMENDING THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE TO INTRODUCE A PART IV ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT. DONE AT GENEVA ON 8 FEBRUARY 1965³

EXTENSION of time-limit for signature

The Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, by decision taken on 19 November 1974, further extended the time-limit for acceptance of the above-mentioned Protocol until the close of their thirty-first session.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 11, as well as annex A in volumes 753, 759; 761 to 763, 771, 779, 788, 797, 798, 807, 818, 825, 834, 856, 858, 874, 884, 893, 905, 930, 945, 948 and 954.

² *Ibid.*, and annex A in volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 and 893.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 572, p. 320; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 8, 9 and 10, as well as annex A in volumes 759, 807, 856, 893 and 905.

ANNEXE A

**N° 814. ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE
ET ACCORDS CONCLUS SOUS LES AUSPICES DES PARTIES CONTRAC-
TANTES À CE DERNIER¹****I. b) ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE. SIGNÉ À
GENÈVE LE 30 OCTOBRE 1947²**

RETRAIT de l'invocation des dispositions de l'article XXXV de l'Accord général sur
les tarifs douaniers et le commerce à l'égard du Bangladesh

*Notification reçue par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord
général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :*

17 janvier 1975

PAKISTAN

(Avec effet au 17 janvier 1975.)

**LI. PROTOCOLE MODIFIANT L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE
COMMERCE PAR L'INSERTION D'UNE PARTIE IV RELATIVE AU COMMERCE ET AU
DÉVELOPPEMENT. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 8 FÉVRIER 1965³****PROLONGATION** du délai de signature

Les Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce,
par décision du 19 novembre 1974, ont à nouveau reporté la date limite pour l'accep-
tation du Protocole susmentionné en la fixant à la date de clôture de leur trente et
unième session.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 1 à 11, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 753, 759, 761 à 763, 771, 779, 788, 797, 798, 807, 818, 825, 834, 856, 858, 874, 884, 893, 905, 930, 945, 948 et 954.

² *Ibid.*, et annexe A des volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 et 893.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 572, p. 321; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 8, 9 et 10, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 759, 807, 856, 893 et 905.

LXX. PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.¹ DONE AT GENEVA ON 7 NOVEMBER 1972²

ACCEPTANCE

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance and entry into force</i>
PAKISTAN	17 January 1975*

* By letter.

LXXIII. PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.³ DONE AT GENEVA ON 8 AUGUST 1973⁴

ACCEPTANCE

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance and entry into force</i>
NEW ZEALAND	23 January 1975*

* By signature.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187, and annex A in volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 and 893.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 856, p. 198, and annex A in volumes 874, 884, 893, 905 and 945.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 55, p. 187, and annex A in volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 and 893.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 236, and annex A in volumes 905, 945 and 954.

LXX. PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DU BANGLADESH À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE¹. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 7 NOVEMBRE 1972²

ACCEPTATION

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de l'acceptation et entrée en vigueur</i>
PAKISTAN	17 janvier 1975*

* Par lettre.

LXXIII. PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DE LA HONGRIE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE³. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 8 AOÛT 1973⁴

ACCEPTATION

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de l'acceptation et entrée en vigueur</i>
NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE	23 janvier 1975*

* Par signature.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187, et annexe A des volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 et 893.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 856, p. 200, et annexe A des volumes 874, 884, 893, 905 et 945.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 55, p. 187, et annexe A des volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 et 893.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 237, et annexe A des volumes 905, 945 et 954.

LXXIV. DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF THE PHILIPPINES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.¹ DONE AT GENEVA ON 9 AUGUST 1973²

ACCEPTANCE

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	<i>Date of entry into force</i>
NEW ZEALAND	23 January 1975*	22 February 1975

* By signature.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187, and annex A in volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 and 893.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 322, and annex A in volumes 905, 945 and 954.

LXXIV. DÉCLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISoire DES PHILIPPINES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE¹. FAITE À GENÈVE LE 9 AOÛT 1973²

ACCEPTATION

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de l'acceptation</i>	<i>Date de l'entrée en vigueur</i>
NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE.....	23 janvier 1975*	22 février 1975

* Par signature.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187, et annexe A des volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 et 893.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 323, et annexe A des volumes 905, 945 et 954.

LXXV. ARRANGEMENT REGARDING INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN TEXTILES. DONE AT GENEVA ON 20 DECEMBER 1973¹

ACCEPTANCES

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance and entry into force</i>
BRAZIL	5 December 1974*
POLAND	17 December 1974**
ROMANIA	22 January 1975***

With the following declaration:

“The Romanian authorities consider that the provisions of article 2, paragraphs 2 and 3, of the Arrangement do not affect in any way the Contracting Parties’ undertaking to remove progressively the discriminatory quantitative restrictions applied to Romanian exports and their objective to eliminate these restrictions before the end of 1974, as provided by the Protocol of accession of Romania² to the GATT.”

-
- * By ratification of signature affixed on 14 June 1974.
 - ** By letter.
 - *** By signature.

ACCESSION

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of accession and entry into force</i>
EL SALVADOR	11 November 1974*

-
- * By ratification of accession subject to ratification notified on 27 March 1974.

Certified statements were registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 6 February 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 930, p. 166, and annex A in volume 954.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 807, p. 312.

LXXV. ARRANGEMENT CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES TEXTILES.
FAIT À GENÈVE LE 20 DÉCEMBRE 1973¹

ACCEPTATIONS

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de l'acceptation et entrée en vigueur</i>
BRÉSIL.....	5 décembre 1974*
POLOGNE	17 décembre 1974**
ROUMANIE	22 janvier 1975***

Avec la déclaration suivante :

[TRADUCTION — TRANSLATION]

Les autorités roumaines considèrent que les dispositions des paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'article 2 de l'Arrangement ne modifient en rien l'engagement pris par les Parties contractantes de supprimer progressivement les restrictions quantitatives discriminatoires appliquées aux exportations roumaines ni leur objectif qui est d'éliminer ces restrictions avant la fin de 1974, conformément aux dispositions du Protocole d'accession de la Roumanie² à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (GATT).

* Par ratification de la signature apposée le 14 juin 1974.

** Par lettre.

*** Par signature.

ADHÉSION

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de l'adhésion et entrée en vigueur</i>
EL SALVADOR	22 novembre 1974*

* Par ratification d'adhésion sous réserve de ratification notifiée le 27 mars 1974.

Les déclarations certifiées ont été enregistrées par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des Parties, le 6 février 1975.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 930, p. 167, et annexe A du volume 954.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 807, p. 313.

LXXVII. THIRD CERTIFICATION¹ OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE² (WITH ANNEXES). DONE AT GENEVA ON 23 OCTOBER 1974

Authentic texts of the Certification: English and French.

Authentic text of the annexes: English.

Registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 6 February 1975.

WHEREAS the CONTRACTING PARTIES adopted, on 19 November 1968, a Decision on procedures for modification and rectification of Schedules³ (hereinafter referred to as "the Decision");

WHEREAS it is desired:

- (i) to rectify an error in the authentic text of schedule XXXVII—Turkey annexed to the General Agreement;
- (ii) to establish consolidated schedules of New Zealand, Finland and Sweden in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision; and
- (iii) to establish a schedule for Singapore pursuant to its succession in respect of the General Agreement in accordance with the provisions of article XXVI:5 (c); and

WHEREAS the procedure of paragraph 3 of the Decision has been complied with in respect of the changes set out in the annexes hereto;

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED:

- (i) that the authentic text of schedule XXXVII—Turkey to the General Agreement is changed to reflect the rectification of a purely formal character set out in annex A;
- (ii) that schedule XIII—New Zealand, schedule XXIV—Finland and schedule XXX—Sweden, in annex B, are established in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision and that, in each case in which article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of the agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in these schedules shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the relevant schedule to the General Agreement; and
- (iii) that schedule LXXIII—Singapore, in annex C, is established in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision.

This Certification shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations. It shall be deposited with the Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES, who shall promptly furnish a certified true copy to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

DONE at Geneva this twenty-third day of October, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedules annexed.

¹ Came into force on 23 October 1974, no objection having been raised by any Contracting Party within the prescribed time-limit, in accordance with the provisions of the Decision adopted on 19 November 1968 by the Contracting Parties concerning the procedures for modification and rectification of Schedules.

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187, and annex A in volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 and 893.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 690, p. 326.

LXXVII. TROISIÈME CERTIFICATION¹ DE CHANGEMENTS APPORTÉS AUX LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE² (AVEC ANNEXES). FAITE À GENÈVE LE 23 OCTOBRE 1974

Textes authentiques de la Certification : anglais et français.

Texte authentique des annexes : anglais.

Enregistrée par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des Parties, le 6 février 1975.

ATTENDU que les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ont adopté, le 19 novembre 1968, une Décision concernant les procédures de modification et de rectification des listes³ (dénommée ci-après « la Décision »);

ATTENDU qu'il est souhaité :

- i) de rectifier une erreur figurant dans le texte faisant foi de la liste XXXVII — Turquie annexée à l'Accord général;
- ii) d'établir les listes codifiées de la Nouvelle-Zélande, de la Finlande et de la Suède conformément au paragraphe 5 de la Décision;
- iii) d'établir une liste pour Singapour à la suite de son accession à l'Accord général conformément aux dispositions de l'article XXVI :5 c;

ATTENDU que la procédure prescrite au paragraphe 3 de la Décision a été observée en ce qui concerne les changements indiqués dans les annexes ci-après;

IL EST CERTIFIÉ PAR LA PRÉSENTE :

- i) que le texte faisant foi de la liste XXXVII — Turquie annexée à l'Accord général est modifié afin de tenir compte de la rectification de pure forme qui figure à l'annexe A;
- ii) que la liste XIII — Nouvelle-Zélande, la liste XXIV — Finlande et la liste XXX — Suède, reproduites à l'annexe B, sont établies en conformité du paragraphe 5 de la Décision et que, dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général se réfère à la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans ces listes sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incorporée dans la liste correspondante annexée à l'Accord général;
- iii) que la liste LXXIII — Singapour, reproduite à l'annexe C, est établie en conformité du paragraphe 5 de la Décision.

La présente Certification sera enregistrée conformément à l'article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies. Elle sera déposée auprès du Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES, qui en remettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme à chaque Partie contractante à l'Accord général.

FAIT à Genève, le vingt-trois octobre mil neuf cent soixante-quatorze, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf stipulation contraire en ce qui concerne les listes annexées.

¹ Entrée en vigueur le 23 octobre 1974, en l'absence d'objection de la part des Parties contractantes formulée dans le délai prescrit, conformément aux dispositions de la Décision adoptée le 19 novembre 1968 par les Parties contractantes concernant les procédures de modification et de rectification des listes.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187, et annexe A des volumes 77, 90, 123, 651, 797, 807, 856 et 893.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 690, p. 327.

ANNEX A

RECTIFICATIONS
TO
SCHEDULES ANNEXED
TO
THE GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL

ANNEXE A

RECTIFICATIONS
AUX
LISTES CONTENUES
AU
PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1967)

GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL

SCHEDULE XXXVII - TURKEYPART IMost-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 29.22

Sub-item Ex (b): Amend "Diethylenediamine and similar compounds" to read "Ethylenediamine and similar compounds".

ANNEX BCONSOLIDATION OF

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

ANNEXE BCODIFICATION DES

LISTE XIII - NOUVELLE-ZELANDE

LISTE XXIV - FINLANDE

LISTE XXX - SUEDE

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

The following Schedule replaces the Schedule of New Zealand annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Third Certification relating to Rectifications and Modifications of Schedules, dated 5 May 1967¹ and the Schedule of New Zealand attached to the Geneva (1967) Protocol dated 30 June 1967.²

LISTE XIII — NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace la Liste de la Nouvelle-Zélande annexée à l'Accord général en conformité de la Troisième Déclaration concernant la rectification et la modification des Listes du 5 mai 1967³ ainsi que la Liste de la Nouvelle-Zélande annexée au Protocole de Genève (1967) en date du 30 juin 1967⁴.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 762, p. 2.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 294.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 762, p. 3.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 295.

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Horses:		
01.01.01	For racing		Free
01.01.02	Other		Free
	Other live animals		
01.06.90	Other (including zoo animals, dogs and cats)	Free	Free
05.01.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
	Sausage casings made from guts of:		
05.04.01	Hogs		\$2.50 per 100 lb
		\$2.50 per 100 lb	\$1.25 per 100 lb
05.04.02	Other animals		\$2.50 per 100 lb

-2-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.06.00	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
Ex 05.07.00	Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	Free	Free
05.10.00	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory		Free
05.11.00	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell		Free
05.12.00	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells		Free

-3-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.15.09	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: Other	Free	Free
06.02.09	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: Other	Free	Free
07.01.32	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: Onions		\$5.00 per ton
07.04.09	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: Other		45%

-4-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	Peas for sowing:		
07.05.05	Packed for retail sale	25c per cental	Free
07.05.06	Other	25c per cental	Free
	Beans for sowing:		
07.05.11	Packed for retail sale	25c per cental	Free
07.05.12	Other	25 per cental	Free
07.05.19	Other beans	25c per cental	Free
07.06.00	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith	Free	Free

-5-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
08.01.10	Bananas, fresh	83c per 100 lb	41½c per 100 lb
	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried:		
08.01.21	Desiccated coconut	Free	Free
	Other kinds:		
08.01.22	Coconuts	Free	Free
08.01.23	Brazil nuts	Free	Free
08.01.29	Cashew nuts	Free	Free
	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Whole:		
08.01.31	Pineapples	Free	Free
08.01.32	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Other:		
08.01.91	Dates		Free
08.01.99	Other kinds	83c per 100 lb	41½c per 100 lb

-6-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Produits	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	Oranges, tangerines, mandarines and clementines:		
	Whole:		
08.02.11	Oranges		41c per 100 lb
		41c per 100 lb	20½c per 100 lb
08.02.12	Other kinds	41c per 100 lb	20½c per 100 lb
08.02.19	Other		27½%
	Other citrus fruit:		
	Whole:		
08.02.21	Lemons		83c per 100 lb
		83c per 100 lb	41½c per 100 lb
08.02.22	Grapefruit	83c per 100 lb	41½c per 100 lb
08.02.23	Other kinds	Free	Free
08.02.29	Other		27½%

-7-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Figs, fresh or dried:		
08.03.10	Fresh	Free	Free
08.03.90	Dried		Free
	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	Fresh:		
08.04.11	1 July to 30 November inclusive		83c per 100 lb
		83c per 100 lb	41½c per 100 lb
08.04.19	1 December to 30 June inclusive		\$1.66 per 100 lb
	Dried:		
08.04.21	Currants	Free	Free
08.04.22	Raisins		62c per 100 lb
		62c per 100 lb	31c per 100 lb

-8-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
08.05.01	Almonds		Free
08.05.02	Hazel nuts (filberts)		Free
	Walnuts:		
08.05.03	Packed for retail sale		\$1.66 per 100 lb
08.05.04	Otherwise packed		\$1.66 per 100 lb
08.05.09	Other	Free	Free
	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Whole:		
08.09.01	Medlars, passionfruit	\$1.66 per 100 lb	83c per 100 lb
08.09.02	Other	Free	Free

-9-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
08.12.01	Prunes		Free
08.12.02	Apricots		83c per 100 lb
	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine:		
09.01.11	Raw	83c per 100 lb	— 41½c per 100 lb
	NOTE: The product provided for under item 09.01.11 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 83c per 100 lb.		

-10-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.02.01	Tea: In packages of 5 lb net weight or over	Free	Free
09.03.00	Maté		Free
	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; piments of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	Pepper of the genus Piper:		
09.04.01	Unground	7½%	3 3/4%
09.05.00	Vanilla	7½%	3 3/4%
	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
09.06.01	Unground	7½%	3 3/4%
	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
09.07.01	Unground	7½%	3 3/4%
	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	Unground:		
09.08.01	Cardamoms	Free	Free
09.08.02	Nutmeg and mace	7½%	3 3/4%

-11-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.10.01	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices: Saffron	Free	Free
	Other kinds: Unground: Ginger:		
09.10.03	Green	Free	Free
10.05.00	Maize	25c per cental	12½c per cental
	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: Groats and meal: Other kinds:		
11.02.23	Rice	Free	Free

-12-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11.04.01	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8: Of almonds, coconuts and of other nuts	\$5.00 per cental	\$2.50 per cental
11.06.00	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within the heading No 07.06	Free	Free
	Starches; inulin:		
	Cornflour, including wheaten cornflour:		
11.08.02	Packed for retail sale)		
11.08.03	Otherwise packed)		
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 11.08.02 and 11.08.03 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 62c per 100 lb.		

-13-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	Ground-nuts (peanuts):		
12.01.11	In shell		Free
12.01.19	Shelled		Free
12.01.20	Copra		Free
12.01.30	Palm nuts and kernels		Free
12.01.40	Soya beans		20c per cental
		20c per cental	10c per cental
12.01.60	Cotton seed	Free	Free
12.01.70	Castor seed		Free
Ex 12.01.90	Other (except rape seed and sesamum seed)	Free	Free
Ex 12.01.90	Rape seed		Free
Ex 12.01.90	Sesamum seed		Free

-14-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing;		
	Clover:		
12.03.01	Subterranean		Free
12.03.02	Other		Free
12.03.03	Grass	Free	Free
Ex 12.03.04	Other fodder seeds (excluding choulmollier and mangold)		Free
12.03.05	Flower	Free	Free
12.03.06	Tree		Free
12.03.07	Vegetable		Free
12.03.09	Other		Free
	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:		
12.07.01	Pyrethrum flowers, hallebore, derris root	Free	Free
12.07.09	Other	Free	Free

-15-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.01.09	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning: Other	Free Free	Free Free
13.02.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: Gum arabic, benzoin, dammar, tragacanth and Indian gums	Free	Free
13.02.03	Gum copal		Free
13.02.09	Other	Free	Free
13.03.01	Vegetable saps and extracts: pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: Pyrethrum extract and extracts of roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	Free

-16-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Vegetable saps and extracts; etc. - continued		
13.03.03	Crude opium	Free	Free
	Other vegetable saps and extracts		
13.03.04	Non-spirituous	Free	Free
13.03.19	Other kinds	25%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		
14.01.01	Rattans		Free
14.01.09	Other	Free	Free
Ex 14.02.00	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) (excsept kapok)	Free	Free
Ex 14.02.00	Kapok		Free

-17-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		
14.03.01	Piassava (bass)	Free	Free
14.03.02	Palmyra (bassine)	Free	Free
	Fats and oils, or fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
15.04.01	Cod liver oil		Free
	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	Cotton seed oil:		
15.07.06	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
	Ground-nut (peanut) oil:		
15.07.11	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
15.07.12	In other containers		12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

-18-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fixed vegetable oils, etc. - continued		
	Sunflower seed oil:		
15.07.21	in containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
	Palm oil:		
15.07.36	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
15.07.37	In other containers		12½%
	Palm kernel oil:		
15.07.46	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
	Castor oil:		
15.07.51	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
	Other vegetable oils:		
15.07.93	In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more		Free
15.07.95	Japan wax, myrtle wax	Free	Free

-19-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.11.09	Glycerol and glycerol lyes: Other	Free	Free
15.15.09	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: Other	Free	Free
15.16.01	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured: Carnauba wax		Free
Ex 15.16.09	Other (other than ouricury and licury waxes)	Free	Free
Ex 15.16.09	Ouricury and licury waxes		Free
16.02.01	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: Pâtes de fois gras		30%

-20-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	Fish, preserved:		
	In airtight containers such as cans, jars and the like, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
16.04.03	Herrings		\$2.08 per 100 lb
16.04.05	Salmon		\$2.08 per 100 lb
16.04.06	Sardines, sild brisling		\$2.08 per 100 lb
		\$2.08 per 100 lb	\$1.66 per 100 lb
16.04.07	Other		\$2.08 per 100 lb

-21-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.05.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: Preserved: In airtight containers such as cans, jars and the like, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce		\$2.0 per lb
17.01.11	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid: Raw sugars, that is to say, sugars of a polarisation of less than 99° Entered for manufacture by refining in a licensed manufacturing warehouse	Free	Free
17.01.19	Other	93c per cwt	46½c per cwt

-22-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:		
	Sugars and sugar syrups:		
	Glucose:		
17.02.01	Liquid		Free
17.02.02	Dry		Free
	Molasses, whether or not decolourised:		
	Other:		
17.03.02	For stock food	Free	Free
17.03.09	For other purposes	Free	Free
	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion:		
17.05.09	Other kinds		37½

-23-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:		
18.01.01	Raw	4lc per 100 lb	4lc per 100 lb 20½c per 100 lb
18.01.09	Roasted		50%
18.04.00	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)		Free
18.05.00	Cocoa powder, unsweetened		30%
18.06.00	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa		47½%
19.04.00	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches		62c per cental
	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
19.06.09	Other		40%

-24-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.07.01	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit: Passover bread	Free	Free
20.02.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: Other vegetables: Preserved in airtight containers: Beans, baked, with or without flavouring substances		40%
20.02.05	Tomatoes		55%
20.02.07	Tomato juice; tomato purée and tomato concentrate: Unsweetened: Otherwise		47½%
20.02.08	Sweetened: In bulk		37½%
20.02.09	Otherwise		47½%

-25-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
20.06.03	*Cashews		30%
20.06.04	*Apricots		50%
20.06.05	*Bananas		30%
20.06.06	*Fruit salad		50%
20.06.07	*Guavas		30%
20.06.08	*Oranges, tangerines, mandarines		30%
20.06.11	*Peaches		50%
20.06.12	*Pears		50%
20.06.13	*Pineapples		30%
20.06.14	*Prunes	10%	10% 5% - - -
	NOTE: Prunes preserved in juice or syrup provided for under item 20.06.14 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff.		

-26-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved - continued		
20.06.15	*Raspberries		50%
20.06.19	*Other kinds		50%
	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	Fruit juices (including grape must):		
	In bulk containers: Containing added sugar:		
20.07.01	Citrus		37½%
20.07.02	Pineapple		37½%
20.07.09	Other		37½%
	*Fruit preserved in juice or syrup containing more than 40% of proof spirit shall be charged \$4.00 per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.		

-27-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices etc. - continued		
	Fruit juices (including grape must) - continued		
	In other containers:		
	Containing added sugar:		
20.07.21	Citrus		47½%
20.07.22	Pineapple		47½%
20.07.29	Other kinds		47½%
	Not containing added sugar:		
20.07.31	As may be determined by the Minister		47½%
	Other:		
20.07.32	Citrus		25%
20.07.33	Pineapple		25%
20.07.39	Other kinds		25%

-28-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices etc. - continued		
	Vegetable juices:		
	In bulk containers:		
20.07.41	Containing added sugar		37½%
	In other containers:		
20.07.51	Containing added sugar		47½%
20.07.59	Not containing added sugar		47½%
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparat- ions with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
21.02.20	Of tea or maté	50%	25%

-29-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Soups and broth, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
21.05.01	Fish, crutacean and mollusc		40%
21.05.09	Other		40%
	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
21.07.07	Spaghetti and other alimentary pastes in combination with other food substances, cooked		40%
	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
22.05.01	Champagne containing not more than 40% of proof spirit *		\$1.50
	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
22.06.01	Vermouths containing not more than 40% of proof spirit *		90c
	* Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.		

-30-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.09.02	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs: Containing more than 40% of proof spirit but not exceeding the strength of proof		- - -
22.09.03	Exceeding the strength of proof <u>NOTE:</u> The products provided for under items 22.09.02 and 22.09.03 shall be exempt from surtax.		- - -

-31-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Spirits, etc. - continued		
	Other kinds:		
	Unsweetened:		
	Other spirituous beverages, the strength of which can be ascertained by Sikes's hydrometer or other similar instrument:		
	In bottles:		
22.09.31	Rum		---
22.09.32	Brandy		---
22.09.33	Gin, geneva, schnapps		---
	In other containers:		
22.09.41	Rum		---
22.09.42	Brandy		---
22.09.43	Gin, geneva, schnapps		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 22.09.31, 22.09.32, 22.09.33, 22.09.41, 22.09.42 and 22.09.43 shall be exempt from surtax.		

-32-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:		
Ex 23.02.01	Rice meal refuse	Free	Free
	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
23.04.01	Cotton seed meal and copra cake	20%	10%
	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
23.07.09	Other	20%	10%

-33-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing warehouse into:		
24.01.01	Cigars		---
24.01.02	Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff		\$33.33
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 24.01.01 and 24.01.02 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.		
	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	Cigarettes:		
24.02.21	Exceeding in weight 2½ lb per 1,000		---
24.02.29	Not exceeding in weight 2½ lb per 1,000		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 24.02.21 and 24.02.29 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.		

-34-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.04.00	Natural graphite	Free	Free
25.09.00	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.10.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	Free	Free
25.12.00	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free
Ex 25.13.00	Natural corundum		Free
25.28.00	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free

-35-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.30.00	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	Ores and concentrates:		
26.01.14	Bauxite		Free
26.01.17	Tin		Free
27.09.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free

-36-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.10.35	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: Kerosene (including jet fuel) and white spirit: White spirit: In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 1 gal. or more		Free
27.12.00	Petroleum jelly Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokorite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:	45%	22½%
27.13.01	Paraffin wax	Free	Free
27.13.09	Other	Free	Free

-37-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
27.14.21	Petroleum bitumen		10%
27.14.29	Other		Free
	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands:		
27.15.01	Bitumen and asphalt, natural		10%
27.15.09	Other	Free	Free
	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
Ex 28.01.20	Other, viz:		
	Iodine		Free
	Fluorine	Free	Free

-38-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.03.00	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	Free	Free
	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
28.04.19	Rare gases	Free	Free
28.04.90	Other	Free	Free
	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:		
28.05.10	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium	Free	Free
	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:		
28.06.09	Chlorosulphonic acid	Free	Free
28.07.00	Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free
28.12.00	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free	Free

-39-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:		
	Other:		
28.14.09	Non-gaseous	20%	10%
28.18.00	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	Free	Free
	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
28.20.19	Aluminium hydroxide	Free	Free
28.20.90	Artificial corundum	Free	Free
28.22.00	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
28.27.09	Red lead (lead saline oxide)		Free
28.28.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		Free
28.29.00	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	Free	Free

-40-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
28.32.01	Sodium chlorate	Free	Free
	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
28.35.09	Other	Free	Free
Ex 28.37.00	Sulphites (except calcium sulphites) and thiosulphates	Free	Free
	Nitrites and nitrates:		
Ex 28.39.01	Potassium nitrate, when crude and in bulk		Free
Ex 28.39.01	Potassium nitrate, except when crude and in bulk	Free	Free
Ex 28.39.09	Other, viz: Sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk		Free
Ex 28.39.09	Other, viz: Other than sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free	Free

-41-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
28.40.09	Other	Free	Free
	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
28.42.23	Magnesium carbonate	Free	Free
28.43.00	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free	Free
28.44.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Free	Free
	Borates and perborates:		
28.46.01	Sodium borates	Free	Free
28.46.09	Other	Free	Free
28.47.00	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	Free	Free
28.48.00	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	Free	Free

-42-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item-Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.50.00	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	Free	Free
28.51.00	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:	20%	10%
28.52.01	Inorganic	Free	Free

-43-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 28.53.00	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Free	Free
	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):		
28.54.09	Other	Free	Free
	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
28.56.90	Other	Free	Free
	Hydrocarbons:		
29.01.22	Naphthalene, refined	30%	15%
	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Other:		
29.04.21	Butyl alcohol	Free	Free
Ex 29.04.22	Cetyl, stearyl and oleyl alcohols	Free	Free

-44-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06.01	Phenols and phenol-alcohols: Phenol, pyrogallol	Free	Free
29.14.01	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Formic, pyroligneous, oleic and benzoic acids; aluminium formate; acetates of metallic elements and of ammonium; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the foregoing		Free
29.14.02	Sodium and potassium salts	65%	32½%
29.14.09	Other kinds	20%	10%

-45-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Acids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, the following:		
29.16.02	Tartaric		Free
29.16.06	Cream of tartar		20%
29.19.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
29.21.00	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%

-46-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Amine-function compounds:		
29.22.01	Gaseous	Free	Free
29.22.09	Non-gaseous	20%	10%
	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
29.23.02	Monosodium glutamate when declared by a manufacturer for use by him only in the manufacture of foodstuffs		Free
29.23.09	Other	20%	10%
	aternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phesphoaminolipins:		
29.24.01	Choline; acetylcholine; animal lecithins	Free	Free
29.24.02	Vegetable lecithins	Free	Free
29.24.09	Other	20%	20%

-47-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Code	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Amide-function compounds:		
29.25.01	Urea		Free
29.25.09	Other	20%	10%
	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
29.26.09	Other	20%	10%
29.27.00	Nitrile-function compounds	20%	10%
29.29.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	20%	10%
29.30.00	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	20%	10%
29.31.00	Organo-sulphur compounds	20%	10%
29.33.00	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	10%
	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
29.35.09	Other	20%	10%
Ex 29.35.09	Phenothiazine		20%
29.36.00	Sulphonamides	20%	10%
29.37.00	Sultones and sultams	20%	10%

-48-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Enzymes:		
	Rennet:		
29.40.02	Other		15%
29.41.00	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		20%
	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
Ex 29.42.01	Alkaloids of cinchona and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (except salts of quinine)	Free	Free
Ex 29.42.01	Quinine		Free
Ex 29.42.01	Quinidine		Free
Ex 29.42.01	Salts of quinine		Free

-49-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Vegetable alkaloids, etc. - continued		
Ex 29.42.02	Nicotine and its salts		Free
Ex 29.42.02	Strychnine and its salts		Free
Ex 29.42.01) Ex 29.42.02) Ex 29.42.09)	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives (excluding alkaloids of cinchona; nicotine and its salts, and strychnine and its salts)		20%
	antibiotics:		
29.44.01	Penicillin	20%	10%
29.44.09	Other		20%

-50-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.01.00	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		Free
	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
30.03.05	Insulin compounds and preparations; insulin put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	Free
30.03.06	Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of heading No. 30.01 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	Free

-51-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
30.04.01	Wadding impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes		10%
30.04.09	Other		10%
	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
30.05.01	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics		10%

-52-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.05.02	Other pharmaceutical goods - continued Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents (excluding those of heading No 30.02) designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more products which have been mixed or compounded together for such uses		Free
30.05.03	Dental cements and other dental fillings		10%
30.05.09	First-aid boxes and kits		10%
31.01.00	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated		Free

-53-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
Ex 31.02.10	Sodium nitrate, natural when crude and in bulk		Free
Ex 31.02.10	Sodium nitrate, natural (other than crude and in bulk)	Free	Free
31.02.21	Ammonium nitrate		Free
31.02.22	Ammonium sulphate		Free
31.02.23	Calcium nitrate		Free
31.02.24	Calcium cyanamide		Free
31.02.25	Urea		Free
Ex 31.02.29	Other		Free
Ex 31.02.29	Sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk		Free

-54-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
31.03.10	Basic slag (Thomas slag)		Free
31.03.21	Superphosphate		Free
31.03.29	Other		Free
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
31.04.21	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)		Free
31.04.22	Potassium sulphate		Free
31.04.29	Other		Free
	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
31.05.01	Other fertilisers		Free
31.05.09	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		12½%

-55-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.01.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin: Mimosa and wattle	Free	Free
32.04.00	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	Free	Free
32.06.00	Colour lakes	Free	Free
	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	Colouring matter:		
32.07.06	Lithopone		Free
32.07.19	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	20%	10%

-56-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	Paints and enamels:		
32.09.06	Mixed ready for use		---
32.09.08	Ships' anti-fouling		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 32.09.06 and 32.09.08 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.		
32.09.12	Lead paste	20%	10%
32.09.17	Stamping foils	Free	Free

-57-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
33.01.01	Oil of eucalyptus		Free
33.01.02	Oil of lemon	Free	Free
33.01.09	Other		Free
33.02.00	Terpenic by-products of the dewatering of essential oils		Free
33.03.00	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration		55%
	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
33.05.09	Other		55%
	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
33.06.09	Other		55%

-58-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
34.07.01	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes)	Free	Free
34.07.09	Other		10%
	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
35.01.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives	25%	12½%
35.02.00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Free	Free

-59-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives:		
35.03.01	Specially prepared for use as culture media:	Free	Free
	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
35.04.01	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives	20%	10%
Ex			
36.01.00	Propellant powders (except gunpowders)	Free	Free
	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
36.05.01	Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles	Free	Free

-60-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.07.01	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms: Prepared for use (for example, in mechanical lighters)	50%	50% 25%
37.01.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth: X-ray plates	20%	20% 10%
37.01.09	Other	20%	20% 10%
37.02.01	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: Cinematograph	20%	20% 10%
37.02.02	X-ray	20%	20% 10%
37.02.09	Other	20%	20% 10%

-61-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.06.00	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive		Free
37.07.00	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive		Free
38.01.00	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	Free	Free
38.03.09	Other	Free	Free
38.05.00	Tall oil		Free

-62-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
38.07.01	Spirits of turpentine (except wood turpentine) and other terpenic solvents produced by the treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentane; sulphite turpentine		Free
38.07.02	Wood turpentine		Free
38.07.09	Pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)		Free
	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils		
38.08.01	Rosin		Free
38.08.09	Other		Free

-63-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the comp- osite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
Ex 38.09.01	Wood tar oils		Free
	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, visco- sity improvers, anti- corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
38.14.09	Other	45%	22½%
38.15.00	Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	Free
38.16.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro- organisms		Free

-64-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
38.19.24	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
38.19.26	Stencil correcting varnish put up in packings for sale by retail		25%
38.19.27	Fusible ceramic firing testers	20%	20% 10%
38.19.28	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free

-65-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms:		
39.01.11	As may be determined by the Minister		25%
39.01.19	Other		Free
	Profile shapes:		
39.01.41	Suited for use in building construction, furniture making or for similar purposes		40%
	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:		
39.01.61	Floorcoverings		30%

-66-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):		
	Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms:		
39.02.11	As may be determined by the Minister		25%
39.02.19	Other		Free
	Liquide, pastes, solutions and emulsions:		
39.02.29	Other	Free	Free
	Monofil, rods and sticks:		
39.02.39	Other	Free	Free

-67-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products, etc. - continued		
	Profile shapes:		
39.02.41	Suited for use in building construction, furniture making or for similar purposes		40%
	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:		
39.02.61	Floorcoverings		30%
	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	Vulcanised fibre:		
	Other kinds:		
39.03.29	Other	Free	Free

-68-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, etc. - continued</p> <p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether plasticised or not (for example, collod- ions, celluloid):</p> <p>Liquids, pastes, solutions and emulsions:</p>		
39.03.49	Other	Free	Free
39.03.59	<p>Monofil, rods and sticks:</p> <p>Other</p>	Free	Free
39.03.61	<p>Profile shapes:</p> <p>Suited for use in build- ing construction, furniture making or for similar purposes</p>		40%

-69-

SCHEDULE XIII -- NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, etc. - continued Regenerated cellulose, etc. - continued Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil: Other kinds: Unprinted and not embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
39.03.85	As may be determined by the Minister		25%
39.03.89	Other		Free

-70-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.04.31	<p>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</p> <p>Profile shapes:</p> <p>Suited for use in building construction, furniture making or for similar purposes</p>		40%
39.04.49	<p>Tubes:</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</p> <p>Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:</p> <p>Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms:</p>	20%	10%

-71-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05.39	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums), etc. - continued Chemical derivatives of natural rubber - continued Powder, granules, etc. - continued Other	Free	Free
39.06.21	Other high polymers, artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyna: Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials: Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms:		25%
39.06.29	As may be determined by the Minister Other		Free

-72-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other high polymers, etc. - continued		
	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials - continued		
	Liquids, pastes, solutions and emulsions:		
39.06.39	Other	Free	Free
	Profile shapes:		
39.06.51	Suited for use in build- ing construction, furniture making or for similar purposes		40%
	Other kinds:		
39.06.59	Other	Free	Free
	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:		
39.07.64	Eyes, artificial, excluding those for human use	Free	Free

-73-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balats, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	Other kinds:		
40.01.02	Latex	Free	Free
40.01.03	Crêped or smoked		Free
40.01.09	Other		Free
40.04.00	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free
	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
40.08.01	Flooring in the piece		30%

-74-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:		
40.12.01	Articles peculiar to use by surgeons and dentists		15%
40.12.06	Urinals designed for wear		Free
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
40.13.01	Articles of apparel (except gloves) suited for use by surgeons and dentists		15%
	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
41.01.10	Bovine and equine hides, other than calf skins		Free
41.01.20	Calf skins		Free

-75-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: Calf leather:		
41.02.11	Crust or rough tanned		Free
	Other:		
41.02.21	Crust or rough tanned		Free
	Dressed:		
41.02.29	Equine leather		Free
	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
41.03.01	Crust or rough tanned		Free

-76-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08		
41.04.01	Crust or rough tanned		Free
	Dressed:		
41.04.02	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		Free
	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
41.05.01	Pigskin leather		Free
41.05.09	Other		Free
41.07.00	Parchment-dressed leather		10%
	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
41.08.01	Patent leather		Free
	Imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
41.08.09	Other		Free

-77-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
42.02.06	Spectacle cases		15%
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
42.03.21	Wrist supporting straps		Free

-78-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
42.04.04	Rawhide hammers and other hand tools		17½%
	Raw furskins:		
43.01.01	Fox		Free
43.01.02	Marmot		Free
43.01.03	Mink		Free
43.01.04	Musquash		Free
43.01.05	Peschaniki		Free
43.01.06	Rabbit		Free
43.01.07	Squirrel		Free
43.01.09	Other		Free

-79-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
43.02.01	Furskins		17½%
43.02.09	Other		17½%
	Articles of furskin:		
43.03.02	Sleeves for paint rollers		45%
43.03.03	Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles		20%
	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
	Articles made thereof:		
43.04.03	Sleeves for paint rollers		45%
43.04.04	Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles		20%

-80-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
44.03.10	Pulpwood		Free
	Sawlogs and veneer logs:		
44.03.20	Of coniferous species		Free
44.03.30	Of non-coniferous species		Free
44.03.40	Pit-props		Free
	Other:		
44.03.51	In lengths exceeding 30 ft		Free
44.03.59	In other lengths		\$2.50 per 100 cu. ft.

-31-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured: Of coniferous species:		
44.04.12	Sequoia sempervirens (redwood)		---
44.04.13	Pseudotsuga douglasii (Douglas fir, Oregon pine)		---
44.04.19	Other		---
	<p>NOTES:</p> <p>(A) Preference on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 44.04.12, 44.04.13 and 44.04.19 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada.</p> <p>(B) The margin of preference under item 44.04.19 shall be no higher than that applicable from time to time in respect of wood of redwood or Douglas fir.</p>		

-32-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.05.12	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</p> <p>Of coniferous species:</p> <p>Sequoia sempervirens (redwood):</p> <p>In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross-sectional area of not less than 150 sq.in.</p>		---
44.05.13	<p>Other sizes</p> <p>NOTE: Preferences on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 44.05.12 and 44.05.13 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada.</p>		---

-83-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.05.14	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc. - continued</p> <p>Of coniferous species - continued</p> <p>Pseudotsuga douglasii (Douglas fir, Oregon pine):</p> <p>In lengths of not less than 25 ft and hav- ing a minimum cross- sectional area of not less than 150 sq.in.</p>		---
44.05.15	<p>Other sizes</p> <p>NOTE: Preferences on the above- mentioned classes of wood under items 44.05.14 and 44.05.15 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada.</p>		---

-84-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.05.16	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc. - continued Of coniferous species - continued Thuja plicata (western red cedar): In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross-sectional area of not less than 150 sq.in.		---
44.05.19	Other sizes NOTE: Preferences on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 44.05.16 and 44.05.19 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada.		---

-85-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.05.22	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc. - continued Of coniferous species - continued Other kinds: Other: In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross-sectional area of not less than 150 sq.in.		---
44.05.29	Other sizes NOTES: (A) Preferences on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 44.05.22 and 44.05.29 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada.		---

-86-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>NOTES - Continued (B) The margin of preference under items 44.05.22 and 44.05.29 shall be no higher than that applicable from time to time in respect of wood of redwood or Douglas fir</p>		
	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc. - continued</p>		
	<p>Of non-coniferous species:</p>		
44.05.31	<p>Ash</p>	Free	Free
44.05.32	<p>Hickery, Juglans species, oak (Quercus):</p>		
44.05.33	<p>Hickery, Juglans species, Quercus sessiliflora, Quercus pedunculata</p>	Free	Free
44.05.33	<p>Other</p>		<p>60c per 100 su.ft.</p>

-37-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc. - continued		
	Of non-coniferous species - continued		
44.05.35	Tropical hardwoods	Free	Free
44.08.00	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free	Free
44.10.01	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufac- ture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like: For tool handles	Free	Free

-88-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.13.11	<p>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-besded or the like, but not further manufactured:</p> <p>Of coniferous species:</p> <p>Cut to size for making boxes</p>		---
44.13.19	<p>Other</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(A) Preference on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 44.13.11 and 44.13.19 is to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian wood imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to wood imported into the United States of America from Canada</p> <p>(B) The margin of preference under items 44.13.11 and 44.13.19 in respect of other coniferous wood shall be no higher than that applicable from time to time in respect of wood of hemlock</p>		---

-89-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.15.01	Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: Plywood	—	—
44.15.02	NOTE: The products provided for under item 44.15.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem Flooring of laminated wood, the wearing layer of which is oak or beech, tongued or grooved or tongued and grooved		50%
44.15.09	Other		50%
44.16.00	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal		50%
44.19.00	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards		50%

-90-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
44.23.01	Prefabricated and sectional buildings of wood		40%
44.23.02	Doors, wooden, glazed or unglazed		50%
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
44.25.01	Tools and tool bodies		17½%
44.25.04	Other		Free
	Other articles of wood:		
44.28.01	Artists' palettes		15%
44.28.02	Capacity measures		20%
44.28.03	Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks		Free
44.28.05	Rollers for spring blinds		40%
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 44.28.05 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products imported from Canada by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		

-91-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</p> <p>Articles of agglomerated cork:</p>		
45.04.03	Gaskets		40%
45.04.06	Table mats		50%
	<p>Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:</p> <p>Other</p>		
46.02.09	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under 46.02.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem</p>	—	—

-92-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01.10	Paper and paperboard (in- cluding cellulose wad- ding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: Printing and writing paper: Newsprint, viz: In sheets In rolls NOTE: The products provided for under item 48.01 when in rolls shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		10% —
48.01.21	Other: Rolls		40%
48.01.22	Sheets		35%

-93-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01.23	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets - continued Printing and writing paper - continued Other - continued Other kinds, in rolls or sheets As may be determined by the Minister, viz: In sheets In rolls		30% —
48.01.29	Other, viz: In sheets In rolls		10% —
NOTE: The products provided for under items Ex 48.01.23 and Ex 48.01.29 when in rolls shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem			

-94-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard (in- cluding cellulose wad- ding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets - continued		
48.01.40	Cigarette paper		Free
	Other paper and paperboard:		
48.01.52	Filter paper Other kinds, weighing, less than 183 g/m ² : In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq.in.:	Free	Free
48.01.91	Rolls		40%
48.01.92	Sheets		35%

-95-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01.93	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other paper and paperboard - continued</p> <p>Other kinds, weighing, less than 183 g/m² - continued</p> <p>Other, in rolls or sheets:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">As may be determined by the Minister, viz.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In sheets</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In rolls</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item Ex 48.01.93 when in rolls shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">30%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>

-96-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01.94	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other paper and paperboard - continued</p> <p>Other kinds, weighing less than 183 g/m² - continued</p> <p>Other, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other, viz:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In sheets</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In rolls</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item Ex 48.01.94 when in rolls shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		<p>10%</p> <p>—</p>

-97-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.02.00	Hand-made paper and paper-board Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: Vegetable parchment paper and paperboard:		10%
48.03.01	Weighing less than 183 g/m ² Greaseproof paper and paperboard and imitations thereof; imitation parchment paper and paperboard:		Free
48.03.03	As may be determined by the Minister		27½%
48.03.04	Other Glazed transparent paper (glassine paper):		Free
48.03.05	In rolls		Free
48.03.09	In sheets		Free

-98-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Composite paper or paper-board (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>Weighing less than 183 g/m²:</p> <p>In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq. ins.:</p>		
48.04.01	Rolls		40%
48.04.02	Sheets		35%

-99-

SCHEDULE VIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 48.04.03	Composite paper or paper-board (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive) etc. - continued Weighing less than 183 g/m ² - continued Other, in rolls or sheets: As may be determined by the Minister, viz: In sheets In rolls		30% —
Ex 48.04.09	Other, viz: In sheets In rolls NOTE: The products provided for under items Ex 48.04.03 and Ex 48.04.09 when in rolls shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		10% —

-100-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05.11	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), créped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets. Weighing less than 183 g/m ² : Créped or crinkled: As may be approved by the Minister and under such con- ditions as he may prescribe		—
48.05.19	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 48.05.11 and 48.05.19 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ed valorem.		—

-101-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, etc. - continued Weighing less than 183 g/m ² - continued Corrugated or perforated: In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq.in.:		
48.05.31	Rolls		40%
48.05.32	Sheets		35%
48.05.33	Other, in rolls or sheets: As may be determined by the Minister, viz: In sheets In rolls		30% —
	NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.05.33, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		

-102-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05.39	<p>Paper and paperboard, corrugated, etc. - continued</p> <p>Weighing less than 183 g/m²- continued</p> <p>Other, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other, viz:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In sheets</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In rolls</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.05.39, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most- favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p>

-103-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>Printing and writing paper:</p> <p>Gummed:</p> <p>In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq.in.:</p>		
48.07.16	Rolls		40%
48.07.17	Sheets		35%

-104-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07.18	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, etc. - continued Printing and writing paper - continued Gummed - continued Other, in rolls or sheets: As may be determined by the Minister, viz: In sheets In rolls		 30% ---
48.07.19	Other, viz: In sheets In rolls		 10% ---
NOTE: The products provided for under items ex 48.07.18 and ex 48.07.19, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.			

-105-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, impreg- nated, etc.,- continued Printing and writing paper - continued Other kinds: In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq.in.:		
48.07.21	Rolls		40%
48.07.22	Sheets		35%
48.07.23	Other, in rolls or sheets: As may be determined by the Minister, viz: In sheets In rolls		30% —
	NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.07.23, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most- favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		

-106-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07.29	<p>Paper and paperboard, impreg- nated, etc. - continued</p> <p>Printing and writing paper - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Other, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other, viz:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In sheets</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In rolls</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.07.29, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most- favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p>

-107-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07.43	Paper and paperboard, impreg- nated, etc. - continued Other than printing and writing paper: Waxed paper: As may be approved by the Minister and under such con- ditions as he may proscribe		---
48.07.44	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 48.07.43 and 48.07.44 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 15 per centum ad valorem.		---
48.07.48	Fruit wrapping tissue paper: As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		Free

-108-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, etc. - continued		
	Other than printing and writing paper - continued		
	Other kinds:		
	Weighing less than 183 g/m ² :		
	Unprinted:		
	In rolls less than 10 in. wide or in sheets of an area less than 300 sq.in.:		
48.07.71	Rolls		40%
48.07.72	Sheets		35%
	Other, in rolls or sheets:		
48.07.73	As may be determined by the Minister, viz:		
	In sheets		30%
	In rolls		---

-109-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.07.03, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		

-110-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07.79	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other than printing and writing paper - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Weighing less than 183 g/m² - continued</p> <p>Unprinted - continued</p> <p>Other, in rolls or sheets - continued</p> <p>Other, viz:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In sheets</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In rolls</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item ex 48.07.79, when in rolls, shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>		<p>10%</p> <p>—</p>

-111-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.08.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.10.01	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes: In rolls entered for manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes		Free
48.11.09	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		—
	Window transparencies of paper NOTE: The products provided for under item 48.11.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		

-112-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12.00	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound		30%
	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
48.13.03	Duplicator stencils		50%
48.13.04	Transfer papers		35%
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
48.15.01	Filter paper	Free	Free
48.15.02	Oiled paper and drawing paper, in blocks, for artists		15%
48.20.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		50%

-113-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01.09	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets: Other		Free
49.03.00	Children's picture books and painting books	Free	Free
49.11.03	Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that: (a) They relate exclusively to goods produced in that country; (b) They bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby repre- sented; and (c) They are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm or person, having an established business in New Zealand	Free	Free

-114-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.02.00	Raw silk (not thrown)		Free
	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		
	Other kinds:		
50.09.06	Wholly of silk	15%	15%
			7½%
50.09.09	Other	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics of noil silk:		
	Other kinds:		
50.10.06	Wholly of noil silk	15%	15%
			7½%
50.10.09	Other	15%	7½%

-115-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.04.16	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: Of synthetic fibres: Other kinds: Nylon: Tyrecord fabrics		15%
Ex 51.04.18	Polyester fabrics, viz: Tyrecord fabrics		15%
Ex 51.04.19	Other, viz: Tyrecord fabrics		15%
51.04.26	Of regenerated fibres: Other kinds: Linings	15%	7½%
51.04.27	Tyrecord fabrics		15%
51.04.29	Other	15%	7½%
	Of synthetic fibres: containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz/yd ²		

-116-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.04.71	Tyrecord fabrics weighing less than 6 oz/yd ² Of regenerated fibres: containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz/yd ²		15%
51.04.87	Tyrecord fabrics weighing less than 6 oz/yd ²		15%
55.01.00	Cotton, not carded or combed		Free
55.02.00	Cotton linters Cotton gauze: Other kinds:		Free
55.07.21	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
55.07.29	Other Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: Other kinds: Other:	15%	7½%
55.08.38	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
55.08.39	Other kinds	15%	7½%

-117-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09.11	Other woven fabrics of cotton: Unbleached, not mercerised: containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz/yd ² Tyrecord fabrics Other kinds:		15%
Ex 55.09.19	Tyrecord fabrics Other kinds: Other: Other kinds:		15%
55.09.31	Tyrecord fabrics Other kinds: containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz/yd ²		15%
55.09.34	Tyrecord fabrics weighing less than 6 oz/yd ² Fabrics suitable for the manufacture of apparel: Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth: Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:		15%
55.09.45	Dyed	15%	10%

-118-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09.46	Printed Other than wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:	15%	10%
55.09.48	Dyed	15%	7½%
55.09.49	Printed Other woven fabrics of cotton - continued Other kinds - continued Other - continued Other kinds - continued Fabrics suitable for the manufacture of apparel - continued Other kinds: Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:	15%	7½%
55.09.54	Bleached	15%	10%
55.09.55	Dyed	15%	10%
55.09.56	Printed Other than wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:	15%	10%
55.09.57	Bleached	15%	7½%
55.09.58	Dyed	15%	7½%
55.09.59	Printed	15%	7½%

-119-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics of cotton - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Other - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for house- hold use:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:		
55.09.64	Bleached	15%	10%
55.09.65	Dyed	15%	10%
55.09.66	Printed	15%	10%
	Other than wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen:		
55.09.67	Bleached	15%	7½%
55.09.68	Dyed	15%	7½%
55.09.69	Printed	15%	7½%
	Other:		
55.09.71	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
55.09.79	Other than wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	7½%

-120-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.07.05	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): Of synthetic fibres: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² Tyrecord fabrics weighing less than 6 oz/yd ²		15%
56.07.16	Weighing not more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² : Tickings Other kinds:	15%	7½%
56.07.21	Nylon: Tyrecord fabrics		15%
Ex 56.07.23	Polyester fabrics, viz: Tyrecord fabrics		15%
Ex 56.07.29	Other, viz: Tyrecord fabrics		15%

-121-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.07.36	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres, etc. - continued Of regenerated fibres: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing not more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² : Tickings		15%
56.07.42	Other kinds: TyreCORD fabrics		15%
56.07.71	TyreCORD fabrics weighing less than 6 oz/yd ²		15%
57.02.00	Manila hemp (abaca) ^(Musa textilisⁿ) , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)		Free
57.03.00	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)		Free

-122-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
57.04.10	Sisal and other fibres of the agave family and waste of such fibres		Free
57.04.21	Coir fibres and waste thereof		Free
Ex 57.04.29	Rosella		Free
57.04.29	Other	Free	Free
	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	Other yarn and thread:		
57.07.02	Coir	Free	Free
	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
57.09.09	Other	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	Other kinds:		
57.11.09	Other	15%	7½%

-123-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.03.00	<p>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand</p> <p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</p> <p>Containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd²:</p>		15%
58.04.15 58.04.16	Corduroy	47½% or 40c per sq.yd whichever rate re- turns the higher duty	40% or 40c per sq.yd whichever rate re- turns the higher duty

-124-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04.17 58.04.19	Woven pile fabrics, etc. - continued Containing man-made dis- continuous fibres and weighing more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² - continued Velveteens and velours	47½% or 40c per sq.yd whichever rate re- turns the higher duty	40% or 40c per sq.yd whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
58.04.49	Of silk: Other silk fabrics: Other kinds: Other		15%
Ex 58.04.51	Of sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Of a kind used to up- holster furniture, viz: Moquettes		35%

-125-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.08.00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	20%	30% 10%
Ex 58.09.00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured		30%
58.10.00	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	40%	40% 25%
	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
59.03.09	Articles		45%
	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
59.04.01	Suited for use as fishing lines or in the manufacture of nets and netting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		20%

-126-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
59.07.11	Buckram and similar fabrics: Wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	10%
59.07.12	Other	15%	7½%
59.07.18	Other kinds: Wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	10%
59.07.19	Other	15%	7½%

-127-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
59.10.01	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings		30%
59.10.09	Other		30%
	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
59.13.01	Narrow woven elastic fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		10%
59.13.02	Braids in the piece		10%
59.13.09	Other		10%

-128-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.14.09	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles: Other		17½%
59.15.01	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials: With couplings or other fittings attached		50%
59.15.09	Other NOTE: The products provided for under item 59.15.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10% ad valorem	---	---
59.17.09	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: Other	45%	22½%

-129-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.02.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: Work gloves		45%
60.02.09	Other		45%
60.03.05 60.03.06	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: Women's and girls' full length stockings: Wholly or principally of nylon		65% or 20c per pair plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty

-130-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.03.07 60.03.08	Stockings, under stockings, etc. - continued Women's and girls' full length stockings - continued Wholly or principally of other man-made fibres		65% or 20c per pair plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
60.03.14	Men's and boys' half and three-quarter hose: Wholly or principally of man-made fibres Other kinds: Wholly or principally of cotton, of man-made fibres or of mixtures or combinations thereof:		65%
60.03.21	Infants' up to the age of two years		65%

-131-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Garments:		
	Cardigans, jumpers, jerseys, pullovers and the like:		
60.05.03	Of sizes not exceeding		
60.05.04	32 in. chest measurement	---	---
60.05.05	Other sizes	---	---
60.05.06		---	---
60.05.19	Other	---	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 60.05.03, 60.05.04, 60.05.05, 60.05.06 and 60.05.19 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.		

-132-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.06.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) Fabric: Elastic		10%
60.06.05	Articles: Elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings; ankle supports		Free
61.01.19	Men's and boys' outer garments Other	—	—
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 61.01.19 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.		
61.02.01	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: Overcoats		65%
61.02.02	Costumes		65%

-133-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Women's, girls and infants' outer garments - continued		
61.02.03	Jackets		65%
61.02.04 61.02.05	Skirts		65% or 60c each plus 32½% whichever rate returns the higher duty
61.02.06 61.02.07	Blouses		65% or 60c each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.08	Dresses		65%
61.02.09 61.02.11	Shorts		65% or 50c each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty

-134-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments - continued		
61.02.12 61.02.13	Trousers		65% or \$1.00 each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.19	Other		65%
	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
61.10.02	Work gloves		45%
61.10.03	Other		45%
	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
62.05.11	Wrist supporting straps	Free	Free

-135-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.01.11 64.01.19	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: Other footwear Other sizes		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
64.02.12 64.02.13	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: Other sizes: Having canvas uppers and rubber soles		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty

-136-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02.14 64.02.15	Footwear with outer soles of leather etc. - continued Other sizes - continued Other kinds: Men's and boys': Having leather or composition leather uppers		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
64.02.16 64.02.17	Other		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty

-137-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02.18 64.02.19	Footwear with outer soles of leather, etc. - continued Other sizes - continued Other kinds - continued Women's and girls': Having leather or composition leather uppers		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
64.02.21 64.02.29	Other		52½% or 60c per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty

-138-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03.05 64.03.09	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: Other sizes		52½% or 60c per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
64.04.05 64.04.09	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: Other sizes		52½% or 60c per pair whichever rates returns the higher duty

-139-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.01.00	<p>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</p> <p>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:</p>		Free
65.05.01	<p>Hair nets</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 65.05.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32 1/2 per centum ad valorem.</p>		---

-140-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.06.01	<p>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</p> <p>Protective hats and helmets suited for industrial or similar purposes, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p> <p>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:</p>		20%
65.07.01	<p>Head-bands, peaks, chinstraps</p>	Free	Free

-141-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 66.03.01	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02: Sticks, runners, notches, caps, ferrules, cups, ribs, handles, stretchers, tips, rings, running and capping leathers, prevents, splicing tubes, annealed wires up to 4 in. in length, springs, plated metal bands, for umbrellas		Free
66.03.02	Other: For the umbrellas and sunshades of heading No. 66.01	60%	30%

-142-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	Feathers and parts of feathers:		
67.01.01	Ostrich		45%
67.01.02	Other		45%
67.01.03	Feathers and parts of feathers made up, for example, into trimmings or other articles		45%
	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
67.02.01	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof		45%

-143-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	20%	10%
68.05.00	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery		Free

-144-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06.01	<p>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</p> <p>Nail files of abrasive coated paper, cloth or other material on a backing of other material</p>		45%
68.08.09	<p>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</p> <p>Other</p>		50%
68.10.09	<p>Articles of plastering material:</p> <p>Other</p>		50%

-145-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
68.13.02	Fabrics	Free	Free
68.13.09	Other	Free	Free

-146-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
68.14.01	In the piece		Free
68.14.09	Other		55%
69.03.00	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01.		20%

-147-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
69.09.01	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	20%	10%
69.09.02	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture		45%
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
69.09.03	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		20%
69.09.09	Other		47 1/2%

-148-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.11.09	<p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</p> <p>Other articles</p>		50%
69.12.09	<p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</p> <p>Other articles</p>		50%

-149-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
69.13.01	Artificial flowers, leaves and sprays		50%
69.13.02	Bedside and table lamps	---	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 69.13.02 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17 1/2 per centum ad valorem		
69.13.09	Other		50%
	Other articles:		
69.14.09	Other		50%
70.05.00	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles		10%

-150-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
70.07.01	Multiple-walled insulating glass		40%
70.07.02	Leaded lights		40%
70.07.04	Engraved glass plates for photo-lithography	Free	Free

- 151 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
70.10.09	Stoppers and other closures: Other		40%
70.11.00	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like		15%
70.12.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks there- for		

- 152 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
70.13.01	Capacity measures		20%
70.13.03	Drinking glasses		40%
70.13.09	Other		40%
	Illuminating glassware, signal-line glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	Illuminating glassware:		
70.14.01	Glasses for miners' safety lamps		Free
70.14.03	Electric lighting glassware		42½%
70.14.04	Other		40%

- 153 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.14.05	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware etc. - continued Signalling glassware: Glasses for harbour and airport beacons and for lighthouses; glasses for ship and aircraft navigation lights		Free
70.14.06	Other		40%
70.14.08	Optical elements: Magnifying glasses	- - -	20%
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 70.14.08 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem		
70.14.09	Other		40%

- 154 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.17.00	<p>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules</p> <p>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</p>	20%	20% 10%
70.19.04	Glass grains (ballotini)	Free	Free
	Other articles of glass:		
70.21.02	Gauge glasses	20%	20% 10%
70.21.09	Other		40%

- 155 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.01.00	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	5%	5% 2½%
71.04.00	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
Ex 71.05.01	Ingots and other primary forms		Free
Ex 71.05.01	Bar, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire	Free	Free
71.05.09	Other	Free	Free
	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
71.07.10	Bullion		Free
	Other kinds:		
71.07.29	Other	Free	Free

- 156 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 71.09.01	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Ingots and other primary forms		Free
71.10.00	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.12.01	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof		37½%
71.12.09	Other		50%

- 157 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
Ex 71.13.02	Knives		47½%
Ex 71.13.02	Forks and spoons		47½%
71.13.03	Cutlery of this heading in canteens of any material		47½%
71.13.09	Other		50%
	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
71.14.09	Other		50%
	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
71.15.09	Other		50%
	Coin:		
72.01.10	Gold	Free	Free

- 158 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.01.20	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms: Spiegeleisen		Free
73.02.10	Ferro-alloys Ferro-manganese		Free
73.02.20	Other		Free
73.13.33	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: Less than 3 mm in thickness, not plated, coated or clad: Worked: Other:		50%
73.13.43	Tinned sheets and plates: Worked: Other		50%

- 159 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.13.59	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled - continued Less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, coated or clad (other than tinned): Worked: Other kinds		50%
73.15.52	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, not plated, coated or clad: Of high carbon steel: Worked: Other		50%
73.15.56	Of alloy steel: Worked: Other		50%

- 160 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.15.65	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, coated or clad: Of high carbon steel: Worked: Other		50%
73.15.74	Of alloy steel Worked: Other		50%
73.16.31	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, excluding high- pressure hydro-electric conduits: Tubes and pipes: Welded: Tapered tubes		50%

-161-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
73.21.01	Expanded girders, not further worked		5%
73.21.09	Other		50%
	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
73.22.09	Other		50%

-162-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.23.09	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: Other		50%
73.25.01	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables: With fittings attached		50%
73.27.01	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		50%
73.28.00	Wove wire for mattresses Expanded metal, of iron or steel		10%

-163-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.31.00	<p>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</p> <p>Staples:</p> <p>Insulated</p>		20%
73.31.09	<p>Other kinds:</p> <p>As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>		20%
73.31.12	<p>Spiked cramps, studs, spikes:</p> <p>Dog spikes and deckspikes</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 73.31.12 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem</p>		—

-164-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.32.00	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterspines, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel: Screws: Screw hooks and screw rings Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel, including blanks:		50%
73.33.01	Needles for hand sewing	Free	Free
73.33.09	Other	17½%	17½% 6 3/4%

-165-

SCHEDULE VIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
73.34.02	Hair curling grips		50%
73.34.09	Other	Free	Free
	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	Cooking stoves, ranges and parts thereof, for burning:		
73.36.02	Liquid fuel		55%
73.36.03	Solid fuel		55%

-166-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), etc. - continued		
73.36.05	Other stoves, space heaters and parts thereof, for burning: Liquid fuel		55%
73.36.06	Solid fuel		55%
73.36.09	Other kinds and parts thereof, for burning: Other fuel		55%
73.37.09	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Other		55%

-167-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.38.12	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel: Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof: Bathroom and other toilet fittings, namely towel rails, soap holders, tooth-brush racks, toilet paper holders, lavatory seats, and parts thereof		55%
73.38.21	Domestic articles and parts thereof: Capacity measures and parts thereof Other hollowware and parts thereof:		20%
73.38.22	Of stainless steel		50%
73.38.23	Enamelled		50%
73.38.24	Other		50%
73.38.29	Other kinds		50%

-168-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.39.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel		50%
	Other articles of iron or steel:		
73.40.10	Iron castings in the rough state		50%
73.40.20	Steel castings in the rough state		50%
73.40.30	Steel and iron forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state		50%
	Animal and vermin traps:		
73.40.45	Mouse and rat traps; other animal and vermin traps		50%
73.40.46	Fencing posts, standards and droppers and accessories for use therewith		45%
73.40.49	Capacity measures, other than domestic		20%
73.40.51	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases		37½%
73.40.52	Spectacle cases		15%
73.40.99	Other articles		50%

-169-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 74.01.20	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: Unrefined copper, viz: Blister or standard copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs		Free
Ex 74.01.2C	Unrefined copper, viz: Excluding blister or standard copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs	Free	Free
Ex 74.01.31	Refined copper: Electrolytic copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs		Free
74.01.32	Bars and rods		50%

-170-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I .. (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
74.03.05	Of unalloyed copper		50%
74.03.06	Of brass and muntz metal		50%
74.03.09	Of other alloys		50%
	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	Worked:		
	Other:		
74.04.03	Of unalloyed copper		50%
74.04.04	Of brass and muntz metal		50%
74.04.05	Of other alloys		50%
74.09.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		50%

-171-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.12.00	Expanded metal, of copper		10%
74.13.00	Chain and parts thereof, of copper		22½%
	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:		
	Screws:		
74.15.03	Screw hooks and screw rings		50%
	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:		
74.17.03	For burning other fuel		55%
74.17.09	Parts thereof		55%

-172-

SCHEDULE XIII -- NEW ZEALAND

PART I -- (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
74.18.01	Capacity measures and parts thereof		20%
74.18.02	Dish and pot scourers		50%
74.18.09	Other		50%
	Other articles of copper:		
74.19.04	Capacity measures, other than domestic		20%
74.19.05	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases		37½%
74.19.06	Spectacle cases		15%
74.19.99	Other articles		50%
	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
75.01.20	Unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes)		Free

-173-

SCHEDULE VIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02.01	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire: Bars and rods		10%
75.02.09	Wire NOTE: The products provided for under Item 75.02.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 5 per centum ad valorem.	10%	5%
75.03.01	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes: Plates, sheets, strip and foil		5%
75.03.09	Powders and flakes	Free	Free
75.05.00	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		15%
75.06.00	Other articles of nickel		50%

-174-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.02.04	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</p> <p>Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</p>		45%
76.08.02	Door frames and parts thereof		50%
76.08.09	Other		50%
76.09.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		50%

-175-

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

PART I — (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
76.10.09	Other		50%
76.14.00	Expanded metal, of aluminium		10%
	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
76.15.01	Capacity measures and parts thereof		20%
76.15.03	Dish and pot scourers		50%
76.15.04	Hollowware, except capacity measures and sanitary ware, and parts thereof		50%
76.15.09	Other		50%

-176-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other articles of aluminium:		
Ex 76.16.01	Staples and the like		50%
Ex 76.16.02	Bolt ends		50%
Ex 76.16.03	Cotters and cotter-pins		50%
Ex 76.16.05	Nose rings for animals		50%
76.16.07	Capacity measures, other than domestic		20%
76.16.08	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases		37½%
76.16.09	Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks		Free
76.16.11	Spectacle cases		15%
76.16.99	Other articles		50%

-177-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.01.10	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: Unwrought magnesium		Free
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
77.02.01	Angles, shapes and sections Plates, sheets and strip:		50%
77.02.02	Worked		50%
77.02.03	Other		5%
77.02.04	Foil		10%
77.02.09	Other kinds		5%
77.03.00	Other articles of magnesium		50%

-178-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
77.04.01	Unwrought beryllium		Free
77.04.09	Other		5%
	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought lead:		
78.01.19	Other	Free	Free
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire:		
78.02.01	Solder	Free	Free
78.02.02	Angles, shapes and sections		50%
	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:		
78.03.01	Worked		50%

-179-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:		
78.05.01	Bends and traps		50%
78.06.00	Other articles of lead		50%
	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought zinc:		
79.01.11	Bars and rods		10%
79.01.19	Other		Free
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:		
79.02.01	Bars and rods		10%
79.02.02	Angles, shapes and sections		50%

-180-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	Plates, sheets and strip:		
	Worked		
Ex 79.03.11	Perforated		7½%
79.03.12	Other		50%
79.03.13	Other kinds		5%
79.03.14	Foil		10%
	Powders and flakes:		
79.03.20	Zinc dust (blue powder)	Free	Free
79.05.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		50%
79.06.00	Other articles of zinc		50%

-181-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.01.19	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: Unwrought tin: Other	Free	Free
80.02.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire: Angles, shapes and sections		50%
80.02.09	Other		10%
80.03.01	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin: Worked		50%
80.03.09	Other		5%
80.04.03	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes: Foil: Other kinds		10%

-182-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.06.00	Other articles of tin		50%
	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
81.01.01	Unwrought		Free
81.01.02	Wrought		5%
	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
81.02.01	Unwrought		Free
Ex 81.02.09	Wrought		5%
	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
81.03.01	Unwrought		Free
Ex 81.03.09	Wrought		5%

-183-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	Antimony:		
81.04.21	Unwrought		Free
81.04.22	Wrought		5%
81.04.23	Articles	50%	50% 35%
	Other base metals; cermets:		
81.04.24	Unwrought		Free
81.04.25	Wrought		10%

-184-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	Spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes:		
82.01.05	Picks		17½%
82.01.06	Forks		17½%
	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:		
82.01.11	Axes, hatchets, adzes		17½%
	Scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
82.01.21	Hedge knives		17½%

-185-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	Saws:		
82.02.01	Tubular frame firewood or pulpwood		37½%
82.02.02	Other		17½%
	Blades for hand or machine saws:		
82.02.03	Hacksaw		17½%
82.02.04	Butchers' hand saw; tubular frame firewood and pulpwood		37½%

-186-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like:		
82.03.01	Bolt croppers and the like		17½%
82.03.02	Timmen's snips		17½%
82.03.03	Tweezers		15%
82.03.05	Other		17½%
		17½%	8¾%
	Perforating punches:		
82.03.06	Ticket punches		50%
82.03.07	Other		17½%

-187-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hand tools, the following: pliers, etc. - continued		
82.03.08	Pipe cutters		17½%
82.03.09	Spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches)		17½%
82.03.19	Files and rasps		17½%
	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated):		
	Hand tools:		
82.04.01	Hammers		17½%
82.04.02	Planes		17½%
82.04.03	Chisels		17½%
82.04.04	Screwdrivers		17½%

-188-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, etc. - continued		
	Hand tools - continued		
82.04.05	Oil cans		50%
82.04.06	Grease guns		50%
	Domestic and household articles having the character of hand tools:		
82.04.12	Knife sharpening steels		47½%
82.04.13	Other		50%
82.04.14	Other kinds		17½%
82.04.15	Blow lamps		20%
82.04.16	Anvils	20%	10%
	Vices and clamps:		
82.04.19	Other kinds		17½%
82.04.21	Portable forges	20%	10%

-189-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.07.00	<p>Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)</p> <p>Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:</p>		10%
82.08.01	<p>Coffee-mills, spice mills and other mills; food chopping and mincing machines and machines and appliances for like purposes; juice-extractors, mechanical; can openers and sealers not having the character of hand tools</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 82.08.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem</p>	- - -	- - -

-190-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coffee-mills, etc. - continued		
82.08.09	Other		50%
	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
82.09.01	Beekkeepers' uncapping and honey; gardeners' pruning or budding, and flax cutting, with non-folding blades	Free	Free
82.09.02	Butchers' and slaughter- men's		50%
82.09.03	Other tradesmen's knives with non-folding blades		17½%
	Other kinds:		
82.09.04	Kitchen and table		47½%
82.09.05	With folding blades		50%
82.09.09	Other		50%

-191-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.10.01	Knife blades: For kitchen and table knives		47½%
82.11.01	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): Safety razors		40%
		40%	20%
82.11.02	Other non-electric shavers		40%
82.11.03	Safety razor blades		40%
82.11.09	Razor blade blanks; parts of razors and non-electric shavers		40%
82.12.00	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor		17½%

-192-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
82.13.01	Secateurs	Free	Free
82.13.02	Butchers' cleavers and choppers		17½%
82.13.09	Other		50%
	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or table ware:		
82.14.02	Spoons and forks		47½%
82.14.09	Other		47½%
	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
82.15.01	For the knives of items 82.09.01 to 82.09.03	Free	Free
82.15.09	Other		47½%

-193-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<p>Ex 83.02.04</p>	<p>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</p> <p>Hinges, viz:</p> <p>Gate</p> <p>Tee and strap, of iron or steel, of a thickness exceeding 0.110 in.</p>		<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>
83.02.09	<p>Fittings for spring blind rollers</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 83.02.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products imported from Canada by more than 10 per centum ad valorem</p>		40%
83.02.13	Hasp and staple sets		50%
83.02.19	Other		50%

-194-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.03.00	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal		50%
83.06.00	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electro battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Lamps, and parts thereof, specially designed for the following uses:		50%
83.07.01	Miners' safety lamps; harbour and airport beacons and in light- houses; ship and aircraft navigation lamps		Free
83.07.02	Street lighting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		25%

-195-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, etc. - continued		
83.07.04	Other electric lamps and parts thereof		42½%
83.07.09	Other kinds		17½%
	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, or a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
83.09.03	Hooks and eyes and the like	Free	Free
83.09.04	Eyelets and the like	Free	Free
83.09.09	Other		50%

-196-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.11.01	<p>Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:</p> <p>For cycles</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 83.11.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem</p>		- - -
83.11.09	<p>Other</p> <p>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p>		50%
83.13.09	<p>Other</p>		50%
83.14.00	<p>Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal</p>		50%

-197-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
83.15.09	Other	Free	Free
84.03.00	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers Internal combustion piston engines: Other engines: Marine outboard engines:		20%
84.06.22	Other		20%

-198-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Internal combustion piston engines - continued		
	Other engines - continued		
	Other marine engines:		
84.06.23	Compression-ignition types		20%
84.06.24	Other types		20%
	Vehicle engines:		
84.06.25	Suited for use on cycles, when declared that they will be so used	---	32½%
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 82.06.25 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
84.06.26	Suited for use on tractors, when declared that they will be so used		7½%

-199-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06.27	Internal combustion piston engines - continued Other engines - continued Vehicle engines - continued Other NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.06.27 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem	55%	--- 27½%
84.06.29	Other kinds Parts of engines of items 84.06.21 to 84.06.29: Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings: For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceeding 4 in.:		20%
84.06.32	Other		50%
84.06.35	Carburettors		20%
84.06.36	Governors	20%	10%

-200-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06.37	Internal combustion piston engines - continued Parts of engines of items 84.06.21 to 84.06.29 - continued Other parts: Vehicle engine: Suited for use on cycle engines, when declared that they will be so used		32½%
84.06.38	Suited for use on tractor engines, when declared that they will be so used		7½%
84.06.39	Other		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.06.39 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem		

-201-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Internal combustion piston engines - continued		
	Parts of engines of items 84.06.21 to 84.06.29 - continued		
	Other parts - continued		
	Other kinds:		
84.06.49	Other		20%
	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
84.07.01	Engines and motors		15%
84.07.09	Parts	15%	15% 7 1/2%
	Other engines and motors:		
	Other kinds:		
Ex 84.08.20	Gas turbines (except parts thereof)	- 20%	20% 10%
Ex 84.08.20	Parts of gas turbines	-	20%
84.08.30	Other	20%	20% 10%

-404-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
84.10.03	Submersible pumps		20%
84.10.04	Parts		20%
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
84.11.02	Ammonia gas compressors	25%	12 1/2%

-203-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.15.12	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>Refrigerators, domestic, non-electrical</p> <p>Parts:</p> <p>Units</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.15.12 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff</p>		20%
84.15.22	<p>Refrigerators, domestic, electrical</p> <p>Parts</p> <p>Units</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.15.22 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff</p>		20%

-204-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, domestic:</p>		
84.17.13	Otherwise heated		55%
84.17.19	Parts		55%

-205-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.17.29	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Other</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.17.29 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17 1/2 per centum ad valorem.</p> <p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like); for liquids or gases:</p> <p>Centrifuges:</p> <p>Cream separators:</p>	---	---
84.18.11	Exceeding 200 gal per hour		Free
84.18.12	Other		Free
84.18.19	Parts		Free

-206-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery etc. - continued		
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus: For gases:		
84.18.25	Cyclones		50%
84.18.26	Other		20%
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
84.19.01	Washing machines for bottles and other containers		20%
84.19.02	Parts		20%
Ex 84.19.09	Machinery for aerating beverages	- 20%	20% 10%
Ex 84.19.09	Parts of aerating machines for beverages	- 20%	20% 10%
84.19.19	Other	65%	45%

-207-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
84.20.09	Weighing machine weights of all kinds	20%	10%
	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting jet projecting machines:		
84.21.02	Spray guns and similar appliances		20%
84.21.03	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		20%

-208-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I -- (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22.02	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p> <p>Jacks:</p> <p>Portable, but not including timber jacks</p> <p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p>		17 1/2%
84.23.11	Rock boring machinery		15%
84.23.12	Coal or rock cutters		15%

-209-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23.13	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery etc. - continued Well sinking and boring machinery		15%
84.23.14	Pile-drivers	---	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.23.14 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem		
	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	Other:		
	Other kinds:		
84.24.99	Other	Free	Free

-210-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses;		
84.25.11	Combine harvester-threshers		Free
84.25.12	Parts		Free
	Forage harvesters:		
84.25.13	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.14	Other		Free

-211-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Harvesting and threshing machinery, etc. - continued		
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses - continued		
	Parts:		
84.25.15	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.16	Other		Free
	Tobacco harvesters:		
84.25.17	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.19	Other		Free
	Parts:		
84.25.21	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.22	Other		Free
	Potato diggers:		
84.25.23	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.24	Other		Free

-212-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; etc. - continued		
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses - continued		
	Parts:		
84.25.25	As may be determined by the Minister		20%
84.25.26	Other		Free
84.25.33	Baling machines, pick-up types	Free	Free
84.25.34	Parts	Free	Free
	Hay or grass mowers:		
84.25.41	Oscillating cutter types		Free
84.25.42	Parts		Free

-213-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29.00	<p>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.29.00 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem</p> <p>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p>	---	---
84.30.05	Fruit and vegetable preparing	60%	45%

-214-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.31.00	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	20%	10%
84.32.00	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines		20%
84.33.00	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard		20%

-215-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
84.34.01	Type-casting machines and accessories (including matrices) peculiar thereto		10%
Ex 84.34.09	Zinc plates or copper plates for photolithographic work		20%
	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
84.35.01	Printing machinery		15%
84.35.09	Other		20%

-216-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:		
84.36.01	Machines for extruding man-made textile fibres		15%
84.36.09	Other		15%
	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	Knitting machines:		
84.37.02	Other		20%

-217-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, etc. - continued		
84.37.03	Embroidery machines which, by means of needles, embroider designs with one or more threads on an existing ground of woven fabric or other material		Free
84.37.09	Other Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:		20%
84.39.01	Hat-making blocks		20%
84.39.09	Other		20%

-218-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>Washing and laundry machines:</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Other washing machines</p> <p>Bleaching and dyeing machinery</p>		<p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
84.40.21	Other washing machines		20%
84.40.26	Bleaching and dyeing machinery		20%

-219-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	Sewing machines:		
	Domestic:		
84.41.01	Electric		Free
84.41.02	Non-electric		Free
84.41.03	Industrial		Free
84.41.04	Parts of sewing machines		Free
84.42.00	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)		15%
	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	Other kinds:		
	Other:		
84.45.16	Milling machines	20%	10%

-220-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.46.00	<p>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49</p> <p>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</p>	20%	20% 10%
84.48.01	Tool holders for non-mechanical hand tools		20%
84.48.09	Other		20%
84.49.09	Other tools		20%

-221-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
84.51.01	Typewriters		20%
84.51.09	Cheque-writing machines	15%	15% 7 1/2%
	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
84.52.01	Calculating machines		Free
84.52.02	Accounting machines		Free
84.52.03	Cash registers		20%

-222-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, etc. - continued		
84.52.04	Postage-franking machines		15%
84.52.05	Ticket-issuing machines which print tickets		15%
84.52.09	Other		20%
84.53.00	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)		Free

-223-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
84.54.01	Duplicating machines of the hectograph or stencil type		20%
84.54.02	Addressing machines	20%	20% 10%
84.54.03	Ticket-issuing machines which print tickets (other than those of heading No. 84.52)		15%
84.54.04	Machines for sorting, counting, wrapping or paying out coins or banknotes		20%
84.54.08	Stamp cancelling machines		15%
84.54.09	Cash registers not incorporating a calculating device		20%

-224-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</p> <p>For the treatment of earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid form:</p> <p>Crushing and grinding machinery:</p>		
84.56.03	Other		15%
34.56.07	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	20%	10%

-225-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus); not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
Ex 84.59.11	Nuclear reactors		20%
Ex 84.59.19	Parts of nuclear reactors	20%	20% 10%
	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
84.60.09	Other		20%
84.62.00	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings		15%

-226-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63.01	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: Crankshafts and camshafts for internal combustion engines: Suited for use on tractor engines, when declared that they will be so used		5%
84.63.02	Suited for use on cycle engines, when declared that they will be so used		32½%
84.63.03	Other kinds		- - -
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.63.03 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem		

-227-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63.06	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, etc. - continued Pulley blocks: Other	---	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 84.63.06 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		
84.63.09	Other kinds Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:	60%	45%
Ex 84.65.01	Lubricators, grease cups		20%

-228-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Motors having a brake horse power:		
85.01.01	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{10}$		20%
85.01.02	Exceeding $\frac{1}{10}$ but not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$		20%
85.01.03	Exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ but not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$		20%
85.01.04	Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ but not exceeding 1		20%
85.01.05	Exceeding 1 but not exceeding 10		20%
Ex 85.01.06	Exceeding 10 but less than 25		20%

-229-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters, etc. - continued		
	Motors having a brake horse power - continued		
Ex 85.01.06	Not less than 25 but not exceeding 50		20%
85.01.07	Exceeding 50 but not exceeding 250		20%
85.01.08	Exceeding 250		20%
85.01.09	Parts		20%
	Transformers:		
	Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts (excluding one phase and three phase transformers up to and including 500 kilovolt amperes operating at pressures not exceeding 15,000 volts):		
Ex 85.01.11	As may be determined by the Minister		35%

-230-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters, etc. - continued Transformers - continued Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts (excluding one phase and three phase etc.) - continued		
Ex 85.01.12	Other		20%
85.01.15	Battery chargers		45%
85.01.18	Other kinds		20%

-231-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
85.02.04	Electro-magnetic clutches and couplings	20%	10%
85.02.05	Electro-magnetic brakes	20%	20% 10%
85.02.06	Electro-magnetic lifting heads		20%
Ex 85.02.09	Parts of the magnets and magnetic appliances of items 85.02.05 and 85.02.06		20%
	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
85.05.03	Concrete vibrators		20%
85.05.05	Textile cutters	20%	20% 10%

-232-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
85.08.02	Sparking plugs		20%
85.08.05	Dynamos or generators		20%
85.08.09	Parts of the goods of this heading		20%
	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	Lighting and signalling equipment:		
85.09.01	Dynamos or generators for bicycles	20%	20% 10%
85.09.02	Other		25%

-233-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, etc. - continued		
	Lighting and signalling equipment - continued		
85.09.03	Parts of the goods of item 85.09.02		25%
85.09.04	Windscreen wipers		55%
85.09.05	Parts		55%
	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:		
85.10.01	Specially designed for use as miners' safety lamps		Free
85.10.02	Specially designed for use as Morse signalling lamps		20%
85.10.03	Flashlights or torches		42½%
85.10.09	Other		42½%

-234-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.11.03	<p>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:</p> <p>Soldering irons, hand</p>		17½%
85.17.02	<p>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</p> <p>Indicator panels and the like</p>		20%

-235-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19.31	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connexions to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surgo suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>Apparatus for making connexions to or in electrical circuits:</p> <p>Lampholders:</p> <p>Specially designed for use on vehicles</p>	25%	25% 12½%

-236-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19.32	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, etc. - continued Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits - continued Lampholders - continued Specially designed for street lighting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		25%
85.19.33	Other		42½%

-237-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	Lamps, that is to say, bulbs or tubes:		
85.20.01	Infra-red and ultra-violet		15%
	Other:		
	Discharge:		
85.20.03	Neon and similar gas discharge tubes		15%
85.20.04	Sodium vapour		15%
85.20.05	Mercury vapour		15%
85.20.06	Fluorescent		37½%
85.20.07	Other		15%
85.20.08	Other kinds		15%
85.20.11	Arc-lamps		15%
85.20.19	Other		15%

-238-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes:		
85.21.01	Rectifying valves and tubes		20%
85.21.02	Television picture tubes		20%
85.21.03	Other cathode-ray tubes	20%	20% 10%
	Other valves and tubes:		
85.21.04	Not exceeding 50 watts anode dissipation		20%

-239-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including, etc.); Photocells; etc. - continued		
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes - continued		
	Other valves and tubes - continued		
85.21.05	Other		20%
		20%	10%
85.21.06	Photocells		20%
		20%	10%
85.21.07	Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors		20%
85.21.08	Mounted piezo-electric crystals		20%
		20%	10%

-240-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including, etc.); photocells; etc. - continued		
85.21.11	Parts of television picture tubes	20%	20% 10%
85.21.12	Parts of the valves and tubes of items 85.21.01 and 85.21.03 to 85.21.05		20%
85.22.10	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or prin- cipally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: Particle accelerators		20%

-241-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.23.02	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: Wire and cable: Co-axial	20%	10%
86.08.01	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship: Under such security as the Collector may require that the containers will be exported		50%
86.08.09	Other kinds Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		50%
86.09.01	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		20%

-242-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.10.00	<p>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment</p> <p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07, whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>Road tractors, being prime movers for the load-bearing portions of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers):</p>	20%	20% 10%
87.01.11	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister		45%
87.01.19	Other		55%

-243-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01.21	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), etc. - continued Other tractors: Garden tractors Other kinds: Crawler tractors: With self-contained hydraulic con- trols comprising pumps, control valves and oil reservoirs, to operate other equipment and not forming in- tegral parts of the tractors:		5%
87.01.23	The remainder		5%
87.01.24	Other		5%

-244-

SCHEDULE XLII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), etc. - continued Other tractors - continued Other kinds - continued Wheeled tractors: With self-contained hydraulic con- trols compris- ing pumps, con- trol valves and oil reservoirs, to operate other equipment and not forming in- tegral parts of the tractors:		
87.01.26	The remainder		5%
87.01.29	Other		5%

-245-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</p> <p>Motorcars (other than omnibuses):</p> <p>Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister:</p> <p>Having piston engines with a total piston displacement:</p>		
87.02.11	Not exceeding 1,000 c.c.		45%
87.02.12	Exceeding 1,000 c.c. but not exceeding 1,600 c.c.		45%
87.02.13	Exceeding 1,600 c.c. but not exceeding 2,200 c.c.		45%
87.02.14	Exceeding 2,200 c.c. but not exceeding 2,800 c.c.		45%
87.02.15	Exceeding 2,800 c.c.		45%

-246-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.02.19	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, etc. - continued Motorcars (other than omnibuses) - continued Unassembled, etc. - continued Having other than piston engines		45%
87.02.21	Other: Having piston engines with a total piston displacement: Not exceeding 1,000 c.c.		55%
87.02.22	Exceeding 1,000 c.c. but not exceeding 1,600 c.c.		55%
87.02.23	Exceeding 1,600 c.c. but not exceeding 2,200 c.c.		55%
87.02.24	Exceeding 2,200 c.c. but not exceeding 2,800 c.c.		55%
87.02.25	Exceeding 2,800 c.c.		55%

-247-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, etc. - continued		
	Motorears (other than omnibuses) - continued		
	Other:		
87.02.29	Having other than piston engines		55%
	Omnibuses:		
	Electric trolley buses:		
87.02.31	Unassembled		55%
87.02.32	Assembled		55%
	Other:		
87.02.33	Unassembled		55%
87.02.39	Assembled		55%

-248-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, etc. - continued		
	Other transport vehicles:		
	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister:		
	Of a rated gross laden weight not exceed- ing 10,000 lb:		
87.02.41	Vans		45%
87.02.42	Other vehicles		45%
87.02.43	Of a rated gross laden weight exceeding 10,000 lb		45%
	Other:		
	Of a rated gross laden weight not exceed- ing 10,000 lb:		
87.02.44	Vans		55%
87.02.45	Other vehicles		55%
87.02.49	Of a rated gross laden weight exceeding 10,000 lb		55%

-249-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:		
87.03.09	Other vehicles		55%
	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: For the vehicles of items 87.02.11 to 87.02.29:		
87.04.11	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister		45%
87.04.19	Other		55%

-250-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 - continued Other kinds:		
87.04.22	For electrically pro- pelled vehicles: Other		55%
87.04.23	For other vehicles: Unassembled in accord- ance with the determinations of the Minister		45%
87.04.29	Other		55%

-251-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 - continued</p> <p>NOTES: (1) Where the Minister is of the opinion that any duty is being or is likely to be evaded or avoided by the importation of any motor vehicles without engines, electric generators, electric motors, tyres or other component parts which, in the ordinary course of business, are usually imported therewith, the Minister may, at his discretion, require that duty shall be paid as if such engines, electric generators, electric motors, tyres or other component parts had been imported with such vehicles.</p> <p>(2) The New Zealand Government shall have the right to require that pneumatic rubber tyres and inner tubes of rubber therefor, imported with and forming part of any motor vehicle entered under items 87.01.11 to 87.04.29, shall be liable for duty at the rates for the time being applicable to similar tyres and tubes under items 40.11.01 to 40.11.19 if imported not forming part of motor vehicles.</p>		

-252-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05.00	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03		55%
	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	Chassis for electrically propelled vehicles:		
87.06.02	Other		55%
	Other kinds:		
87.06.07	For the tractors of items 87.01.21 to 87.01.29		5%
87.06.09	Other		55%
	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:		
87.07.02	Tractors, and parts thereof, of the type used on railway station platforms		5%
87.07.09	Other		20%

-253-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:</p> <p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side- cars:</p> <p>Having engines with a total piston dis- placement:</p>		
87.09.01	Not exceeding 60 c.c.		---
87.09.02	Exceeding 60 c.c. but not exceeding 125 c.c.		---

-254-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds - continued</p> <p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars - continued</p> <p>Having engines with a total piston displacement - continued</p>		
87.09.03	Exceeding 125 c.c. but not exceeding 250 c.c.		---
87.09.04	Exceeding 250 c.c.		---
87.09.05	Having other than piston engines		---
87.09.09	Side-cars of all kinds		---
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 87.09.01 to 87.09.05 and 87.09.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such goods under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem</p>		

-255-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:		
87.10.01	Bicycles		---
87.10.09	Other		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 87.10.01 and 87.10.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem		
87.11.00	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) NOTE: The products provided for under item 87.11.00 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		10% ---

-256-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
87.12.11	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09: Wheels		---
87.12.19	Other kinds		---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 87.12.11 and 87.12.19 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem		

-257-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 - continued		
87.12.22	Other kinds: Of the cycles of heading No. 87.10		---
87.12.29	Of the invalid carriages of heading No. 87.11		10% ---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 87.12.22 and 87.12.29 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem		

-258-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13.03	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof: Invalid carriages		—
87.13.09	Parts of invalid carriages		—
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 87.13.03 and 87.13.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Road trailers:		
87.14.01	Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)		55%

-259-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.14.16	<p>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof - continued</p> <p>Parts of the vehicles of this heading:</p> <p>Wheels, wire spoked, not exceeding 1 3/4 in. in rim width:</p> <p>Other kinds</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 87.14.16 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem</p>		---

-260-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.01.01	Balloons and airships: Meteorological balloons	20%	10%
88.04.01	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto: Parachutes	Free	Free
88.04.09	Parts and accessories	Free	Free
88.05.09	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	Free	Free
90.01.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: Lenses and prisms: Ophthalmic contact		Free

-261-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than, etc. - continued		
	Other optical elements:		
90.01.05	Photographic colour filters	35%	35% 17½%
90.01.06	Polarising elements for spectacles		15%
90.01.07	Plates or discs with plane or plane- parallel faces		20%
90.01.08	Other	---	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 90.01.08 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem		

-262-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
90.02.02	Photographic colour filters	35%	35% 17½%
90.03.00	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like		15%
	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
90.04.01	Goggles and the like		15%
90.04.09	Other		15%
	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:		
90.05.01	Binoculars	47½%	47½% 23 3/4%
90.05.09	Other	20%	10%

-263-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.06.00	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	20%	10%
	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus:		
	Photographic cameras:		
90.07.11	Studio types, non-portable		20%
90.07.12	Micro-filming	20%	20% 10%
90.07.13	Photo-process engravers'	20%	20% 10%
90.07.14	Other	35%	35% 17½%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus:		
90.07.15	Portable	42½%	42½% 21½%
90.07.16	Non-portable		20%

-264-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus - continued		
90.07.17	Parts or accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flash-light apparatus: Camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight	20%	20% 10%
90.07.19	Other		35%
		The rates applicable to the cameras or apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed but not exceeding: 35%	17½%

-265-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles		
	Cameras; cameras and sound recorders, combined:		
90.08.01	35 mm	20%	20% 10%
90.08.02	Other	35%	35% 17½%
	Projectors; projectors and sound reproducers, combined:		
90.08.03	16 mm		40%
90.08.04	Other	40%	40% 20%
90.08.09	Stands and other parts or accessories of the goods of this heading		40%

-266-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
90.09.01	Microfilm printing projectors	20%	10% 20%
	Enlargers and reducers:		
90.09.02	For negatives of quarter-plate size or larger		20%
90.09.03	Other:	40%	20%
90.09.09	Other kinds, viz: Microfilm viewers		40%
	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
90.10.01	Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	20%	20% 10%

-267-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors - continued		
90.10.03	Screens for projectors		40%
90.10.09	Other	40%	20%
90.11.00	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	20%	10%
90.12.00	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	20%	20% 10%
	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
90.13.02	Stereoscopes	50%	50% 25%

-268-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter - continued		
90.13.05	Searchlights or spotlights		42½%
90.13.09	Other	20%	20% 10%
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
90.14.01	Automatic pilots for aircraft	10%	5%
90.14.09	Other		20%
90.15.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights		20%

-269-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
90.16.01	Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like		Free
90.16.09	Other		20%
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
90.17.10	Electro-medical apparatus	15%	15% 7½%

-270-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical etc.) - continued		
	Other kinds:		
	Syringes, drenching:		
90.17.23	Other	Free	Free
90.17.29	Other instruments and appliances		15%
	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
90.18.01	Vibratory massage machines	45%	22½%
90.18.02	Aptitude-testing apparatus		20%
	Breathing appliances:		
90.18.04	Other:	20%	20% 10%
90.18.09	Other kinds		15%

-271-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
90.19.21	Veterinary orthopaedic appliances		15%
	Artificial parts of the body:		
90.19.22	Limbs		Free
90.19.23	Parts of limbs		Free
90.19.24	Eyes	Free	Free
90.19.25	Teeth		10%
90.19.26	Other kinds		Free
90.19.27	Dentists' accessories for making crowns or dentures		10%
90.19.29	Other		Free

-272-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radio-therapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
90.20.01	X-ray generators	20%	20% 10%
90.20.09	Other		15%
90.21.00	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
90.22.00	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	20%	20% 10%

-273-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.23.00	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</p>	20%	20% 7½%
90.24.01	Temperature controllers peculiar to use with refrigerating apparatus		15%
90.24.09	Other		20%

-274-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.25.00	<p>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes</p> <p>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:</p> <p>Electricity meters:</p>		20%
90.26.11	House service		20%
90.26.19	Other		20%
90.26.24	Water meters		20%
90.26.29	Other kinds		20%

-275-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		
90.27.02	Taximeters	Free	Free
90.27.09	Other	---	20% ---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 90.27.09 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem		
90.28.00	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus		20%

-276-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.03)		
91.02.01	Alarm clocks		35%
	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		
91.03.09	Other	35%	17½%
	Other clocks:		
91.04.01	Chronometers	20%	10%
91.04.09	Other	35%	17½%
	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:		
91.05.01	Time registers, time recorders, watchman's tell-tales	20%	20% 10%
91.05.09	Other	35%	35% 17½%

-277-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.06.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.08.00	Clock movements, assembled	35%	17½%
	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
92.01.01	Pianos	---	20%
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 92.01.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
92.01.09	Other		20%

-278-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other string musical instruments:		
92.02.01	Played by plucking		20%
92.02.02	Played with a bow		20%
92.02.19	Other	20%	20%
	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		10%
92.03.09	Other	20%	20%
	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		10%
92.04.01	Mouth organs		20%
92.04.09	Other		20%
92.05.00	Other wind musical instruments	20%	20%
			10%

-279-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.06.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	20%	20%
	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		10%
92.07.01	Electronic organs		20%
92.07.09	Other		20%

-280-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
92.08.01	Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds	52½%	26 1/4%
92.08.02	Decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	50%	25%
92.08.09	Other	20%	20% 10%
92.09.00	Musical instrument strings	Free	Free

-281-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
92.10.01	Organ pipes and stop knobs; metal piano frames; action work, player mechanism, and keys in frames or otherwise; such other articles suited for the manufacture or repair of musical instruments as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free	Free
92.10.02	Metronomes Tuning forks:		20%
92.10.03	For testing hearing		15%
92.10.04	Other	20%	10%
92.10.05	Pitch pipes	20%	20% 10%

-282-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	Office dictating machines and reproducers ancillary thereto:		
92.11.01	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe		20%
	Other kinds:		
92.11.12	Tape recorder-reproducers		57½%
92.11.13	Tape decks		57½%
92.11.14	Electric record-players		57½%
92.11.15	Automatic record changers		57½%
92.11.16	Electric gramophones		57½%
92.11.19	Other		57½%

-283-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	Discs:		
92.12.01	Blanks		25%
92.12.06	Tapes		25%
	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
92.13.02	Parts and accessories peculiar to the appliances of item 92.11.01		20%
	Other kinds:		
92.13.04	Needles; sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted		20%
Ex 92.13.04	Sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted	20%	10%
92.13.09	Other		57½%

-284-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
93.04.01	Rifles, .22 calibre	20%	20% 10%
93.04.02	Rifles, .303 calibre		20%
93.04.03	Rifles, 7.62 mm calibre which chamber 7.62 mm NATO cartridges and the sporting equivalent of such cartridges	20%	42½% 10%
93.04.04	Shotguns	42½%	42½% 21 1/4%
93.04.07	Line-throwing guns	Free	Free
93.04.09	Other		42½%
	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
93.05.01	Air rifles and air pistols	50%	25%

-285-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.02.01	<p>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</p> <p>As may be determined by the Minister:</p>		50%
94.02.09	<p>Other</p> <p>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</p>		15%
94.04.01	<p>Mattress supports of metal</p>		50%

-286-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.01.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell: Spectacle cases		15%
Ex 95.03.09	Worked ivory and articles of ivory: Worked ivory not being finished articles or identifiable as parts of any article		Free
95.05.01	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material: Handles for cutlery		47½%

-287-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
95.08.01	Imitation flowers and leaves		45%
95.08.09	Other		Free
	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
96.02.13	Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms		20%
96.02.14	Paint rollers		45%

-288-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.04.00	Feather dusters		55%
	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material:		
96.06.09	Other		50%
	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and triocycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs: Parts of wheeled toys of item 97.01.01:		
97.01.02	Wheels		—
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 97.01.02 shall be exempt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
97.03.01	Books and sheets of pictures, for cutting out	Free	Free

-289-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06.11	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): Ice axes	17½%	17½% 8 3/4%
97.07.01	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: Fish-hooks, unmounted and without attachments		10%
98.01.02	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles: Buttons, blanks and parts of buttons, of: Wood	Free	Free
98.01.11	Button moulds; blanks and parts thereof	Free	Free

-290-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
98.03.01	Fountain pens (except ball point pens)	50%	25%
98.03.03	Propelling and sliding pencils	50%	25%
Ex 98.03.04	Pencil-holders and similar holders	50%	25%
98.03.05	Duplicating stylos		20%
Ex 98.03.06	Other pens	50%	25%
	Parts and fittings of the goods of items 98.03.01 to 98.03.06:		
98.03.19	Other	50%	25%

-291-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.04.01	Pen nibs and nib points: Fountain pen nibs	50%	25%
	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	Pencils:		
98.05.01	Carpenters'		17 1/2%
98.05.02	Slate	Free	Free
98.05.03	Other	50%	25%
	Crayons and pastels:		
98.05.07	Shoe repairers'	Free	Free
98.05.11	Drawing charcoals	Free	Free
98.05.15	Tailors' chalks		17 1/2%
98.05.19	Billiards chalks	50%	25%

-292-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.06.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	Free	Free
	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
98.10.01	Smokers' lighters	---	50%
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 98.10.01 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
98.10.02	Other lighters		50%
98.10.09	Parts of lighters	50%	50% 25%

-293-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14.00	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor		40%
	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:		
98.15.01	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	40%	40% 20%
98.15.09	Parts thereof, other than glass inners		40%
Ex 98.16.01	Dressmakers' models, expanding types		20%
99.03.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04.00	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free

-294-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

CONCESSIONS

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, appliances and other goods, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manufacturing or industrial processes, or for such other purposes as the Minister may approve and under such conditions as he may prescribe.</p> <p>(NOTE: The Minister may decline to grant any concession under this Part of the Tariff if he is satisfied that suitably equivalent goods of New Zealand manufacture could be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions):</p>	
10.1	Bakers', confectioners', bootmaking, brick and tile making, flour and grain milling, gas making, refrigerating, stone crushing, mining, woollen mill and hosiery mill machinery, machines, machine tools, engines and appliances; insulators, water turbines and centrifugal separators	15%
10.2	Other (except goods of references 10.3 to 10.9 below)	20%

-295-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

CONCESSIONS - (Continued)

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Machinery, machines, etc. - continued	
10.5	Textile fabrics for the manufacture or repair of umbrellas	Free
10.6	Prefabricated metal bridges	30%
10.7	Paper in rolls not exceeding 2 in. in width, specially suited for industrial purposes	10%
	NOTE: The products provided for under reference number 10.7 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	
Ex 10.8	Bookbinders' leathers of qualities approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free

-296-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

CONCESSIONS - (Continued)

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
23.6	<p>Medicaments and pharmaceutical goods:</p> <p>Articles for wear, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiarly adapted to afford support or protection to an abnormal condition of the human body or to reduce or alleviate such condition</p>	Free
23.8	<p>Materials specially prepared for the use of surgeons, physicians and dentists, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p> <p>NOTE: The rates of duty specified in reference numbers 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, ex 10.8, 23.6 and 23.8 above apply only to such goods as are for the time being approved for admission under the reference numbers specified.</p>	10%
	<p>Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them</p>	Free

-297-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

CONCESSIONS - (Continued)

NOTE: % - Indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

NOTE: Where it is noted in this Schedule in respect of any item which shows the symbol "—" under the heading "Base Rate of Duty" that the products provided for under that item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than a specified margin, the effective date and staging procedure which shall apply to the establishment of the margin so specified shall be the same as is applied in establishing the concession rates of duty in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the GATT.

-298-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.02.00	<p>Figs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair</p> <p>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</p> <p>Other:</p>	Free
08.01.99	<p>Other kinds</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 08.01.99, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty</p> <p>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</p> <p>Oranges, tangerines, mandarines and clementines:</p> <p>Whole:</p>	- - -
08.02.11	<p>Oranges</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 08.02.11, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty</p>	- - -

-299-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	Fresh:	
08.04.11	1 July to 30 November inclusive	---
08.04.19	1 December to 30 June inclusive	---
	Dried:	
08.04.22	Raisins	---
08.04.29	Other	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 08.04.11, 08.04.19, 08.04.22 and 08.04.29, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties	
	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	Whole:	
08.07.01	Apricots, nectarines	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 08.07.01, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	

-300-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
08.12.02	Apricots	- - -
08.12.04	Peaches	- - -
08.12.09	Other	- - -
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 08.12.02, 08.12.04 and 08.12.09, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties	
10.05.00	Maize	2.5c (*) per cental
	Cereal flours:	
	Other kinds:	
	Other:	
11.01.22	Barley flour	25c per cental
11.01.29	Other kinds	25c per cental

-301-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolles, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
	Groats and meal:	
	Other kinds:	
11.02.22	Oats	41c per cental
11.02.29	Other	25c per cental
	Other:	
11.02.32	Oats	41c per cental
11.02.39	Other kinds	25c per cental
11.03.00	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	25c per cental

-302-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
11.04.09	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8: Other NOTE: The products provided for under item 11.04.09, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	- - -
11.08.04	Starches; inulin: Other kinds: Packed for retail sale	10% plus 83c per 100 lb
11.08.09	Otherwise packed	83c per 100 lb
12.02.01	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour): Soya bean flour and meal	25c per centai

-303-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 13.01.09	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning: Barks of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free
13.03.19	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: Other kinds	Free (*)
16.04.02	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: Fish preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like: Other	\$1.25 per 100 lb

-304-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Prepared or preserved fish, etc. - continued	
	Fish, preserved:	
	In airtight containers such as cans, jars and the like, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:	
16.04.03	Herrings	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.04.04	Pilchards	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.04.05	Salmon	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.04.06	Sardines, sild, brisling	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.04.07	Other	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.04.08	Otherwise packed	\$1.25 per 100 lb
	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
	Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:	
16.05.02	Other	\$1.25 per 100 lb

-305-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Crustaceans and molluscs, etc. - continued	
	Preserved:	
16.05.03	In airtight containers such as cans, jars and the like, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	\$1.25 per 100 lb
16.05.09	Otherwise packed	\$1.25 per 100 lb
	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
17.04.01	Chewing gum	32½%
17.04.09	Other	32½%
	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:	
18.01.01	Raw	Free
18.01.09	Roasted	25%
18.03.00	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	15%
18.06.00	Chocolate and other food prepar- ations containing cocoa	32½%

-306-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.06.13	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>+Pineapples</p> <p>+NOTE Fruit preserved in juice or syrup containing more than 40% of proof spirit shall be charged \$4.00 per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods</p> <p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>Vegetable juices:</p>	10%
20.07.99	<p>Other kinds</p> <p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:</p>	17½%
21.02.20	<p>Of tea or maté</p>	15% (*)

-307-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II. - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:	
	Mustard flour:	
21.03.01	Packed for retail sale	10%
21.03.02	Otherwise packed	Free
	Prepared mustard:	
	Dry:	
21.03.03	Packed for retail sale	10%
21.03.04	Otherwise packed	Free
21.03.09	Other	20%
22.02.00	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	17½%
	Beer made from malt:	
22.03.09	Containing 2% or less of proof spirit	17½%

-308-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.05.02	<p>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</p> <p>Other sparkling wine containing not more than 40% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.05.02, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.42 per gallon</p>	* - -
22.05.03	<p>Wine (except sparkling wine) and grape must, containing not more than 25% of proof spirit:</p> <p>In bottles</p>	* - -
22.05.04	<p>Otherwise packed</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 22.05.03 and 22.05.04, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties in excess of \$1.12 per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* - -

-309-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Wine of fresh grapes, etc. - continued</p> <p>Wine (except sparkling wine) and grape must, containing more than 25% but not more than 40% of proof spirit:</p>	
22.05.05	In bottles	* ---
22.05.06	Otherwise packed	* ---
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 22.05.05 and 22.05.06, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p>	
	<p>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</p> <p>Vermouths containing not more than 40% of proof spirit</p>	
22.06.01		* ---
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.06.01, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$2 cents per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	

-310-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.06.02	<p>Vermouths, and other wines, etc. - continued</p> <p>Wines of fresh grapes (except vermouths) flavoured with aromatic extracts:</p> <p>Containing not more than 25% of proof spirit</p>	* —
22.06.03	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.06.02, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.12 per gallon.</p> <p>Containing more than 25% but not more than 40% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.06.03, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* —

-311-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.07.02	<p>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Containing not more than 40% of proof spirit:</p> <p>Sparkling</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.07.02, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.42 per gallon.</p>	* ---
22.07.03	<p>Other than sparkling:</p> <p>Containing not more than 25% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.07.03, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.12 per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* ---

-312-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.07.04	<p>Other fermented beverages, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Containing not more than 40% of proof spirit - continued</p> <p>Other than sparkling - continued</p> <p>Containing more than 25% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.07.04, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* ---

-313-

SCHEDULE XIII -NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09.01	<p>Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</p> <p>Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs:</p> <p>Containing not more than 40% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.01, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Sweetened:</p>	* ---
22.09.11	<p>Containing not more than 25% of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.11, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.12 per gallon.</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* ---

-314-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09.12	<p>Spirits, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Sweetened - continued</p> <p>Containing more than 25% of proof spirit but not more than 40% of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.12, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p> <p>Other kinds:</p>	* ---
22.09.15	<p>Containing not more than 25% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.15, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.12 per gallon.</p> <p>* Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* ---

-315-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09.16	<p>Spirits, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Sweetened - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Containing more than 25% of proof spirit but not more than 40% of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.16, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p> <p>Unsweetened:</p>	* ---
22.09.21	<p>Containing not more than 25% of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.21, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.12 per gallon</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	* ---

-316-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.09.22	<p>Spirits, etc. - continued</p> <p>Other kinds - continued</p> <p>Unsweetened - continued</p> <p>Containing more than 25% of proof spirit but not more than 40% of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 22.09.22, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of \$1.32 per gallon.</p>	* ---
23.02.09	<p>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the shifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:</p> <p>Other</p> <p>*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.</p>	25 c per cental

-317-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27.12.00	Petroleum jelly Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	12½% (*)
27.14.21	Petroleum bitumen	Free
27.14.29	Other Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands:	Free
27.15.01	Bitumen and asphalt, natural Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compound of non-metals: Other:	Free
28.14.09	Non-gaseous	Free (*)
28.51.00	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50	Free (*)

-318-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Metallic salts of linoleic, oleic, palmitic and stearic acids	
29.14.02	Sodium and potassium salts	22½% (*)
29.14.09	Other kinds	Free (*)
29.21.00	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free (*)
	Amine-function compounds:	
29.22.09	Non-gaseous	Free (*)
	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
29.23.09	Other	Free (*)
	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
29.24.09	Other	Free (*)

-319-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.25.09	Amide-function compounds: Other	Free (*)
	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:	
29.26.09	Other	Free (*)
29.27.00	Nitrile-function compounds	Free (*)
29.29.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free (*)
29.30.00	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	Free (*)
29.31.00	Organo-sulphur compounds	Free (*)
29.33.00	Organo-mercury compounds	Free (*)
	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:	
29.35.09	Other	Free (*)
29.37.00	Sultones and sultams	Free (*)

-320-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 29.42.02	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: Strychnine and its salts	Free
32.01.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin: Mimosa and wattle	Free
32.07.19	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free (*)
33.01.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids: Oil of eucalyptus	Free
33.01.02	Oil of lemon	Free
33.01.09	Other	Free
33.02.00	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Free

-321-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	
33.04.02	Mixtures of natural and synthetic essential oils; mixtures of synthetic esters and ethers	Free
	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	
34.07.01	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes)	Free
	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
35.01.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives	Free (*)
35.01.09	Casein glues	22½%

-322-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
35.03.02	Other	22½%
35.03.03	Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products; fish glues	22½%
35.03.09	Isinglass	22½%
	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
35.04.01	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives	Free (*)

-323-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
36.07.01	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms: Prepared for use (for example, in mechanical lighters)	15% (*)
38.12.01	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: Containing size of animal origin	22½%
38.14.09	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils: Other	12½% (*)
38.19.25	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: Ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail	25%

-324-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.01.61	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, amino-plasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyester, silicones):</p> <p>Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:</p> <p>Floorcoverings</p>	15%
39.02.61	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:</p> <p>Floorcoverings</p>	15%

-325-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</p> <p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid):</p> <p>Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Unprinted and not embossed or otherwise surface-worked:</p>	
39.03.85	As may be determined by the Minister	25%
39.03.89	Other	Free

-326-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta percha and similar natural gums:	
	Other kinds:	
40.01.03	Crêped or smoked	Free
40.01.09	Other	Free
	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
40.08.01	Flooring in the piece	15%
	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
40.12.06	Urinals designed for wear	Free
	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
40.14.01	Rubber bands, erasers, date and other stamp type, paste applicators and other articles of stationery	20%

-327-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
42.03.21	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: Wrist supporting straps	Free
42.05.01	Other articles of leather or of composition leather: Buckles, clasps, slides and similar articles, leather covered	Free
	Raw furskins:	
43.01.01	Fox	Free
43.01.02	Marmot	Free
43.01.03	Mink	Free
43.01.04	Musquash	Free
43.01.05	Peschaniki	Free
43.01.06	Rabbit	Free
43.01.07	Squirrel	Free
43.01.09	Other	Free

-328-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.08.00	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free
	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:	
44.09.01	Split poles	20%
44.09.02	Piles, pickets and stakes, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:	27½%
44.10.09	Other Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear:	Free
44.11.01	Drawn wood	27½%

-329-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.21.09	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled: Other	27½%
44.22.02	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08: Casks and barrels, unassembled, suited for packing meat products, whether or not including hoops	Free
44.22.09	Other	27½%
44.23.01	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): Prefabricated and sectional buildings of wood	20%
44.23.09	Other	27½%

-330-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Household utensils of wood:	
44.24.01 44.24.02	Clothes pegs	25% or 30c per gross whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
44.24.03	Spoons and forks	27½%
44.24.19	Other	27½%
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood	
	Tool handles; broom and brush bodies and handles:	
44.25.03	Brush handles; broom and brush bodies	32½%
44.25.09	Boot and shoe trees	25%
44.26.00	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood	25%

-331-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the hand-bag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
44.27.09	Other	27½%
	Other articles of wood:	
44.28.19	Other articles	27½%
	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made, in rolls or sheets:	
48.01.40	Cigarette paper	Free
	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
48.10.01	In rolls entered for manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes	Free

-332-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.12.00	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	15%
48.14.01	Envelopes Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	32½%
48.15.03	Paper for use in wrapping fruit	32½%
48.15.09	Other Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	32½%
48.16.01	Boxes	27½%
48.16.02	Bags	32½%
49.03.00	Children's picture books and painting books	Free

-333-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50.04.09	<p>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>Other yarn and thread:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Other</p>	Free
50.05.09	<p>Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>Other yarn and thread:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Other</p>	Free

-334-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50.06.09	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free
50.07.09	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

-335-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.01.19	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: Of synthetic fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free
51.01.29	Of regenerated fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

-336-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.03.19	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale: Of synthetic fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free
51.03.29	Of regenerated fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

-337-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53.11.03	<p>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</p> <p>Felted:</p> <p>As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>	Free
53.11.05	<p>Union fabrics composed of wool and cotton, the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister, to be cut up and made into shirts, pyjamas, nightgowns or underclothing, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe</p>	Free
54.05.06	<p>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Canvas and duck</p>	Free

-338-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.05.19	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: Unbleached, not mercerised: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair	Free
55.05.29	Other: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:	Free
55.06.09	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

-339-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.09.21	<p>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Union fabrics composed of cotton and wool, the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister, to be cut up and made into shirts, pyjamas, nightgowns or under-clothing, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe</p> <p>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>Of synthetic fibres:</p> <p>Other yarn and thread:</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Other:</p>	Free
56.05.17	Of acrylic (including modacrylic) fibres	Free
56.05.18	Other kinds	Free

-340-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.05.29	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale - continued Of regenerated fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free
56.06.19	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free
56.06.29	Of regenerated fibres: Other yarn and thread: Other kinds: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

- 341 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.07.16	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): Of synthetic fibres: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing not more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² : Tickings	Free
56.07.36	Of regenerated fibres: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing not more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz/yd ² : Yarn of jute:	
57.06.09	Other	Free
	Woven fabrics of jute:	
	Other kinds:	
57.10.02	Brattice cloth	Free
57.10.03	Canvas	Free
57.10.04	Hessian	Free
57.10.09	Other	Free

- 342 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.03.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	Free
58.06.00	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chen- ille yarn) gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: Chenille yarn, gimped yarn:	25%
58.07.01	Gimped yarn of or containing elastomeric polyurethane fibres	25%
58.07.02	Other	25%

- 343 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) etc.; braids etc. - continued	
	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:	
58.07.03	Braids of or containing elastomeric polyurethane fibres	25%
58.07.09	Other	25%
58.08.00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	Free
58.09.00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Free
58.10.00	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	15% (*)
	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
59.02.01	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free

- 344 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.03.09	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: Articles	25%
Ex 59.04.09	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Other (excluding sash cord)	25%
59.10.01	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not: Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings	15%
59.10.09	Other	15%

- 345 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</p>	
59.13.01	Narrow woven elastic fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free
59.13.02	Braids in the piece	Free
59.13.09	Other	Free
	<p>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knotted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</p>	
59.14.09	Other	Free
	<p>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</p>	
59.17.09	Other	12½% (*)

346 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.01.01	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</p> <p>Containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Felted:</p> <p>As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>	Free
60.02.09	<p>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</p> <p>Other</p>	27½%
60.06.01	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</p> <p>Fabric:</p> <p>Elastic</p>	Free
60.06.05	<p>Articles</p> <p>Elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings; ankle supports</p>	Free

- 347 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Women's girls and infants' outer garments:	
61.02.01	Overcoats	32½%
61.02.02	Costumes	32½%
61.02.03	Jackets	32½%
61.02.04	Skirts	32½%
61.02.05		or 60c each whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.06	Blouses	32½%
61.02.07		or 60c each whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.08	Dresses	32½%

- 348 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments - continued	
61.02.09 61.02.11	Shorts	32½% or 50c each whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.12 61.02.13	Trousers	32½% or \$1.00 each whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
61.02.19	Other Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:	32½%
61.10.03	Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other	27½%

- 349 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
62.02.19	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: Curtains and other furnishing articles: Other	25%
62.03.01	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: Wool packs Other kinds:	Free
62.03.02	Of jute, hemp or Phormium tenax	Free
84.01.11 84.01.19	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: Other footwear: Other sizes	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty

- 350 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
64.02.12 64.02.13	<p>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</p> <p>Other sizes:</p> <p>Having canvas uppers and rubber soles</p>	<p>27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty</p>
64.02.14 64.02.15	<p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Men's and boys:</p> <p>Having leather or composition leather uppers</p>	<p>27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty</p>

- 351 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
64.02.16 64.02.17	Footwear with outer soles of leather, etc. - continued Other sizes - continued Other kinds - continued Men's and boys' - continued Other	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
64.02.18 64.02.19	Women's and girls': Having leather or composition leather uppers	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
64.02.21 64.02.29	Other	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty

- 352 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	
64.03.05 64.03.09	Other sizes	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
64.04.05 64.04.09	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: Other sizes	27½% or 30c per pair whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
64.05.00	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal	27½%

- 353 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 66.03.01	<p>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within headings No. 66.01 or 66.02:</p> <p>Sticks, runners, notches, caps, ferrules, cups, ribs, handles, stretchers, tips, rings, running and capping leathers, prevents, splicing tubes, annealed wires up to 4 in. in length, springs, plated metal bands, for umbrellas</p>	Free
66.03.02	<p>Other:</p> <p>For the umbrellas and sunshades of headings No. 66.01</p> <p>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):</p>	20% (*)
67.01.01	<p>Feathers and parts of feathers:</p> <p>Ostrich</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 67.01.01, the produce of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 15 per centum ad valorem.</p>	---

- 354 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.05.00	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oil-stones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:	Free
68.13.01	Millboard	Free
Ex 68.13.05	Curtains and other drapes	25%
69.07.00	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	20%
69.08.00	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	20%

- 355 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
70.07.01	Multiple-walled insulating glass	22½%
70.07.02	Leaded lights	22½%
	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures of glass:	
	Stoppers and other closures:	
70.10.09	Other	22½%
70.12.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	20%

- 356 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
70.13.03	Drinking glasses	22½%
70.13.09	Other	22½%
	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
	Illuminating glassware:	
70.14.04	Other	22½%
	Signalling glassware:	
70.14.06	Other	22½%
	Optical elements:	
70.14.09	Other	22½%
	Other articles of glass:	
70.21.09	Other	22½%

-357-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.12.09	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Other	32½%
71.13.02	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:	22½%
71.13.03	Knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof	22½%
71.13.09	Cutlery of this heading in canteens of any material	22½%
71.14.09	Other Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	32½%
71.15.09	Other Articles consisting of, or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	32½%

-358-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.08.00	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: Angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm or more; sheet piling: Angles and tees: Other kinds:	Free
73.11.12	Galvanised	Free
73.11.13	Other	Free
	Channels, girders, beams and joists: Other kinds:	
73.11.18	Galvanised	Free
73.11.19	Other	Free
	Other shapes and sections; sheet piling: Sheet piling Other:	
73.11.23	Sheet piling	Free
	Other kinds:	
73.11.26	Galvanised	Free
73.11.29	Other	Free

-359-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
	Other kinds:	
73.12.02	Polished or coated	Free
73.12.03	Other	Free
	6 in. and over in width:	
73.12.04	Coiled	Free
73.12.09	Other	Free
	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	More than 4.75 mm in thickness, other than tinned:	
73.13.11	Coiled	Free
73.13.19	Other	Free
	3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm in thickness, other than tinned:	
73.13.21	Coiled	Free
73.13.29	Other	Free

-360-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled - continued	
	Less than 3 mm in thickness, not plated, coated or clad:	
	Worked:	
Ex 73.13.32	Perforated but not further worked	Free
	Other kinds:	
	Other:	
73.13.35	Polished	Free
	Tinned sheets and plates:	
	Worked:	
73.13.41	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
Ex 73.13.42	Perforated but not further worked	Free
	Other kinds:	
73.13.44	Coiled	Free
	Other:	
73.13.45	Polished	Free
73.13.49	Other kinds	Free

-361-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled - continued	
	Less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, coated or clad (other than tinned):	
	Worked:	
	Corrugated but not further worked:	
73.13.52	Bitumen coated	Free
73.13.53	Other	Free
Ex 73.13.54	Perforated but not further worked	Free
	Other:	
	Other kinds:	
73.13.62	Polished	Free
73.13.64	Bitumen coated	Free
73.13.69	Other	Free

-362-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
	Coils for re-rolling:	
73.15.05	High carbon	Free
73.15.06	Alloy	Free
	Wire rod:	
73.15.08	Alloy	Free
	Bars and rod (excluding wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel	
73.15.11	Alloy	Free
	Angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm or more, and sheet piling, of high carbon steel:	
	Angles and tees:	
73.15.13	Other	Free
	Channels, girders, beams and joists:	
73.15.15	Other	
	Other shapes and sections; sheet piling:	
73.15.16	Sheet piling	Free
	Other kinds:	
73.15.18	Other	Free

-363-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
73.15.21	Angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm or more, and sheet piling, of alloy steel: Angles and tees: Other	Free
73.15.23	Channels, girders, beams and joists: Other	Free
73.15.24	Other shapes and sections; sheet piling: Sheet piling	Free
73.15.26	Other kinds: Other	Free

-364-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.15.31	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued Angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm, of high carbon steel: Channels, girders, beams and joists: Other	Free
73.15.33	Other shapes and sections: Other	Free
73.15.35	Angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm, of alloy steel: Angles and tees: Other	Free
73.15.37	Channels, girders, beams and joists: Other	Free
73.15.39	Other shapes and sections: Other	Free

-365-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
	Sheets and plates, more than 4.75 mm in thickness, and universal plates:	
	Of high carbon steel:	
73.15.41	Coiled	Free
73.15.42	Other	Free
	Of alloy steel:	
73.15.43	Coiled	Free
73.15.44	Other	Free
	Sheets and plates, 3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm in thickness:	
	Of high carbon steel:	
73.15.45	Coiled	Free
73.15.46	Other	Free
	Of alloy steel:	
73.15.47	Coiled	Free
73.15.48	Other	Free

-366-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
	Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, not plated, coated or clad:	
	Of high carbon steel:	
	Worked:	
73.15.49	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
Ex 73.15.51	Perforated but not further worked	Free
	Other kinds:	
73.15.53	Coiled	Free
	Other:	
73.15.54	Polished	Free
73.15.55	Other kinds	Free
	Of alloy steel:	
	Worked:	
73.15.56	Corrugated but not further worked	Free

-367-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 73.15.57	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, not plated, coated or clad - continued Of alloy steel - continued Worked - continued Perforated but not further worked	Free
73.15.59	Other kinds: Coiled	Free
73.15.61	Other: Polished	Free
73.15.62	Other kinds	Free
73.15.63	Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, coated or clad: Of high carbon steel: Worked: Corrugated but not further worked	Free
Ex 73.15.64	Perforated but not further worked	Free

-368-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
	Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, etc. - continued	
	Of high carbon steel - continued	
	Other kinds:	
73.15.66	Coiled	Free
	Other:	
73.15.67	Polished	Free
73.15.68	Galvanised	Free
73.15.69	Bitumen coated	Free
73.15.71	Other kinds	Free
	Of alloy steel:	
	Worked:	
73.15.72	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
Ex 73.15.73	Perforated but not further worked	Free
	Other kinds:	
73.15.75	Coiled	Free

-369-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
	Sheets and plates, less than 3 mm in thickness, plated, etc. - continued	
	Of alloy steel - continued	
	Other kinds - continued	
	Other:	
73.15.76	Polished	Free
73.15.77	Galvanised	Free
73.15.78	Bitumen coated	Free
73.15.79	Other kinds	Free
	Hoop and strip:	
	Of high carbon steel:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
	Other kinds:	
73.15.82	Polished or coated	Free
73.15.83	Other	Free

-370-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel, etc. - continued	
	Hoop and strip - continued	
	Of high carbon steel - continued	
	6 in. and over in width:	
73.15.84	Coiled	Free
73.15.85	Other	Free
	Of alloy steel:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
	Other kinds:	
73.15.87	Polished or coated	Free
73.15.88	Other	Free
	6 in. and over in width:	
73.15.89	Coiled	Free
73.15.91	Other	Free

-371-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.21.01	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: Expanded girders, not further worked	Free
73.31.19	Nails, tracks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: Drawing pins	20%
73.34.01	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel: Hairpins, safety pins, toilet pins	Free

-372-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
73.36.01	Cooking stoves, ranges and parts thereof, for burning: Gas fuel	27½%
73.36.04	Other stoves, space heaters and parts thereof, for burning: Gas fuel	27½%
73.36.07	Other kinds and parts thereof, for burning: Gas fuel	27½%

-373-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.37.01	<p>Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>Gas heated and parts thereof</p>	27½%
73.38.11	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:</p> <p>Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:</p> <p>Baths and parts thereof</p>	32½%
73.40.53	<p>Other articles of iron or steel:</p> <p>Office desk equipment</p>	20%

-374-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.14.02	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper: Drawing pins	20%
74.17.01	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper: For burning gas fuel	27½%
74.17.02	Parts thereof	27½%
74.19.02	Other articles of copper: Safety pins	Free
74.19.07	Office desk equipment	20%
75.05.00	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free
76.15.02	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium: Gas cooking and heating apparatus and parts thereof	27½%

-375-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 79.03.11	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes: Plates, sheets and strip: Worked: Perforated but not further worked	Free
82.05.02	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power- operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits: Rock drilling bits: Other	Free
82.11.01	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): Safety razors	20% 10% (*)
82.11.03	Safety razor blades	20%

-376-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.14.02	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware: Spoons and forks	22½%
82.14.09	Other	22½%
	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:	
83.05.09	Other	20%
	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	
83.07.09	Other kinds	Free

-377-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.06.27	Internal combustion piston engines: Other engines: Vehicle engines: Other	17½% (*)
84.11.02	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: Ammonia gas compressors	2½% (*)
84.15.12	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): Refrigerators, domestic, non- electrical: Parts: Units	20%
84.15.22	Refrigerators, domestic, electrical: Parts: Units	20%

-378-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, domestic:</p>	
84.17.11	Gas heated	27½%
84.17.12	Parts	27½%
	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p>	
84.22.01	Cranes, hoists, winches and capstans	25%

-379-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	
84.23.11	Rock boring machinery	Free
84.23.12	Coal or rock cutters	Free
84.23.13	Well sinking and boring machinery	Free
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses:	
84.25.33	Baling machines, pick-up types	Free
84.25.34	Parts	Free

-380-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.51.01	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines: Typewriters	Free
84.52.01	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	Free
84.52.02	Calculating machines	Free
84.52.03	Accounting machines	Free
84.53.00	Cash registers	Free
84.53.00	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	Free

-381-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
	Other:	
84.61.02	Of copper alloy	32½%
84.62.00	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	Free
	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing husings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly- wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	Pulley blocks;	
84.63.05	Of wood	27½%
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Motors having a brake horse power:	
85.01.01	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{10}$	Free
85.01.02	Exceeding $\frac{1}{10}$ but not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$	Free
85.01.03	Exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ but not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$	Free

-382-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, etc. - continued	
	Motors having a brake horse power - continued	
85.01.04	Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ but not exceeding 1	Free
85.01.05	Exceeding 1 but not exceeding 10	Free
Ex 85.01.06	Exceeding 10 but not exceeding 25	Free
Ex 85.01.09	Parts of motors not exceeding 25 brake horse power	Free
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
	Lampholders:	
85.19.31	Specially designed for use on vehicles	2½% (*)
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
	Lamps, that is to say, bulbs or tubes:	
85.20.01	Infra-red and ultra-violet	Free
85.20.09	Bases or caps for bulbs or tubes	Free

-383-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.21.06	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted pieze-electric crystals:</p> <p>Photocells</p>	Free

-384-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
88.05.09	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	Free
90.01.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: Lenses and prisms: Ophthalmic contact	Free
90.01.05	Other optical elements: Photographic colour filters	7 1/2% (*)
90.02.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: Photographic colour filters	7 1/2% (*)

-385-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
99.05.01	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not: Binoculars	13 3/4% (*)
90.07.14	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: Photographic cameras: Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)
90.07.15	Photographic flashlight apparatus: Portable	11 1/4% (*)
90.07.19	Parts or accessories for use with photographic cameras and photo- graphic flashlight apparatus: Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)
90.08.02	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound repro- ducers; any combination of these articles: Cameras; cameras and sound record- ers, combined: Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)

-386-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.08.04	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, etc. - continued x Projectors; projectors and sound reproducers, combined: Other	10% (*)
90.09.03	Image projectors (other than cine- matographic projectors); photo- graphic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: Enlargers and reducers: Other	10% (*)
90.10.09	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cine- matographic laboratories, not falling within any other head- ing in this Chapter; photo- copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors: Other	10% (*)

-387-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.13.02	<p>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>Stereoscopes</p>	15% (*)
90.17.29	<p>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</p> <p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Other instruments and appliances</p> <p>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):</p>	Free
90.18.01	Vibratory massage machines	12 1/2% (*)

-388-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART. II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
90.19.11	Deaf aids	Free
90.19.19	Parts of deaf aids	Free
	Artificial parts of the body:	
90.19.22	Limbs	Free
90.19.23	Parts of limbs	Free
90.19.26	Other kinds	Free
90.19.29	Other	Free
90.21.00	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free
91.01.00	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	22 1/2%
	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.03):	
91.02.01	Alarm clocks	15%
91.02.09	Other	15%

-389-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
91.03.09	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels: Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)
	Other clocks:	
91.04.02	Electric clocks	15%
91.04.09	Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)
	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating inter- vals of time:	
91.05.09	Other	15% 7 1/2% (*)
91.07.00	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	22 1/2%
91.08.00	Clock movements, assembled	15% 7 1/2% (*)
91.09.00	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	22 1/2%
91.11.09	Other clock and watch parts: Other	Free

-390-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
92.01.09	Other	Free
	Other string musical instruments:	
92.02.01	Played by plucking	Free
92.02.02	Played with a bow	Free
92.02.19	Other	Free
	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:	
92.03.09	Other	Free
	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs;	
92.04.01	Mouth organs	Free
92.04.09	Other	Free
92.05.00	Other wind musical instruments	Free
92.06.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	Free

-391-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):</p>	
92.07.01	Electronic organs	Free
92.07.09	Other	Free
	<p>Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):</p>	
92.08.01	Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds	16 1/4% (*)
92.08.02	Decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	15% (*)
92.08.09	Other	Free

-392-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.10.05	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: Pitch pipes	Free
93.04.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: Shotguns	11 1/4% (*)
93.05.01	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns: Air rifles and air pistols	15% (*)
Ex 93.06.20	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms: Gun stock blocks roughly sawn	27 1/2%

-393-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95.08.04	<p>Moulded or carved articles of wax of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</p> <p>Gelatin in other than rectangular sheets, not being identifiable as parts of articles</p>	22½%
96.01.00	<p>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles</p> <p>Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:</p>	27½%

-395-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
97.06.02	Golf balls	22½%
97.06.03	Tennis balls	22½%
97.06.05	Baseball bats; cricket bats the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister	32½%
	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
98.01.13	Cuff-links; blanks and parts thereof	32½%

-396-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05:	
98.03.01	Fountain pens (except ball point pens)	20% 15% (*)
98.03.02	Ball point pens and pencils	20%
98.03.03	Propelling and sliding pencils	20% 15% (*)
98.03.04	Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	20% 15% (*)
98.03.06	Other pens and pencils	20% 15% (*)
	Parts and fittings of the goods of items 98.03.01 to 98.03.06:	
98.03.07	Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20%
98.03.19	Other	20% 15% (*)

-397-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Pen nibs and nib points:	
98.04.01	Fountain pen nibs	20% 15% (*)
98.04.09	Other	20%
	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
	Pencils:	
98.05.02	Slate	Free
98.05.03	Other	20% 15% (*)
98.05.04	Pencil leads	20%
	Crayons and pastels:	
98.05.08	Other	20%
	Writing and drawing chalks:	
98.05.13	School chalks	20%
98.05.19	Billiards chalks	15% (*)

-398-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.06.00	<p>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</p> <p>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks:</p>	Free
98.07.01	Hand-operated printing or numbering devices, self-inking	20%
98.07.09	<p>Other</p> <p>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</p>	20%
98.08.09	Ink-pads	20%
98.09.00	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	20%

-399-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.10.09	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks: Parts of lighters	15% (*)
98.14.00	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	22½%
98.15.01	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners: Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	10% (*)

-400-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

CONCESSIONS

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
10.5	<p>Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, appliances and other goods, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manufacturing or industrial processes, or for such other purposes as the Minister may approve and under such conditions as he may prescribe. (NOTE: The Minister may decline to grant any concession under this Part of the Tariff if he is satisfied that suitably equivalent goods of New Zealand manufacture could be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions):</p> <p>Textile fabrics for the manufacture or repair of umbrellas</p>	Free
Ex 10.8	<p>Metal fittings, mountings and trimmings suited for the repair or manufacture of vehicles</p>	Free

-401

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

CONCESSIONS - (continued)

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.1	<p>Goods for educational, scientific or cultural purposes:</p> <p>Goods of classes included in Annexes B, C or D to the UNESCO Agreement on the importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials, when imported by or for educational, scientific or cultural institutions approved by the Minister for their own use and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe</p>	Free
20.2	<p>Other goods for educational purposes, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>	Free
	<p>Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them</p>	Free

-402-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

NOTE: % - Indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

NOTE: The rates of duty marked with an asterisk (*) are shown in Part II of this Schedule solely for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference referred to in sub-paragraph (A) of paragraph 4 of Article I of the GATT and are not bound in terms of paragraph I of Article II.

SCHEDULE XXIV — FINLAND

The following Schedule replaces the Schedules of Finland annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Second Certification of Rectifications and Modifications, dated 29 April 1964,¹ and with the Geneva (1967) Protocol, dated 30 June 1967.²

LISTE XXIV — FINLANDE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace les Listes de la Finlande annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de la Deuxième Déclaration de rectification et modification du 29 avril 1964³; et du Protocole de Genève (1967) du 30 juin 1967⁴.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 761, p. 69.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 294.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 761, p. 70.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 295.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION I</u>		
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
Chapter 2		
Meat and edible meat offals		
02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen	1 kg -,90 IL
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine: - fresh, chilled or frozen	1 kg -,90 IL
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: - of feathered game	1 kg -,90 IL
02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
II.	poultry fat: - fresh, chilled or frozen	1 kg -,90 IL
Chapter 3		
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs		
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
A.	fillets, frozen:	
I.	of salmon	1 kg -,49
II.	of other fish:	

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- Clupeidae, other than sprats	1 kg -,13
	- other	1 kg -,09
B.	other fish:	
II.	flatfish and Gadidae	1 kg -,09
III.	Clupidae:	
a.	sprats, whole, cleaned or in pieces	1 kg -,09
C.	Fish roes:	
I.	of sturgeon	1 kg 6,55
II.	of Gadidae	1 kg 6,55
III.	of other fish	1 kg 6,55
D.	fish livers and other edible parts of fish	1 kg -,09
E.	fish for spawning; fish for aquaria	free
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:	
B.	other fish (than salmon):	
I.	salted or in brine:	
a.	Gadidae:	
	- wet salted	1 kg -,19
b.	Clupeidae:	
1.	herring, other than so-called Iceland herring	10 %
II.	dried:	
a.	Gadidae	3 %
C.	fish roes:	
I.	of sturgeon	1 kg 6,55
II.	of Gadidae, in barrels	free
III.	of other fish	1 kg 6,55
D.	fish livers and other edible parts of fish	1 kg -,19

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: - lobsters, crayfish, shrimps and other crustaceans: -- shrimps -- other - oysters and other molluscs	P.1 kg 5,24 t 1,31 P.1 kg 5,24 P.1 kg 1,96
Chapter 4		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
04.06	Natural honey	p.1 kg 1,89 IL
Chapter 5		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material: - horsehair, curled - other	1 kg -,26 free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: - calves' stomachs	1 kg 1,31

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other	free
05.05	Fish waste	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
	- bed feathers and down, cleaned	1 kg -,30
	- ornamental feathers	p.1 kg 98,25
	- other	free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	free

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
05.13	Natural sponges	free
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products:	
	- ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	p.1 kg 20,96
	- other	free
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included: dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	free

SECTION IIVEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tubercous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
I.	rhizomes of lily of the valley:	
	- with buds or flowers but without earth balls	1 kg 1,31 IL
	- other	20 % IL
II.	other:	
b.	other (than those with buds or flowers but without earth balls):	
	- flower bulbs	1 kg -,39 IL
	- other	1 kg -,53 IL
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:	

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	rose plants (Note)	P.1 kg -,23 IL
II.	other (Note)	P.1 kg -,26 IL
<u>Note</u>	Note to sub-headings I and II. Ornamental plants imported with buds or flowers but without earth surrounding the roots are dutiable as cut flowers for ornamental purposes.	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
I.	fresh:	
a.	gladiolus:	
1.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st November to 31st March	p.1 kg 19,65 IL
II.	other	p.1 kg 3,93 IL
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
I.	reindeer-moss	free
Chapter 7		
Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
III.	onion:	
a.	garlic	1 kg -,34 IL
IV.	cabbages:	
a.	cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:	

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
2.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st November to 31st May: - cauliflowers	1 kg -,39 IL
V.	leguminous vegetables: - other than peas and beans	1 kg -,39 IL
VII.	tomatoes:	
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st April to 31st July: - Customs clearance taking place from 1st May to 31st July	1 kg 1,83 IL
b.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st August to 31st March	1 kg -,90 IL
VIII.	asparagus	1 kg 1,31 IL
IX.	cucumbers:	
c.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st November to last day of February	1 kg -,65 IL
X.	salad vegetables, including endive and chicory salads:	
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st April to 30th June: - endive	1 kg 1,31 IL
b.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to 31st March: - endive, Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to 31st January	1 kg -,65 IL
	- endive, Customs clearance taking place from 1st February to 31st March	1 kg -,65 IL
	- other salad vegetables, Customs clearance taking place during February	1 kg -,78 IL
XI.	sweet capsicum:	
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st November to 30th June	1 kg -,39 IL

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
XIII.	other vegetables:	
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st March to 30th June:	
	- olives and capers	1 kg -,39 IL
b.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to the last day of February:	
	- olives and capers	1 kg -,39 IL
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:	
	- tomatoes	1 kg -,90 IL
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	P.1 kg -,39 IL
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
I.	garlic	1 kg -,52 IL
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
I.	of a kind used for human consumption:	
a.	garden peas, stained and dyed	free IL
b.	other:	
	- lentils	p.1 kg -,32 IL
	- other, excluding peas and beans	p.1 kg -,13 IL
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:	
I.	manioc and arrowroot	free IL
II.	Jerusalem artichokes	1 kg -,32 IL

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
III.	other	1 kg -,13 IL
Chapter 8		
Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit		
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
I.	dates	p.1 kg -,13 IL
II.	bananas:	
a.	fresh, in clusters:	
1.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 31st May	1 kg -,32 IL
b.	fresh, other:	
1.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 31st May	1 kg -,39 IL
c.	dried	1 kg -,41 IL
III.	other:	
	- pineapples	free IL
	- mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas; Brazil nuts; cashew nuts; coconuts; Brazil nut kernels; cashew nut kernels	free IL
	- coconut flakes	1 kg -,98 IL
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
I.	oranges:	
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 30th June	15 % IL
b.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to 31st December	40 % IL
II.	mandarins and clementines:	

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
a.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 30th June	p.1 kg -,19 IL
III.	grapefruit	free IL
IV.	other:	
	- lemons	p.1 kg -,07 IL
	- other	p.1 kg -,19 IL
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:	
	- locums and layers, dried	p.1 kg -,39 IL
	- other	p.1 kg -,13 IL
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
I.	fresh	5 % IL
II.	dried	4 % IL
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
I.	almonds in shell and other almonds; nuts and chestnuts	1 kg -,26 IL
II.	nut kernels	1 kg -,39 IL
08.06	Apples, pears and quinoes, fresh:	
I.	apples:	
a.	apple pulp	15 % IL
b.	other:	
1.	Customs clearance taking place from 10th December to the last day of February:	
	- Customs clearance taking place from 10th December to 31st December	p.1 kg -,52 IL
	- Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to the last day of February	15 % IL

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
2.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st March to 30th June	10 % IL
II.	pears:	
b.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st December to 31st July: - Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 31st July	8 % IL
III.	quinces	p.1 kg -,58 IL
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	
I.	Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 31st May	p.1 kg -,58 IL
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	
I.	melons:	
a.	water melons	1 kg -,26 IL
b.	honeydew- and ogen melons	1 kg -,98 IL
II.	other	1 kg -,58 IL
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	- dates	p.1 kg -,26 IL
	- oranges:	
	-- Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to 31st December	40 % IL
	-- Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 30th June	30 % IL
	- grapefruit	7,5% IL
	- lemons	p.1 kg -,17 IL
	- figs	p.1 kg -,26 IL
	- grapes	10 % IL
	- apples:	
	-- apple pulp	15 % IL

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- other, Customs clearance taking place from 10th December to 30th June	15 % IL
	- pears	10 % IL
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
I.	apples:	
	- apple pulp	15 % IL
	- other, Customs clearance taking place from 10th December to 30th June	15 % IL
II.	strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, and red-, black- or white-currants	P.1 kg - ,52 IL
III.	oranges:	
	- Customs clearance taking place from 1st January to 30th June	15 % IL
	- Customs clearance taking place from 1st July to 31st December	20 % IL
IV.	grapefruit	4 % IL
V.	lemons	6 % IL
VI.	other	10 % IL
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
I.	apples, pears, apricots and peaches	5 % IL
II.	plums, and mixed fruit	4 % IL
IV.	other (excluding blueberries)	p.1 kg - ,58 IL
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:	

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	dried	1 kg -,19 IL
II.	other:	
a.	provisionally preserved in preservative solutions:	
	- citrus fruit peels	1 kg -,19 IL
	- other	1 kg -,13 IL
b.	other	1 kg -,13 IL
Chapter 9		
Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
A.	coffee, unroasted:	
I.	of a CIF Helsinki price not exceeding 4,10 marks per kilogramme (Note)	1 kg 1,04
<u>Note</u>	Note 1 to sub-heading 09.01.A.I. The price limit of 4,10 marks per kilogramme constitutes a minimum. The Council of Ministers may modify this limit. Note 2 to sub-heading 09.01.A.I. and 09.01.A.II. Mixtures of unroasted coffee shall be liable to duty according to the price of the most expensive quality of coffee therein.	
II.	other (Note)	1 kg 1,50
B.	coffee, roasted	p.1 kg 2,42
C.	coffee substitutes containing coffee	p.1 kg 2,42
D.	coffee husks and skins	1 kg 1,11
09.02	Tea	free

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
09.03	Mate	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta"	free
09.05	Vanilla	free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamome	free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:	
B.	other (than cumin <i>Carum carvi</i>):	
	- anise and badian	1 kg -,40
	- fennel	1 kg -,39
	- other	free
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	- bay leaves	1 kg -,39
	- saffron	p.1 kg 14,60
	- ginger, thyme, curry and ground celery seeds	free
	- other (ground:p.)	1 kg 3,14
Chapter 11		
Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin		
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	p.1 kg -,28 IL
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1 kg -,81 IL

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 12		
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	t free IL
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	t free IL
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
A.	seeds of white clover	1 kg -,19
B.	seeds of swedes, rapes and turnips	1 kg -,39
D.	other (excluding seeds of timothy)	free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or out, uncrusted:	
I.	fresh	1 kg -,03 IL
II.	dried	1 kg -,13 IL
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:	

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	apricot, peach and plum stones and kernels	1 kg -,39 IL
II.	other:	
	- locust beans	free IL
	- other	1 kg -,52 IL
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:	
I.	hay	free IL

Chapter 13

Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	free

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND
THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED
EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15

Animal and vegetable fats and oils and
their cleavage products; prepared edible
fats; animal and vegetable waxes

15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	t free II
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, un-rendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:	
A.	unrendered fats	free II

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I. (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other:	
I.	unfit as such for human consumption	t 3 % free IL
II.	other	t 3 % t free IL
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:	
A.	lard oil and oleo-oil	free t free IL
B.	other:	
I.	unfit as such for human consumption	t 5 % free IL
II.	other	t free IL
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
A.	train oil and other oils with a high content of vitamins; train oil for medicinal or veterinary purposes:	
	- fish liver oil	free
	- other	1 kg -,22
B.	other:	
I.	unfit as such for human consumption	5 % free IL
II.	other	t free IL
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):	
B.	other (than those unfit as such for human consumption)	t free IL

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
A.	castor oil, tungoil, and oiticica oil	free
B.	linseed oil, unfit as such for human consumption:	
I.	unbleached	1 kg -,06
II.	bleached	1 kg -,07
C.	other:	
I.	unfit as such for human consumption:	
a.	oil extracted from olive residues by means of chemicals	t 5 % free IL
b.	other:	
	- other than colza, rape, turnip and olive oils	t 5 % free IL
II.	other:	
	- olive oil , crude	t 5 % t free IL
	- other	t free IL
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	
A.	linseed oil, boiled	1 kg -,10
B.	other:	
I.	blown	t free IL
II.	other:	
	- dehydrated vegetable oils	1 kg free
	- other vegetable oils	1 kg free
	- other animal oils	1 kg -,10 1 kg t-,06
15.09	Degras	free

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
A.	fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
I.	olein and stearin	free
B.	fatty alcohols	free
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:	
	- crude glycerol	1 kg -,10
	- refined glycerol	1 kg -,15
	- glycerol lyes	1 kg -,05
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	free

SECTION IVPREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS
AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish, of
crustaceans or molluscs

16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
A.	preparations from fish roes:	
I.	genuine caviar	p. 1 kg 26,20
II.	other	p. 1 kg 13,10
B.	other:	

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	in airtight containers:	
a.	mackerel or tunny fish products	7.5 %
b.	other	15 %
II.	in other packings:	
	- herring, headless but not further processed, for use as raw material for the preparation, on factory scale, of fish products, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	t free
	- other	P.1 kg -,13
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	15 %
Chapter 17		
Sugars and sugar confectionery		
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:	
I.	artificial honey	p.1 kg 1,54 IL
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion:	
	- vanilla sugar and vanilline sugar	p.1 kg 15,47 IL
Chapter 18		
Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:	
A.	raw, whether or not broken;	free
B.	other	5 %
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	5 %
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	2 %
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	10 %
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	p. 1 kg -,74
Chapter 19		
Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products		
19.01	Malt extracts	p. 1 kg -,34
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	p. 1 kg -,48
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	p. 1 kg -,65
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
II.	ships' biscuits, crumbs and rusks	p. 1 kg -,19 IL
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
I.	biscuits and wafers	p. 1 kg 1,20 IL
II.	rusks, cakes and Danish pastry	p. 1 kg 1,27 IL
Chapter 20		
Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants		

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:	
I.	vegetables:	
a.	mushrooms:	
	- in airtight containers	p.1 kg 1,96 IL
	- other	p.1 kg 2,17 IL
b.	asparagus	15 % IL
c.	olives	p.1 kg -,26 IL
d.	capers	p.1 kg 1,82 IL
e.	pickles	p.1 kg 1,36 IL
g.	other (excluding cucumbers in airtight containers):	
	- other than tomatoes in airtight containers	p.1 kg -,54 IL
II.	fruit:	
	- pineapples, grapefruit, pears, apricots, peaches or mixed fruit	45 % IL
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
II.	mushrooms	p.1 kg 2,17 IL
III.	tomato purée	p.1 kg -,40 IL
IV.	asparagus	15 % IL
V.	olives	p.1 kg -,26 IL
VI.	capers	p.1 kg 1,82 IL
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
II.	other (than berries):	
	- pineapples, grapefruit, pears, apricots, peaches or mixed fruit	45 % IL

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	p.1 kg 1,31 IL
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:	
I.	of berries:	
	- jams and marmalades	p.1 kg 1,27 IL
II.	of fruit:	
a.	jams and similar preparations:	
	- jams, jellies and marmalades, of other fruit than apricots	p.1 kg 1,27 IL
b.	other preparations made from apples or chestnuts:	
	- apple purée not containing added sugar	15 % IL
	- apple purée containing sugar	25 % IL
	- chestnut purée	25 % IL
c.	other preparations made from other fruit:	
	- of pineapples, grapefruit, pears, apricots, peaches or mixed fruit	45 % IL
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
I.	pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruits	22,5%IL
II.	citrusfruit and pears:	
	- grapefruit and pears	45 % IL
III.	roasted ground-nuts	free IL
IV.	apple purée, not containing added sugar	7,5% IL
V.	apple purée, containing added sugar	25 % IL

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
VI.	other:	
	- other than all kinds of purées	p.1 kg -,39 IL
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
I.	citrus fruit juices, not containing added sugar, frozen	30 % IL
II.	apple juice concentrate	20 % IL
III.	other fruit juices:	
	- pineapple juices, prune juices and citrus fruit juices	40 % IL
IV.	tomato juice	15 % IL
V.	other vegetable juices	p.1 kg -,26 IL
Chapter 21		
Miscellaneous edible preparations		
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	p.1 kg -,44
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:	
A.	extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee; preparations based thereon	p.1 kg 5,89
B.	other:	
	- instant tea	free
	- other	p.1 kg 5,89
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard	p.1 kg -,68

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
A.	preparations of tomatoes	p.1 kg -,58
B.	other	p.1 kg 1,08
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:	
A.	soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	p.1 kg 1,08
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
A.	active yeast:	
I.	dry yeast	p.1 kg -,31
II.	other active yeast	p.1 kg -,13
C.	prepared baking powders	p.1 kg -,26
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
A.	non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for making beverages:	
	- preparations to be used in industry for the manufacture of products subject to excise tax on refreshment drinks, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	t free
	- other	20 %
B.	ice cream:	
II.	other (not containing fat)	p.1 kg 2,72
C.	ice cream powders and table cream powders and similar preparations:	
	- containing, as basic constituents, 20 per cent or more by weight of fats, milk or eggs	p.1 kg -,74
	- other	p.1 kg 2,72
E.	fat emulsions and similar products of a kind used for the manufacture of bakers' wares:	

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	containing less than 10 per cent by weight of fats	p.1 kg 2,72
G.	other (excluding sweet fat, coffee pastes, ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar cooked preparations):	
I.	mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs, to be mixed in food preparations as ingredients or as to improve a given property	
II.	other: (Note)	
	- products for use as raw materials in food processing industries:	
	-- containing, as basic constituents, 20 per cent or more by weight of fats, milk or eggs	p.1 kg 1,63
	-- other	p.1 kg 2,72
	- other	p.1 kg 2,72

Note to sub-heading 21.07.G.II.

Tahin, classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry for the manufacture of confectionery shall be duty free, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.

Chapter 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters, ice and snow:	
A.	spa waters and aerated waters	1 litre -,35
B.	other	free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading N° 20.07	1 litre -,35
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol:	
B.	in other containers	1 litre 1,04

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
A.	sparkling and effervescent wines:	
I.	having a special certificate	
	(Note)	1 litre 2,09
II.	other	1 litre 2,62
B.	other:	
I.	with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:	
a.	in bottles or similar retail containers:	
1.	wines having a special certificate	
	(Note)	1 litre 1,87
2.	other	1 litre 2,35
b.	in other containers	1 litre -,94
II.	with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volume:	
a.	in bottles or similar retail containers	1 litre 2,94
b.	in other containers:	
	- in containers of not more than 10 litres	1 litre 2,94
	- other	1 litre 1,50
<u>Note</u>	Note to sub-headings 22.05 A.I. and 22.05 B.I.a.1. Under these sub-headings are classified the effervescent and sparkling wines and the light wines which are imported from the country of origin, where they have the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin, approved by the Finnish authorities.	

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
A.	in bottles or similar retail containers	1 litre 2,35
B.	in other containers:	
I.	with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:	
	- in containers of more than 2 litres	1 litre -,91
II.	with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volume:	
	- in containers of not more than 10 litres	1 litre 2,35
	- in other containers	1 litre 1,45
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):	
B.	other (than sparkling):	
II.	in other containers (than bottles or similar retail containers):	
a.	with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume	1 litre 1,04
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	1 litre 1,10
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
B.	liqueurs, bitters, punch and other similar spirituous beverages:	
I.	in bottles or similar retail containers	1 litre 3,27

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
C.	genover:	
II.	in other containers:	
	- in containers of more than 10 litres	1 litre 1,78
D.	other spirituous beverages:	
I.	in bottles or similar retail containers:	
	- Armagnac, brandy, cognac and other similar spirituous beverages; whisky, gin and rum	1 litre 5,46
II.	in other containers:	
	- Armagnac, brandy, cognac and other similar spirituous beverages; whisky, gin; rum and arrack	1 litre 3,20
Chapter 23		
Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
	- flours and meals of fish	free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	1 kg -,01
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
C.	other (than dog biscuits and forage sweetened with mclases)	1 kg -,01

Chapter 24

Tobacco

24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
A.	unmanufactured tobacco:	

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Cession Rate of Duty
I.	leaf tobacco (Note)	1 kg -,28
<u>Note.</u>	Note to sub-heading No. 24.01.A.I. There shall be the same import duty on all types of imported leaf tobacco.	
II.	tobacco midribs	1 kg -,11
B.	tobacco refuse	free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
A.	cigars, cheroots and cigarettes	p.1 kg 24,56
B.	other manufactured tobacco:	
I.	tobacco refuse processed into leaf form; tobacco dust	1 kg -,28
II.	other	p.1 kg 18,99
C.	tobacco extracts and essences	p.1 kg 18,99

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free
25.04	Natural graphite	free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	free

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	free
25.08	Chalk: - unworked - other	free 3,5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free
25.12	Siliceous fossil rocks and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	
A.	dolomite, calcined; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	10 %
B.	other:	
	- powder:	
	-- in grains of 0.1 mm. or more	free
	-- other	10 %
	- other	free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:	
A.	ordinary building cement	10 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,01
B.	other cements	7.5%
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,01
25.24	Asbestos	free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural ohiolite	free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including	

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_2BO_3 , calculated on the dry weight	free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syonite; fluorspar	free
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free
Chapter 26		
Metallic ores, slag and ash		
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free
Chapter 27		
Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, cvoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free
27.03	Peat (including peat littor), whether or not agglomerated	free

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free
27.05	Retort carbon	free
27.05.500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
A.	topped crudes	free
B.	petroleum spirit:	
I.	petroleum spirit for industrial use	
	litre at +15°C	-,13
II.	motor spirit:	
a.	for aircraft engines	litre at +15°C
b.	other:	
2.	other (than that for internal	

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	combustion engines)	litre at +15°C -,13
C.	white spirit	litre at +15°C -,02
D.	power and lighting kerosene	free
E.	gas-oil and other fuel oils	free
F.	other, including lubricating oils and lubricating greases	5 %
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	4 %
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, out-backs)	free
27.17	Electric current	free

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	I. Chemical elements	
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)	free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury	free
	II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals	
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5 %
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)	free
	III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals	
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:	
A.	selenium sulphide	5 %
B.	other	free
	IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	free
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
A.	sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); sodium peroxide	6 %
B.	other	free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:	
A.	zinc oxide	10 % ^x
B.	zinc peroxide	free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free
28.22	Manganese oxides	free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free
28.25	Titanium oxides	2,5% ^x
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	5 %
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free
	V. Metallic salts and peroxy salts, of inorganic acids	
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	free
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates	free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
	- barium sulphate	7,5%
	- other	free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:	
	- disodium orthophosphate and trisodium orthophosphate	7,5%
	- other	free

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
	- lead carbonate	7,5%
	- calcium carbonate	2 %
	- other	free
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:	
A.	sodium and potassium silicates, in aqueous solution	7,5% ^x
B.	other:	
	- sodium metasilicate	7,5% ^x
	- other	free
28.46	Borates and perborates	free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	free
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free
	VI. Miscellaneous	
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and	

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	7,5%
28.55	Phosphides	free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides):	
A.	calcium carbide	15 %
B.	other	free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	free

Chapter 29
Organic chemicals

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.01	Hydrocarbons:	
	- benzene	2,5%
	- other	free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
B.	other (than trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene)	free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
A.	trinitrotoluene	25 %
B.	other	free
	II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
	III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
B.	other (than pentachlorophenol and pentachlorophenolate)	free

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, other peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
A.	diethyl ether	12,5 %
B.	other	free
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
	V. Aldehyde-function compounds	
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
	- methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin); benzaldehyde	25 %
	- other	free
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading N° 29.11	free
	VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds	
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols,	

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
	VII. Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
A.	acetic acid; acetic anhydride	20 %
C.	ethyl acetate	20 %
E.	other (excluding chloroacetic acids and their derivatives and butyl acetate)	free
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- phenoxyacetic acids and their derivatives	7,5 %
	- other	free
	VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free
	IX. Nitrogen-function compounds	
29.22	Amine-function compounds	free
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	- ethanolamines	10 %
	- other	free
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
A.	lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	6 %
B.	other	free
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	free
29.26	Carboxinide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylene-trinitramine)	free
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free
	X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds	
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	free
29.36	Sulphonamides	free
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free
	XI. Provitamins, vitamins, hormones and enzymes, natural or reproduced by synthesis	
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones	free
29.40	Enzymes	free
	XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free
	XIII. Other organic compounds	
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free
29.44	Antibiotics	free
29.45	Other organic compounds	free
	Chapter 30	
	Pharmaceutical products	
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	- not containing alcohol, put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	1,5%
	- other	free

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
A.	adhesive and wound plasters	7,5% ^x
B.	wadding, not impregnated nor coated	7,5% ^x
D.	other (excluding gauze, not impregnated nor coated):	
	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	1,5%
	- other	free
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:	
	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	1,5%
	- other	free
Chapter 31		
Fertilisers		
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	free

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 32		
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	free
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:	
	- synthetic organic dyestuffs	1,5 %
	- other	2,5 %
32.06	Colour lakes	2,5 %
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	
A.	lithopone and other colouring matter based on zinc sulphide	4,5 %
B.	other white pigments	5 %
C.	other:	

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- red and yellow ochre; mineral black, such as shale black	free
	- other	2,5%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:	
A.	varnishes without pigments; lacquers:	
I.	cellulose, oil or alkyd varnishes or lacquers:	
	- cellulose varnishes and cellulose lacquers	15 % ^x
	- oil varnishes and oil lacquers	17,5% ^x
	- alkyd varnishes and alkyd lacquers	15 % ^x
II.	other	7,5% ^x
B.	anti-fouling paints	2,5% ^x
C.	oil paints without varnish:	
	- the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	6 % ^x
	- other	4 % ^x
D.	aluminium paste; stamping foils	free
E.	other	7,5% ^x
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters'	

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	6 %
32.11	Prepared driers	free
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7,5 % ^x
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
A.	printing ink	5 %
B.	other	7,5 %
	Chapter 33	
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
	- essential oils:	
	-- bitter almond oil	25 %
	-- oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free
	-- other	12,5 %
	- resinoids	12,5 %
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	
	(Note)	12,5%
<u>Note</u>	Note to heading No. 33.04. For extracts classified under this heading and used to serve as a base for the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, such as cola drinks, the duty is not to be higher than 7,5 % ad valorem	
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:	
	- of oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras or mustard	free
	- other	12,5%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
A.	perfumes, also in solid form	25 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	14,41
B.	toilet waters and vinegars	40 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	14,41
C.	preparations for the care of the skin or nails:	
I.	beauty creams and lotions	20 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,20
II.	other	20 %
D.	dentifrices (powders and pastes)	20 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,20
E.	mouthwashes	40 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	14,41

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
F.	products for the care of the hair:	
I.	hair dressings, hair oils and hair creams	40 %
		min.duty p.l kg 14,41
II.	other	20 %
G.	other:	
I.	not containing alcohol	20 %
II.	other	40 %
Chapter 34		
Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:	
A.	soft soap	9 %
B.	toilet soap (including shaving soap) in hand-size pieces; organic surface-active products for use as toilet soap, whether or not containing soap, in hand-size pieces	p.l kg 4,71
C.	other	20 %
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
A.	organic surface-active agents:	
	- sulphonated active-anionic products, other than sulphonated oils and fats; non-ionic surface-active agents, other than moistening agents	6 % ^x
	- other	free
B.	other	12,5 % ^x
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment	

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5 %
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	free
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	12,5%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	7,5% ^x
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	2,5%
Chapter 35		
Albuminoidal substances; glues		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
A.	casein	free
C.	casein glues	5 %
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isin-glass:	

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	gelatin and gelatin derivatives; fish glues; isinglass:	
	- fish glues	5 %
	- other	2,5%
B.	glues derived from bones or hides and similar glues	17 %
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	- dextrin	1 kg -,28
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
A.	rubber solutions:	
	- in retail packings weighing not more than 1 kg net	6,5%
B.	other	20 %
Chapter 36		
Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
36.01	Propellent powders:	
A.	black powder	free
B.	other	15 %
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders:	
A.	dynamite; explosives based on ammonium nitrate, trotyl or ammonium chlorate	25 %
B.	other	5 %

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:	
A.	with black powder charge	10 %
B.	other	free
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:	
A.	igniters:	
I.	fitted with electric wire	7,5%
II.	other	free
B.	percussion and detonating caps; detonators	25 %
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, main rockets):	
A.	pyrotechnic articles intended exclusively for use in rescue work or as distress signals; starter cartridges for compression ignition engines	4 %
B.	other	p.1 kg 13,10
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	p.1 kg -,52
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	2,5%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	15 %
Chapter 37		
Photographic and cinematographic goods		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:	
A.	X-ray plates and X-ray flat film	free
B.	other:	
	- other flat films and pack films	2,5%
	- photographic plates	7,5%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed,	

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	perforated or not:	
A.	X-ray film; cinematographic film	free
B.	other:	
	- photographic film	25 %
	- other	2,5%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	7,5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:	
	- cinematographic film; X-ray films and plates	free
	- photographic films, other	25 %
	- films, other	2,5%
	- plates, other	7,5%
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:	
	- films, other than X-ray films and photographic films	2,5%
	- other	free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:	
	- educational films	free
	- other	p.1 kg 2,59
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:	
	- educational films	free
	- other	p.1 kg 2,59
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	5 %

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 38		
Miscellaneous chemical products		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free
38.05	Tall oil	free
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (from wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	6 %
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	free
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders	

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	based on natural resinous products	free
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	- weed-killers based on acetic acid derivatives, excluding preparations of hormones with a basis of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid	7,5%
	- rat poisons and similar products, excluding preparations of thallium sulphate or metal phosphides	5%
	- other	free
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
B.	other (than those containing starch or starch products)	free
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development or micro-organisms	free

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	12,5 %
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	10 %
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
A.	flotation agents based on fatty acids	5 %
B.	brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	5 %
C.	naphthenic acid and sulphonaphthenic acid, crude, and salts thereof insoluble in water; compounded alkylbenzenes and compounded alkyl-naphthalenes; unsintered mixtures containing metal carbides, for the manufacture of metal carbide articles; cements or mortars; snellac-based mass for the manufacture of gramophone records; pastes for the manufacture of electrodes; ion exchangers; compound catalysts for the chemical industry; propellant gas mixtures for use in aerosol packings; AIV-acid; products referred to in paragraph (g) of Note 2 to Chapter 38	free
D.	products and preparations used as additives or auxiliary preparations in the manufacturing process of textile, cellulose, paper, leather, furskin, rubber, artificial plastics, mining and foundry industries, excluding those containing starch or starch products	free
E.	other products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries	5 %
F.	residual products of the chemical or allied industries:	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- gas-purifying mass not falling within heading No. 38.04	5 %
	- other	free

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 39

Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof

39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
A.	unworked:	
I.	crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the length	11 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,22
II.	solutions of air-drying alkyds	5 %
III.	other	free
B.	worked:	
I.	artificial sausage casings	10 %
II.	reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	11 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,22
IV.	film and foil (also tubular)	10 %

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
V.	plates, sheets and strip:	
a.	with an interlayer of textile fabric, which can be bent, without fracturing, in a way described in paragraph (b) of Note 2 (A) to Chapter 59:	
2	other (than strip of a width not exceeding 5 cm) min. duty p.l kg	30 % 2,35
b.	other min. duty p.l kg	11 % -,22
VI.	monofil, tubes, pipes and rods:	
a.	reinforced	12,5 %
b.	other	5 %
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
A.	unworked:	
I.	crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the length min. duty p.l kg	12,5 % -,61
II.	other	free
B.	worked:	
I.	artificial sausage casings	7,5 %
II.	reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive:	
	- of acrylic plastics	5 %
	- other	10 %
IV.	film and foil (also tubular)	10 %
V.	plates, sheets and strip:	

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
a.	with an interlayer of textile fabric, which can be bent, without fracturing, in a way described in paragraph (b) of Note 2 (A) to Chapter 59:	
2	other (than strip of a width not exceeding 5 cm) min. duty p.1 kg	30 % 2,35
b.	other:	
1	floor tiles min. duty p.1 kg	11 % -,22
2	foam plastic plates min. duty p.1 kg	12,5 % -,61
3	other:	
x	of acrylic plastics	5 %
y	of other plastics	10 %
VI.	monofil, tubes, pipes and rods:	
a.	of acrylic plastics	5 %
b.	of other plastics	11 %
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ether and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
A.	unworked cellulose plastics:	
I.	crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the length	12,5 %
II.	water-soluble cellulose ethers:	
a.	in pure state	free
b.	other	20 %
III.	collodion cotton and gun cotton	20 %
IV.	solutions of collodion	15 %
V.	other solutions	12,5 %
VI.	other plastics; waste and scrap	free

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	worked cellulose plastics:	
1.	artificial sausage casings	7,5 %
II.	reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive:	
	- of cellulose nitrate	free
	- other	5 %
IV.	film and foil (also tubular):	
a.	printed	20 %
	min. duty p.l.kg	3,66
b.	other	20 %
	min. duty p.l.kg	1,41
V.	plates, sheets and strip:	
a.	with an interlayer of textile fabric, which can be bent, without fracturing, in a way described in paragraph (b) of Note 2 (A) to Chapter 59:	
2.	other (than strip of a width not exceeding 5 cm)	30 %
	min. duty p.l.kg	1,57
b.	other:	
1.	of foam plastics	12,5 %
2.	other, of cellulose nitrate:	
	- of plasticized cellulose nitrate	free
	- other	5 %
3.	other, of other cellulose plastics	5 %

- 65 bis -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
VI.	monofils, tubes, pipes and rods	12,5 %
C.	vulcanised fibres:	
	- with unpainted and unvarnished surfaces	2,5 %
	- other	3 %
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):	
A.	unworked	free
B.	worked:	
I.	artificial sausage casings	7,5 %
II.	other	10 %
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (rum gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
A.	unworked	free
B.	worked:	
I.	artificial sausage casings	10 %
II.	reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	10 %
III.	other	10 %

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:	
A.	unworked:	
I.	starches modified by etherification or esterification	1 kg -,32
II.	other	free
B.	worked:	
I.	artificial sausage casings	10 %
II.	reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	10 %
III.	other	10 %
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:	
A.	transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	15 % ^x 2,94 ^x min. duty p.l kg
B.	artificial sausage casings	15 % ^x 2,94 ^x min. duty p.l kg
D.	clothing and other articles, made from goods of plastic materials falling within sub-heading 39.01.B.V.a.2., 39.02.B.V.a.2. or 39.03.B.V.a.2.	35 %
E.	other	15 % ^x 2,94 ^x min. duty p.l kg
Chapter 40		
Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof		
I. Raw rubber		
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with	

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free
	II. Unvulcanised rubber	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:	
A.	masterbatch	3,5%
B.	other	3,5%

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):	
	- impregnated textile thread	10 %
	- other	6,5%
	III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	4 %
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
A.	plates, sheets and strip:	
I.	combined with metals, textile materials or textile goods, asbestos or other mineral substances	3 %
II.	other	7 %
B.	rods and profile shapes	4 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12,5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
A.	not combined with textile materials	7,5%
B.	combined with textile materials:	
I.	V-shape belts or belting	25 %

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	other	15 %
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
B.	inner tubes:	
I.	for cycles or autoocycles	20 %
II.	for motor-cycles or motor-scooters	25 %
IV.	for other vehicles (excluding those for tractors)	30 %
C.	tyre cases:	
I.	for cycles or autoocycles, the outer diameter not more than 2 1/4 inches	25 %
II.	for motor-cycles or motor-scooters	30 %
III.	for motor cars	25 %
IV.	for motor-lorries or motor-buses:	
a.	with a metallic frame, minimum size 7,50 x 20 inches	25 %
b.	other	25 %
VI.	for other vehicles (excluding those for tractors):	
	- other than those for aircraft	27 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,29
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
A.	contraceptives	7,5%
B.	other	12,5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12,5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12,5%

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof	
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
A.	unworked; plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes and tubes	10 %
B.	scrap, waste and powder	free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	12,5%

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	
	- of sheep or lambs, for use as furskins	7,5%
	- other	free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
A.	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free
B.	other:	
I.	sole and insole leather:	

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- the weight of which has not been artificially increased	12 %
II.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	18 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:	
	-- lining leather, undyed	16 %
	-- other	22,5%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
A.	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free
B.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	18 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:	
	-- lining leather, undyed	16 %
	-- other	22,5%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
A.	pre-tanned skins for further tanning	free
B.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	9 %
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free
B.	other:	
I.	sole and insole leather:	
	- the weight of which has not been artificially increased	7 %
II.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:	
	-- undyed lining leather; lizard, serpent, crocodile and other reptile leathers, genuine	9 %
	-- other	12,5%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	12,5%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	12,5%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	
	- patent leather and imitation patent leather	10 %
	- metallised leather:	
	-- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	-- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:	

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	--- lizard, serpent, crocodile and other reptile leathers, genuine	9 %
	--- other	12,5%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	15 %
Chapter 42		
Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:	
	- of leather or of composition leather or of rubber	12,5%
	- other	15 %
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
A.	of leather or of composition leather:	

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	handbags; suit-cases and other travel goods (for example, trunks, hat-boxes and rucksacks):	
	- bags, weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	15 %
	- bags, weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	7,5%
	- other travel goods	10 %
II.	other (for example brief-cases, wallets, etuis, boxes and cases)	15 %
B.	of plastic sheeting, of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials or of vulcanised fibre	15 %
C.	of other materials	17,5%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
A.	gloves and parts thereof:	
	- workers' gloves; boxing and fencing gloves and other sports gloves	12,5%
	- gloves, other; parts of gloves	8 %
B.	clothes	15 %
C.	belts and other clothing accessories:	
	- belts	15 %
	- other	12,5%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
	- machine packing	12,5%
	- other	10 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,31
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:	

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- welts; pieces of leather or of composition leather, stamped or cut out in special forms but not further manufactured; parts for braces or belts	15 %
	- other	12,5%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free
Chapter 43		
Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
43.01	Raw furskins:	
	- of mink	free
	- other	5 %
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
A.	furskins, not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:	
I.	furskins, which, in the raw state, fall within heading No. 43.01; skins of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids:	
	- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of muskrat	17,5%
	- other	15 %
II.	other skins	16,5%
B.	other:	
	- furskins, assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:	

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	22,5%
	-- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of skins of other sheep and lambs or of goats and kids; of muskrat skin	17,5%
	-- other	15 %
	- pieces and cuttings of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and similar parts, not assembled:	
	-- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep or lambs; of muskrat	17,5%
	-- of other sheep or lambs, of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare	15 %
	-- other	16,5%
43.03	Articles of furskin:	
	- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	25 %
	- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of muskrat skin	17,5%
	- other	15 %
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:	
A.	artificial fur:	
	- on a backing of leather	12,5%
	- other	15 %
B.	articles of artificial fur:	

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	gloves:	
	- workers' gloves and sports gloves on a backing of leather	12,5%
	- other gloves on a backing of leather	8 %
	- other	15 %
II.	other:	
	- on a backing of leather	12,5%
	- other	15 %

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES
OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING
MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	free
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	2,5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	2,5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	2,5%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:	
A.	blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring	5 %
B.	other	free
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	
	- of pine, fir, birch or aspen	2,5%
	- other	1,5%

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:	
A.	plywood:	
	- of pine, fir, birch or aspen	3 %
	- of other wood	1,5%
B.	other	4,5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	4,5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	2,5%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	2,5%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	5 %
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	5 %
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:	
A.	boards for cases, in shocks	free
B.	other	5 %
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	
A.	staves, other than those falling within heading No. 44.08	free

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other	5 %
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	
A.	prefabricated and sectional buildings	free
B.	other	5 %
44.24	Household utensils of wood	7,5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
A.	roughly shaped blanks of boot and shoe lasts and trees	free
B.	other	5 %
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	2,5%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	7,5%
44.28	Other articles of wood	7,5%
Chapter 45		
Cork and articles of cork		
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	5 %
45.05	Articles of natural cork	5 %
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
	- discs	7,5%
	- other	5 %
Chapter 46		
Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips	7,5%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	12,5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	12,5%
<u>SECTION X</u>		
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPER-BOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
Chapter 47		
Paper-making material		
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free
	Chapter 48	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
	I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets	
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
A.	newsprint	free
B.	grey rag paper and paperboard	7,5%
C.	cellulose wadding	2,5%
D.	other paper and paperboard	5 %
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	5 %
48.03	Parchment of greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	5 %
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	7,5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	5 %
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	5 %
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-ocoloured, surface-decorated or	

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
A.	impregnated or coated with wax, paraffin or oil; coated with chalk	7,5%
B.	varnished, lacquered or coated with plastic materials:	
	- varnished or lacquered, intended for electric insulation	5 %
	- coated with plastic materials	5 %
	- other	10 %
C.	other:	
	- impregnated or coated with bitumen or asphalt or coated with graphite; treated with glue; coated with carbon mass or other colouring mass; coloured, bronzed or impregnated with other material than wax, paraffin or oil	10 %
	- other	12,5%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	5 %
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	5 %
	II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard	
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	7,5%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	12,5%
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,98

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	6 %
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
A.	carbonpaper and similar copying papers	15 %
B.	duplicator stencils	10 %
C.	transfer papers	5 %
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	12,5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	12,5%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	12,5%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	12,5%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	12,5%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	5 %

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	2,5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
A.	articles for technical use	5 %
B.	artificial sausage casings	12,5%
C.	moulded sheets for packing eggs	free
D.	articles of cellulose wadding	2,5%
E.	other	12,5%
Chapter 49		
	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free

- 86 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	5 %
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards; printed by any process, with or without trimmings	12,5%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paper-board, including calendar blocks	12,5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
A.	pictures, planches and photographs:	
I.	for educational purposes	free
II.	other	12,5%
B.	other	free

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Chapter 50

Silk and waste silk

50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	3 %
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	3 %
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	3 %
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	2,5%

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	2,5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	2,5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	9 %
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	3 %
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	14 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	14 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24

Chapter 51

Man-made fibres (continuous)

51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
A.	of synthetic fibres:	
I.	sewing thread	12 %
II.	texturized yarn	12,5%
III.	other	free
B.	of regenerated fibres (Note):	
I.	texturized yarn	22 %
II.	other	22 %

Note Note to subheading 51.01.B. Yarn of regenerated fibres, classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of tyres for vehicles, shall pay a duty of 10 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.

- 88 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like), and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:	
A.	of synthetic fibre materials	2 %
B. ●	of regenerated fibre materials	2 %
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:	
A.	of synthetic fibres	15 %
B.	of regenerated fibres	20 %
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
A.	cord fabrics	10 %
B.	other:	
	- for use in industry for the manufacture of machinery belts and belting, machinery joints or hosepiping and similar tubing, weighing more than 300 g/m ²	25 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	3,60
	- other:	
	-- of synthetic fibre materials, for use in industry for the manufacture of umbrellas and parasols, of a width not exceeding 60 cm	25 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	3,60
	-- of regenerated fibre materials, containing natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, together more than 85 per cent of the weight:	
	--- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	8,51

- 89 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,20
	--- other:	
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,20
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,63
	-- other:	
	--- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,55
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,63
	--- other:	
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,63
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,97

Chapter 52
Metallised textiles

52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:	
A.	Yarn of a kind used as electric wire	47,5%
B.	other	47,5%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	50 %

- 90 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 53		
Wool and other animal hair		
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	- other than effect yarn:	
	-- single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	6 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,78
	-- yarn of two or more strands	6 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,78
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	- other than effect yarn:	
	-- single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	6 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,78
	-- yarn of two or more strands	6 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,78

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: - other than effect yarn: -- single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	6 % min.duty 1 kg -,78
	-- yarn of two or more strands	6 % min.duty 1 kg -,78
53.10	Yarns of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horse-hair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	12 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,63
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
A.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² : - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,24
	- other	24 % min.duty p.1 kg 3,27
B.	weighing more than 200 g but not more than 500 g/m ² : - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 % min.duty p.1 kg 6,55
	- other	24 % min.duty p.1 kg 4,45
C.	weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading	

- 92 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	No. 51.01	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
	- other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,15
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,50
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,50
Chapter 54		
Flax and ramie		
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
	- flax tow, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,03
	- other	free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
	- ramie tow, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,03
	- other	free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
B.	of two or more strands:	
I.	unbleached and undyed:	
	- up to No. 16 inclusive	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,39
	- over No. 18	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,58

- 93 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	other:	
	- up to N° 18 inclusive	min. duty 1 kg 5 % -,91
	- over N° 18	min. duty 1 kg 5 % -,72
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	min. duty p.1 kg 7 % -,39
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	
A.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² :	
	- other than tarpaulin fabrics:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers	min. duty p.1 kg 35 % 4,32
	-- other, unbleached and undyed	min. duty p.1 kg 30 % 1,57
B.	other:	
	- other than tarpaulin fabrics:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers	min. duty p.1 kg 35 % 4,32
	-- other:	
	--- unbleached and undyed, containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 35 warp and weft threads counted together	min. duty p.1 kg 35 % 3,14
	--- other	min. duty p.1 kg 35 % 3,93

- 94 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 55		
Cotton		
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	free
55.02	Cotton linters	free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	2,5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
A.	sewing cotton	12 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,88
B.	other yarn:	
I.	single:	
a.	No. 30 (tex) or more	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,39
b.	No. less than No. 30 (tex)	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,52
II.	of two or more strands:	
a.	No. 30 (tex) or more	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,52
b.	No. less than 30 (tex)	7 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,65
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	13 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,17
55.07	Cotton gauze:	
	- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
	-- unbleached and undyed	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	12,19
	-- other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	10,-

- 95 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other:	
	-- unbleached and undyed	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 5,63
	-- other	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 8,37
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 5,90
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
A.	cord fabrics	10 %
B.	tarpaulin fabrics	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 1,57
C.	other:	
I.	unbleached and not mercerised:	
a.	weighing more than 250 g/m ²	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 4,84
	-- other	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 4,32
	- other:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 4,54
	-- other	min.duty p.1 kg 30 % 1,99
b.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :	
	- containing natural silk or man-	

- 96 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within design exceeding 12:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ² min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 4,84
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ² min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 5,50
	-- other:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ² min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 4,32
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ² min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 4,84
	- other:	
	-- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12 min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 4,54
	--- other min.duty	30 % p.1 kg 2,72
	-- weighing not more than 100 g/m ² min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 5,24
II.	other:	
a.	weighing more than 250 g/m ² :	
	- containing natural silk or man- made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12 min.duty	p.1 kg 30 % 4,84

- 97 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- other	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32
	- other:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46
	-- other	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,72
b.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :	
	- containing natural silk or man- made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,50
	-- other:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84
	- other:	
	-- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46
	--- other:	
	---- woven from dyed yarns	25 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,81
	---- bleached or dyed	25 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,36
	---- printed	25 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,63
	-- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24

- 98 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 56		
Man-made fibres (discontinuous)		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
A.	synthetic fibres	free
B.	regenerated fibres:	
I.	viscose fibres	3 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,06
II.	other	free
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
A.	of synthetic fibres	12,5%
B.	of regenerated fibres:	
I.	for the manufacture of cigarette filters	15 %
II.	other	15 %
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	free
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	

- 99 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
A.	synthetic fibres	free
B.	regenerated fibres:	
I.	viscose fibres	min.duty 1 kg 3 % -,06
II.	other	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
A.	sewing thread	min.duty p.1 kg 12 % 1,88
B.	other yarns:	
I.	single:	
a.	No. 30 (tex) or more	min.duty 1 kg 7 % -,45
b.	No. less than 30 (tex)	min.duty 1 kg 7 % -,65
II.	of two or more strands:	
a.	No. 30 (tex) or more	min.duty 1 kg 7 % -,58
b.	No. less than 30 (tex)	min.duty 1 kg 7 % -,78
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	min.duty p.1 kg 13 % 2,17
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
A.	oord fabrics	10 %
B.	tarpaulin fabrics	30 %
		min.duty p.1 kg 1,57
C.	other:	
I.	weighing more than 250 g/m ² :	

- 100 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:	
--	printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 % 4,84
	min. duty p.l kg	
--	other	30 % 4,32
	min. duty p.l kg	
-	other:	
--	woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 % 5,46
	min. duty p.l kg	
--	other	30 % 3,72
	min. duty p.l kg	
II.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :	
-	containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:	
--	printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
---	weighing more than 100 g/m ²	30 % 4,84
	min. duty p.l kg	
---	weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 % 5,50
	min. duty p.l kg	
--	other:	
---	weighing more than 100 g/m ²	30 % 4,32
	min. duty p.l kg	
---	weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 % 4,84
	min. duty p.l kg	
--	other:	
--	woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
---	weighing more than 100 g/m ²	30 % 5,46
	min. duty p.l kg	

- 101 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.l kg	5,24
	-- other:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	---- woven from dyed yarns	25 %
	min. duty p.l kg	3,81
	---- printed, less than 88 cm in width	28 %
	min. duty p.l kg	4,63
	---- printed, 88 cm or more in width	25 %
	min. duty p. l kg	4,63
	---- other	25 %
	min. duty p.l kg	4,36
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min. duty p.l kg	5,24

Chapter 57

Other vegetable textile materials; paper
yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	- tow of true hemp, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,03
	- other	free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	- tow of manila hemp, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,03
	- other	free

- 102 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	- tow, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,03
	- other	free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	- tow of other vegetable textile fibres, tarred or dyed	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-, 03
	- Other	free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:	
	- put up for retail sale	3,5 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,19
	- other:	
	-- single:	
	--- unbleached and undyed	6 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,41
	--- other	6 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,65
	-- of two or more strands:	
	--- unbleached and undyed:	
	---- up to N° 18 inclusive	3,5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,19
	---- over N° 18	3,5 %
	min. duty .1 kg	-,28
	--- other:	
	---- up to N° 18 inclusive	2,5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,45
	---- over N° 18	2,5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-, 35

- 103 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession rate of Duty
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N° 57.03:	
	- put up for retail sale	7 %
	min. duty p.l.kg	-,39
	- Other:	
	-- of jute:	
	--- single	7 %
	min. duty p.l kg	-,13
	--- other	7 %
	min. duty p.l kg	-,23
	-- other:	
	--- of two or more strands:	
	---- unbleached and undyed:	
	----- up to N° 18 inclusive	7 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,39
	----- over N° 18	7 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,58
	---- other:	
	----- up to N° 18 inclusive	5 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,91
	----- over N° 18	5 %
	min. duty .1 kg	-,72
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:	
A.	of coconut fibres	free
B.	of other textile fibres:	
	- put up for retail sale	7 %
	min. duty p.l kg	-,39
	- other:	
	-- of two or more strands, unbleached and undyed:	
	--- up to N° 18 inclusive	7 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,39
	--- over N° 18	7 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,58
	-- of two or more strands, other:	
	--- up to N° 18 inclusive	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,91
	--- over N° 18	5 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,72

- 104 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
57.08	Paper yarn	10 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,39
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:	
A.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² :	
	- tarpaulin fabrics	15 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78
	- other:	
	-- unbleached and undyed	15 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78
	-- other	20 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,31
B.	other:	
	- tarpaulin fabrics	15 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78
	- other:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8	20 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,44
	-- other:	
	--- unbleached and undyed	20 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,29
	--- other:	
	---- containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	20 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,16
	---- other	20 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,29

- 105 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N° 57.03:	
	- of jute:	
	-- unbleached, undyed and unsized, ² containing in a surface of 2 cm ² not more than 17 warp and weft threads counted together	25 % min. duty p.l kg - ,52
	-- other	25 % min. duty p.l kg - ,91
	- other:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceed- ing 8	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,44
	-- other:	
	--- unbleached and undyed:	
	---- weighing more than 500 g/m ²	15 % min. duty p.l kg - ,78
	---- weighing not more than 500 g/m ²	20 % min. duty p.l kg 1,04
	--- other:	
	---- containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,16
	---- other	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,62

- 105 bis -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Products
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:	
A.	of coconut fibres	12,5 %
B.	of other textile fibres:	
	- woven with designs the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,44
	- other:	
	-- unbleached and undyed:	
	--- weighing more than 500 g/m ²	15 % min. duty p.l kg -,78
	--- weighing not more than 500 g/m ²	20 % min. duty p.l kg 1,04
	-- other:	
	--- containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,16
	--- other	20 % min. duty p.l kg 2,62

Chapter 58

Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery

- 106 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):	
A.	hand-knotted original oriental carpets:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:	
	-- with not more than 180 knots/m	17,5 % min. duty p.l kg 2,62
	-- with more than 180 knots/m	17,5 % min. duty p.l kg 5,24
	- of other textile materials	20 % min. duty p.l kg 6,55
B.	other:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	
	-- with not more than 180 knots/m	35 % min. duty p.l kg 5,24
	-- with more than 180 knots/m	35 % min. duty p.l kg 10,48
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
A.	with surface of jute and/or of other textile bast fibres and/or of Manilla- hemp or sisal and/or of other agave fibres	35 % min. duty p.l kg 2,03
B.	with surface of coconut fibres	10 % min. duty p.l kg -,52
C.	with surface of other textile materials:	
	- with surface of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	
	-- pile fabrics	35 % min. duty p.l kg 7,20
	-- other	35 % min. duty p.l kg 3,93
	- other	35 % min. duty p.l kg 5,76

- 107 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	35 %
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading N° 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading N° 58.05):	
A.	of natural silk	15 %
B.	of other textile materials:	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	30 %
	min. duty p.l kg	7,20
	- of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01	30 %
	min. duty p.l kg	5,90
	- of other textile materials	35 %
	min. duty p.l kg	5,76
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading N° 58.06:	
A.	of natural silk	20 %
B.	of sheep's or lambs' wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	32 %
	min. duty p.l kg	6,15
	- of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %
	-- other:	
	--- pile fabrics	35 %
	min. duty p.l kg	7,20

- 108 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession rate of Duty
C.	of jute:	
	- webbing	25 %
		min. duty p.l kg -,52
	- other	32 %
		min. duty p.l kg 2,94
D.	of other textile materials:	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %
	- of metallised textile yarn falling within heading N° 52.01 and/or of metal thread, all these materials being considered as one and the same textile material	50 %
	- other	32 %
		min. duty p.l kg 2,94
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	40 %
		min. duty p.l kg 12,44
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading N° 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:	
A.	chenille yarn:	
	- of natural silk:	
	-- put up for retail sale	9 %
	-- other	2,5 %

- 109 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:	
	-- put up for retail sale	10 %
	-- other:	
	---- of synthetic fibres	12,5 %
	---- of regenerated fibres	15 %
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	4 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,72
	- of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01	4,5 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,58
	- of jute	6 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,15
	- of other textile materials	3,5 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,19
C.	gimped elastic yarn (e.g. of polyurethane), not falling within heading N° 40.07	15 %
D.	other (excluding net cords fitted with floats or weights):	
I.	of natural silk	20 %
II.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	32 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	6,15
	- of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %
III.	of other textile materials:	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %

- 110 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of metallised textile yarn falling within heading N° 52.01 and/or of metal thread, both of these materials being considered as a single textile material	50 %
	- other	32 %
	min. duty p.l kg	2,94
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
B.	other (than fishing nets in the length):	
	- of natural silk	20 %
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %
	- of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01:	
	-- curtain tissues of twisted yarns	40 %
	-- other	35 %
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	- of natural silk	20 %
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	40 %
	(Note)	t 35 %

Note. Goods classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of textile articles shall pay a duty of 35% ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.

- 111 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01 (Note)	35 % t 30 %
<u>Note.</u>	Goods classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of textile articles shall pay a duty of 30 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	
	- of other textile materials	35 %
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	30 %
Chapter 59		
Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
A.	wadding and articles of wadding:	
I.	of chemically cleaned cotton	7,5%
II.	of other textile materials:	
	- of cotton, or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01	5 %
	- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	20 %
B.	textile flock and dust and mill neps	free
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
A.	felt:	
II.	other (than impregnated or coated with asphalt or tar or similar materials):	

- 112 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
a.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other fine animal hair, not impregnated nor coated:	
1.	weighing more than 500 g/m ²	30 %
2.	weighing not more than 500 g/m ²	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	3,93
b.	other felt:	
	- impregnated or coated	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,35
	- not impregnated nor coated	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,11
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
A.	bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece, whether or not impregnated or coated	30 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,93
B.	other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
A.	not plaited:	
I.	of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	- other than cables and ropes	32 %
II.	of other textile materials:	
a.	single:	
1.	of sisal:	
	- sisal yarn for harvesters and binding machines	4 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,03
2.	of other textile materials:	
	- of natural silk	20 %
	- other:	

- 113 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- twine	25 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,72
b.	of two or more strands:	
	- of natural silk	20 %
	- of other textile materials:	
	-- of more than 10 mm in thickness	25 %
	min. duty 1 kg	-,58
	-- of not more than 10 mm in thickness:	
	--- twine and sail yarn	25 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,72
	--- other, of more than 5 mm in thickness	25 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,72
B.	plaited:	
I.	of natural silk	20 %
II.	of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50 %
IV.	of other textile materials:	
	- unbleached and undyed cables and ropes, of vegetable textile materials	25 %
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	
A.	book-binding cloth	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,62
B.	other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,62
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
B.	tarpaulin fabrics	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,57

- 114 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
C.	pile fabrics:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	35 % min. duty p.l kg 9,17
	- other	30 % min. duty p.l kg 2,35
D.	other:	
I.	fabrics the obverse side of which is coated with a layer of artificial plastic material covering the whole surface and representing not less than 50% of the total weight of the product:	
	- coated with cellulose derivatives (Note)	30 % min. duty p.l kg 1,57
	- other (Note)	30 % min. duty p.l kg 2,35
II.	other:	
a.	of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:	
	- coated with cellulose derivatives (Note)	30 % min. duty p.l kg 1,57
	- other (Note)	35 % min. duty p.l kg 9,17
b.	of other textile materials:	
	- coated with cellulose derivatives (Note)	30 % min. duty p.l kg 1,57
	- other:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01	35 % (Note) min. duty p.l kg 9,17

- 115 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- other (Note)	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,35
<u>Note.</u>	Note to sub-heading 59.08.D. Fabrics used as raw material in industry for the manufacture of machinery belts or belting or machinery joints, weighing, not impregnated and/or not coated, more than 300 g/m ² , shall pay a duty of 20 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:	
B.	tarpaulin fabrics	30 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,57
C.	other:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 % min.duty p.1 kg 7,86
	- other	30 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,57
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:	
A.	linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape, also if used for other purposes than as floor coverings	6 %
B.	other:	
I.	coated with artificial plastic materials	22 %
II.	other	6 %
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than	

- 116 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	rubberised knitted or orocheted goods:	
A.	cord fabrics	10 %
D.	pile fabrics:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
E.	other:	
I.	fabrics with one surface entirely covered with a layer of sponge or foam rubber, and fabrics laminated with such rubber:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
II.	fabrics with both surfaces entirely covered with a layer of rubber:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	(Note) min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
III.	other:	
a.	of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	(Note) min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
b.	of other textile materials:	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	(Note) min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
<u>Note.</u>	Note to sub-headings 59.11 E.II. and III. Fabrics used as raw material in industry for the manufacture of machinery belte or belting or machinery joints and weighing, in unrubberised state, more than 300 g/m ² , shall pay a duty of 20 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	

- 117 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
A.	tarpaulin fabrics:	
	- woven fabrics of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials	5 %
	- other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,57
B.	other:	
I.	woven fabrics of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials	5 %
II.	other	30 %
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:	
A.	containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	10,48
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
A.	wicks:	
I.	plaited	17,5%
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,63
II.	other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,75
B.	tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas-mantles	5 %
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	

- 118 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	lined with rubber or artificial plastic materials	30 % 2,62
	min. duty p.l kg	
B.	other:	
I.	of vegetable textile materials:	
	- containing unhardened rubber or soft plastic materials	30 % 2,62
	min. duty p.l kg	
	- other	15 % 1,96
	min. duty p.l kg	
II.	of other textile materials	30 % 2,62
	min. duty p.l kg	
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	11 % 1,31
	min. duty p.l kg	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
A.	bolting cloth:	
I.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01 or N° 51.02	1 %
II.	of other textile materials	12,5 %
B.	woven textile felt, for use in machinery, tubular or endless with a single, double or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with double or multiple warp and/or weft, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	6 % 1,31
	min. duty p.l kg	
	- of cotton	6 % -,72
	min. duty p.l kg	
	- of other textile materials	6 % 1,63
	min. duty p.l kg	

- 119 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
C.	straining cloth and press cloth:	
I.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	3 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,65
II.	of other textile materials	7,5%
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,63
D.	other	5 %

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted goods

60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:	
A.	knitted lace and knitted lace fabrics:	
I.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01	30 %
II.	of other textile materials	30 %
B.	elastic knitted or crocheted fabrics, not falling within heading No. 60.06, in which, instead of rubber threads, elastic artificial plastic threads (e.g. polyurethane) are used	30 %
C.	netting of a minimum length of 20 m and a minimum depth 9 m, of synthetic fibre materials:	
	- of synthetic man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- weighing more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	13,10
	-- weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	18,34
D.	pile fabrics:	

- 120 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of natural silk	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	41,90
	- of synthetic man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- weighing more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	13,10
	-- weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	18,34
	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	18,34
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	27 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,81
E.	other:	
I.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	- of natural silk	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	41,92
	- of synthetic fibres:	
	-- weighing more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	13,10
	-- weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	18,34
	- of regenerated fibres	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	18,34
II.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	27 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,81
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
A.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %

- 121 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	27 % min.duty p.1 kg 10,48
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
A.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01:	
	- of natural silk	32 % min.duty p.1 kg 41,92
	- other	32 % min.duty p.1 kg 19,65
B.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	
	- with seams or in two or more colours	27 % min.duty p.1 kg 7,53
	- other	27 % min.duty p.1 kg 10,48
C.	of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:	
	- of synthetic fibres	32 % min.duty p.1 kg 10,48
	- of regenerated fibres	32 % min.duty p.1 kg 9,17
D.	of other textile materials	32 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,24
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
A.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	- of natural silk	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 45,85
	- of synthetic fibres	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 24,23

- 122 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of regenerated fibres	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	22,27
B.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	27 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	10,48
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
A.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	- of natural silk	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	45,85
	- of synthetic fibres	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	24,23
	- of regenerated fibres	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	22,27
B.	of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	27 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	11,79

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods

61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	
A.	of textile goods falling within heading No. 59.08, 59.09 or 59.11:	
	- of textile fabrics rubberised or treated with artificial resin, not containing natural silk nor man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24
	- of textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil or with cellulose derivatives, not containing natural	

- 123 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	silk nor man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	15 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,70
B.	of other textile goods:	
	- of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads, not containing natural silk nor man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,24
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt con- taining natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %
	- other:	
	-- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	
	--- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	--- other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
	-- other:	
	--- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10
	--- other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	

- 124 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	of textile goods falling within heading No. 59.08, 59.09 or 59.11:	
	- of textile fabrics rubberised or treated with artificial resin:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	-- other	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,24
	- of textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil or with cellulose derivatives:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 18,34
	-- other	15 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,70
B.	of other textile goods:	
	- of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:	
	-- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	-- other	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,24
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %
	- other:	
	-- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	

- 125 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within No. 51.01 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- other 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- other: --- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- other 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn 	40 %
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair: -- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- other 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - other: -- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10

- 126 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:	
	-- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92
	-- other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
	- other:	
	-- with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10
	-- other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41
61.05	Handkerchiefs	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,63
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 8,51
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	40 %
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokee and similar	

- 127 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:	
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings and trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	- other	35 %
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:	
	- corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts and brassières:	
	-- of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %
	-- other	35 %
	- braces, suspenders, garters and the like:	
	-- of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 of fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:	
	- of woven fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oil or treated with preparations with a basis	

- 128 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	of drying oil or cellulose derivatives	35 %
	- other:	
	-- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of other fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread of metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	-- other	35 %
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	
A.	belts:	
	- of woven fabrics or felt, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	25 %
	- other	17,5%
B.	other:	
	- accessories made from fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, such as epaulettes and the like	50 %
	- other:	
	-- of woven fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oil or treated with preparations with a basis of drying oil or cellulose derivatives	20 %
	-- other:	
	--- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt con- taining natural silk, man-made fibres	

- 129 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25 %
	--- other	20 %
Chapter 62		
Other made up textile articles		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,19
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics of felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn min.duty p.1 kg	40 % 7,86
	- other min.duty p.1 kg	35 % 5,63
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
A.	obviously used:	
I.	of jute	free
II.	of other textile materials	30 %
B.	other	30 %
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:	
A.	of jute:	
	- tarpaulins	25 %

- 130 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other	35 %
B.	of other textile materials:	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	- other	35 %
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):	
A.	made up textile articles, in the piece:	
I.	of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %
	min.duty p. 1kg	7,20
II.	of other textile materials	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,58
B.	made up covers for umbrellas and sun-shades	35 %
	min.duty each	4,58
C.	other	35 %

Chapter 63

Old clothing and other textile articles;
rags

63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	7,5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, oordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, oordage, rope or cables	free

- 131 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XII</u>		
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THERE- WITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FURS		
Chapter 64		
Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
A.	galoshes with uppers of rubber	15 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,78
B.	other	12,5%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
B.	slippers:	
I.	with uppers of leather or composition leather	11,5%
II.	with uppers of other material:	
a.	with outer soles of rubber or of artificial plastic materials: - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	15 %
	- other	12 %
b.	other: - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal	

- 132 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	thread or metallised textile yarn	10 %
	- other	12 %
C.	sports footwsar and skiing footwsar, with uppers of leather or composition leather	11,5%
D.	other:	
I.	with uppers of leather or composition leather:	
a.	low shoes and sandals:	
1.	men's footwear	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 4,58
2.	women's footwear	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 7,86
3.	children's footwear	20 %
b.	other:	
	- men's footwear	11,5% min.duty p.1 kg 4,58
	- other	11,5%
II.	with uppers of other materials:	
a.	with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic materials:	
	- with uppers of woven fabrics or felt:	
	-- over shoes	15 % min.duty p.1 kg -,78
	-- other	15 %
	- with uppers of other materials	15 % min.duty p.1 kg -,78
b.	other:	
	- with uppers of woven fabrics or felt	10 %
	- with uppers of other materials:	

- 133 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- with uppers of rubber or artificial plastic materials	12,5%
	-- other	15 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,78
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	
A.	coarse footwear with outer soles of wood:	
	- with uppers of leather or composition leather	free
B.	other	10 %
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	10 %
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
A.	of leather or composition leather:	
	- removable in-soles	12 %
	- out out or stamped parts, including shaped pieces for tops and wamps of footwear; out out unstitched footwear uppers	18 %
	- other	15 %
B.	of rubber or artificial plastic materials:	
I.	stamped or formed outer soles and heels	18 %
II.	other:	
	- stitched uppers	15 %
	- removable in-soles	18 %
	- other:	
	-- of rubber	15 %
	-- of artificial plastic materials	18 %
C.	of wood	9 %

- 134 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
D.	of other materials	15 %
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, oricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
A.	of woven fabrics or felt	18 %
B.	of other materials:	
	- of leather or composition leather:	
	-- cut out or stamped, whether or not shaped	18 %
	-- other	15 %
	- of rubber	15 %
	- other	18 %
Chapter 65		
Headgear and parts thereof		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2,5%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	7,5%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
A.	compressed felt hoods blocked to shape (capelines):	
	- for men's hats	10 %
	- other	15 %
B.	hats for men	10 %
C.	hats for women and children:	

- 135 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %
	- other	15 %
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	- hats for women and children, trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %
	- other	15 %
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	- hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %
	- other	15 %
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
A.	hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of artificial furskin on a base of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	25 %
B.	other:	
	- of furskins or artificial furskins:	
	-- of muskrat skins, or of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep skins	17,5%
	-- other	25 %
	- of other materials:	
	-- hats made from feathers or flowers or trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %

- 136 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	-- other	17,5%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for head-gear:	
A.	head-bands (sweatbands):	
	- of leather or composition leather	5 %
	- of other materials	12,5%
B.	other	12,5%
Chapter 66		
Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	20 %
	min. duty each	2,62
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	12,5%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	5 %
Chapter 67		
Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	25 %
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and	

- 137 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	25 %
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	5 %
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	5 %
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	25 %

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials

68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	1,5%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:	
A.	neither ground nor polished:	
	- of marble	2,5%
	- of other stone	1,5%
B.	ground or polished:	
I.	of marble	7,5%
II.	of other stone	3 %

- 138 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:	
A.	neither ground nor polished	free
B.	ground or polished	5 %
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trusing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
A.	of natural stone, not agglomerated	free
B.	other:	
I.	millstones, defibering stones and vertical grinding discs:	
	- defibering stones	free
	- other	2,5%
II.	diamond grinding tools	free
III.	other	5 %
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
A.	of natural stone	free
B.	other	2,5%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise	

- 139 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	made up:	
A.	on a base of textile materials:	
	- on a base of woven fabric	free
	- other	7,5%
B.	on a base of other materials:	
	- on a base of paper or paperboard:	
	-- waterproof abrasive paper	4 %
	-- other	5 %
	- other	7,5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	
A.	mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, excluding those based on mineral wool	2,5%
B.	other	7,5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	5 %
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7,5%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	7,5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (in-	

- 140 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	cluding granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:	
A.	slabs and other articles of light concrete, excluding pipes	free
B.	other	7,5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
A.	sheets and pipes	10 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,03
B.	other	10 %
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:	
A.	fabricated asbestos	free
B.	mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	2,5%
C.	articles of asbestos or of mixtures based on asbestos and magnesium carbonate:	
I.	board and sheets:	
a.	packing sheets made with rubber or similar binding substances	free
b.	other:	
	- of mixtures	7,5%
	- other	p.1 kg -,19
II.	yarn and woven fabrics	p.1 kg -,19
III.	other:	
	- of mixtures	7,5%
	- other	5 %

- 141 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
	- made up	5 %
	- other	4 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micaite and micafolium)	free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
A.	of dolomite	10 %
B.	of other substances	free

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

I. Heat-insulating and refractory goods

69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	7,5%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
A.	clay products, weighing each not more than 100 kg	3 %
B.	products with a high content of aluminium, the content of Al_2O_3 exceeding 46 %,	

- 142 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	weighing each not more than 100 kg, other than electrically moulded	6 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,01
C.	other	free
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
A.	of magnesite, other than retorts and crucibles and parts thereof	free
B.	other:	
	- casting pipes, muffles and cupels	6 %
	min.duty 1 kg	-,01
	- other	6 %
	II. Other ceramic products	
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):	
	- acid-resistant	7,5%
	min.duty 1 kg	-,01
	- other	7,5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	7,5%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttoring (including angles, bends and similar fittings):	
	- acid-resistant	7,5%
	min.duty 1 kg	-,01
	- other	7,5%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
B.	of a thickness not exceeding 30 mm:	
	- wall tiles of stone ware, faience or	

- 143 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty	
	fine earthen ware, in two or more colours	m ²	5,24
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
B.	of a thickness not exceeding 30 mm:		
	- wall tiles of stone ware, faience or fine earthen ware	m ²	5,24
	- other, sintered	m ²	5,56
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		6 %
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures		15 %
		min.duty 1 kg	-,45
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
A.	white or made from one-coloured paste, excluding articles glazed with a coloured glaze differing from the colour of the body		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,55
B.	other		22,5%
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,96
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
A.	white or made from one-coloured paste, excluding articles glazed with a coloured glaze differing from the colour of the body		12,5%
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,32

- 144 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other	20 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,52
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
A.	imitation pearls, loose; articles of imitation pearls, other than objects of personal adornment:	
	- imitation pearls, loose	12,5%
	- other	17,5%
B.	other	25 %
Chapter 70		
Glass and glassware		
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	10 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,07
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
A.	drawn glass, uncoloured	30 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,26
B.	other:	
	- flashed glass	17 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,58
	- other	17 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,15

- 145 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
A.	wired glass	17 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,39
B.	other	30 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,65
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
A.	sheet glass:	
I.	cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets	30 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,13
II.	other	30 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,65
B.	multiple-walled insulating glass	35 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,91
C.	leaded lights and the like	20 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,39
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
A.	shaped and bent glasses for windcreens or rear and side windows of motor vehicles	7,5%
B.	other:	
	- toughened safety glass used by industry as moulds for the manufacture of acrylic sheets	17 %
	min.duty P.1 kg	-,39

- 146 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other	30 % min.duty P.1 kg - ,65
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	35 %
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	
A.	beer and mineral water bottles; other bottles and containers, of a capacity of more than 200 ml	17,5% min.duty 1 kg - ,15
B.	other:	
	- decorated	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,63
	- other:	
	-- tubular containers	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,31
	-- other	17,5% min.duty 1 kg - ,39
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:	
	- glass bulbs for electric lamps	20 %
	- other	free
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
A.	unsilvered:	
I.	glass blanks	free
II.	other	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,31
B.	other	25 % min.duty p.1 kg 3,27

- 147 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13	Glasware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
A.	glassware for table and kitchen, heat-proof, fire-proof or shock-proof	p.1 kg 1,17
B.	other:	
I.	ground, engraved, etched, wholly or partly frosted, painted, gilt, silvered or similarly treated on the surface, all for ornamental purposes:	
	- painted or with decorations obtained otherwise than by engravings in the mould, but not ground, gilt, silvered, engraved, etched or with ornaments of base metal	p.1 kg 9,17
	- other	p.1 kg 12,18
II.	other:	
a.	pressed or cast	p.1 kg 1,17
b.	other	p.1 kg 3,01
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
A.	lighting fittings and glass accessories therefor, including bowls and lampshades:	
I.	pendants, balls, small plates and similar decorative articles for lighting fittings	15 %
II.	other	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,35
B.	other	free
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for	

- 148 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	17,5% min.duty p.1 kg -,15
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:	
A.	laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	free
B.	glass ampoules	p.1 kg 1,31
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):	
A.	glass beads and imitation pearls, loose; articles of glass beads or imitation pearls, other than objects of personal adornment:	

- 149 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- loose beads and imitation pearls	12,5%
	- other	17,5%
B.	glass grains (ballotini)	25 %
C.	other	25 %
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	
A.	yarn and woven fabrics; articles of yarn or woven fabrics	free
B.	other	7,5%
70.21	Other articles of glass:	
A.	machines and apparatus, and parts of machines and apparatus	free
B.	other	25 %

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,
PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS,
AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY;
COIN

Chapter 71

Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones,
precious metals, rolled precious metals,
and articles thereof; imitation jewellery

I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones

71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free

- 150 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free
	II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
A.	unwrought	free
B.	semi-manufactured	2,5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3,5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
A.	unwrought	free
B.	semi-manufactured	1,5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	2 %
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	free

- 151 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles	
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
A.	of silver (including gold-plated or platinum-plated silver)	10 %
B.	of gold (including platinum-plated gold) or of metals of the platinum group	5 %
C.	of rolled precious metal on base metal:	
I.	watch bracelets	25 %
II.	other objects of personal adornment	25 %
III.	other, such as cases, boxes, etuis, pocket-combs, key-rings and other articles for personal use	15 %
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:	
A.	of silver (including gold- or platinum-plated silver)	10 %
B.	of gold (including platinum-plated gold) or of metals of the platinum group	5 %
C.	of rolled precious metal on base metal	7,5%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
A.	articles for technical use	free
B.	other, of gold or of metals of the platinum group	5 %
C.	other	7,5%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
A.	articles for technical use	free

- 152 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other:	
	- articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls	6 %
	- other	7,5%
71.16	Imitation jewellery	25 %
A.	watch bracelets of base metal:	
I.	plated with precious metal	25 %
II.	other	25 %
B.	other imitation jewellery	25 %
	Chapter 72	
	Coin	
72.01	Coin	free
	<u>SECTION XV</u>	
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
	Chapter 73	
	Iron and steel and articles thereof	
73.02	Ferro-alloys	free
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	3 %
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	1,5%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel;	

- 153 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:	
A.	pieces of iron or steel, roughly shaped by forging	3 %
B.	other	free
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	3 %
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:	
A.	thickness not less than 30 mm but not more than 1/10th of the width:	
	- width more than 250 mm but not more than 1200 mm	free
	- other	3 %
B.	other	3 %
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:	
A.	hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:	
II.	hollow mining drill steel	5 %
III.	forged	2,5%
B.	cold-formed or cold-finished, whether or not precision-made, not coated with metal	7,5%
C.	coated with metal	7,5%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	
A.	hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:	
I.	sheet piling; wide-flanged I-sections:	
	- sheet piling, punched or drilled or made from assembled elements	7,5%

- 154 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other	5 %
II.	other:	
a.	weighing not less than 60 kg/m:	
	- of a height of not less than 80 mm:	
	-- forged	2,5%
	-- other	5 %
	- other, forged	5 %
b.	weighing less than 60 kg/m:	
	- forged	5 %
	- other, the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm	20 %
B.	cold-formed or cold-finished, not coated with metal	7,5%
C.	coated with metal	7,5%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	- not coated with metal:	
	-- width not less than 250 mm:	
	--- thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %
	--- thickness less than 0.7 mm	3,5%
	-- width less than 250 mm but not less than 45 mm:	
	--- hot-rolled	free
	--- cold-rolled	3,5%
	-- width less than 45 mm but not less than 5 mm:	
	--- hot-rolled	5 %
	--- cold-rolled	3,5%
	-- width less than 5 mm	10 %
	- coated with aluminium or lead	free

- 155 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- coated with tin:	
	-- colour-printed, lacquered, painted or in a similar way surface-treated	4 %
	-- other	free
	- coated with other metal	3,5%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot- rolled or cold-rolled:	
A.	dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:	
	- hot-rolled, not coated with metal:	
	-- thickness less than 0,6 mm	free
	- cold-rolled, not coated with metal:	
	-- thickness less than 0,9 mm but not less than 0,7 mm	3 %
	-- thickness less than 0,7 mm	3,5%
B.	other, not coated with metal:	
I.	thickness not less than 30 mm	free
II.	thickness less than 30 mm but more than 4,75 mm:	
a.	hot-rolled	6 %
b.	cold-rolled	3 %
III.	thickness not more than 4,75 mm:	
	- thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %
	- thickness less than 0,7 mm	3,5%
C.	other, coated with metal:	
	- coated with aluminium or lead	free
	- coated with tin:	
	-- colour-printed, lacquered, painted or in a similar way surface-treated	4 %
	-- other	free
	- coated with zinc or other metal	3,5%

- 156 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
A.	steel-copper conductor wire:	
I.	the greatest dimension of the cross-section not less than 5 mm	2,5%
II.	other	2,5%
B.	other:	
	- the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm	20 %
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
A.	puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks and similar lumps	1,5%
B.	blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	free
C.	pieces roughly shaped by forging; coils for re-rolling	3 %
D.	universal plates:	
I.	thickness not less than 30 mm, but not more than 1/10th of the width:	
	- width more than 250 mm but not more than 1200 mm, other than stainless steel	free
	- other	3 %
II.	other	3 %
E.	wire rod	7,5%
F.	bars and rods; angles, shapes and sections:	
I.	high-speed steel; forged steel:	
	- high-speed steel and steel for tools	2,5%
	- other, excluding stainless steel	2,5%
II.	hot-rolled or extruded:	

- 157 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
a.	hollow mining drill steel; sheet piling and wide-flanged I-sections; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing not less than 60 kg/m	5 %
b.	other:	
	- the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm	10 %
	- other	5 %
III.	cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	- highspeed steel	2,5%
	- other:	
	-- the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm, other than stainless steel	10 %
	-- other	7,5%
G.	hoop	free
H.	plates and sheets:	
I.	stainless sheets, dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:	
	- stainless sheets	free
	- dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:	
	-- thickness less than 3 mm	free
II.	other:	
a.	thickness not less than 30 mm	free
b.	thickness less than 30 mm but more than 4,75 mm	3 %
c.	thickness not more than 4,75 mm:	
	- thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %
	- thickness less than 0,7 mm	3,5%
IJ.	wire:	
I.	stainless wire; electric resistance wire:	

- 158 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- electric resistance wire	2 %
	- other stainless and acid-proof wire	free
II.	other	10 %
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, cheek-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:	
A.	rails:	
I.	weighing not less than 15 kg/m	e 13 % e free
II.	weighing less than 15 kg/m	6,5 % e free
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	9 %
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
A.	blanks for tubes and pipes	5 %
B.	seamless tubes and pipes, in straight lengths	5 %
C.	other tubes and pipes	5 %
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	3 %
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	
A.	of cast iron, other than malleable cast iron	9 %
B.	other	5 %

--

- 159 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron and steel	7,5 %
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10 %
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
A.	containers, weighing each not less than 100 kg net	10 %
B.	other	7,5 %
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:	
A.	filled with an inert porous substance	7,5 %
B.	other	9 %
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	20 %
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:	
A.	gauze and cloth of stainless wire	5 %
B.	netting, welded and afterwards galvanised, made from iron or steel wire of a thick-	

- 160 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	ness of not less than 1,8 mm and not more than 2,1 mm, the width being not more than 120 cm and the size of meshes 1" x 1" or 1" x 1 1/2"	10 %
C.	other	10 %
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	5 %
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
A.	articulated link chain and parts thereof; Ewart chain and similar chain with detachable links and parts thereof:	
II.	other:	
	- Gall's chains for cycles and motor-cycles in specified lengths	10 %
	- Ewart chain and similar chain with detachable links and parts thereof	10 %
C.	other (excluding forged, welded or cast chain and parts thereof)	10 %
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6 %
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:	
A.	staples, hook-nails and ring-nails; corrugated nails	7,5%
B.	nails for shoeing animals, and frost studs; drawing pins	12,5%
C.	other nails and tacks:	
	- wire nails and wire tacks	25 %
	- other, excluding forged and pressed and other ordinary nails and tacks and dog spikes	7,5%

- 161 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel:	
	- sewing and darning needles and blanks therefor	free
	- other	5 %
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:	
	- ordinary pins and safety pins	7,5%
	- other	5 %
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
B.	other (than leaf-springs and leaves for springs and volute springs and spiral springs)	8,5%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
A.	movable stoves:	
II.	other (than those for liquid fuel)	7,5%
B.	ranges, ovens and cookers:	
II.	gas cookers	9 %
III.	other (excluding gas ranges and gas ovens)	7,5%
C.	other apparatus	7,5%
D.	parts:	

- 162 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	gas burners and parts thereof	2,5%
II.	other	9 %
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
A.	boilers for heating and parts thereof	6 %
B.	other	10 %
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
A.	articles for domestic purposes and parts thereof:	
II.	other (than those of stainless steel or enamelled articles not being cast iron)	7,5%
B.	sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:	
II.	other (than enamelled baths not being cast iron)	7,5%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	4 %

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

74.01 Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or

- 163 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	not); copper waste and scrap	free
74.02	Master alloys	free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
A.	of unalloyed copper:	
I.	wire, other than wire rod:	
a.	coated with precious metal	7,5%
b.	other	3 %
II.	other	2 %
B.	of alloyed copper	3 %
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	4,5%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:	
A.	backed with paper or other reinforcing material	7,5%
B.	other	7,5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	
	- suitable for bronzing	5 %
	- other	free
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5 %
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	6 %
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7,5%

- 164 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	5 %
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire: - wire cloth of bronze or tombac, of a width of not less than 2 m - other	2,5% 5 %
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	5 %
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	7,5%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	7,5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	7,5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	5 %
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:	
A.	gas burners and parts thereof	2,5%
B.	other	7,5%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	7,5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	7,5%

- 165 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 75		
Nickel and articles thereof		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	2 %
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:	
A.	plates, sheets, strip and foil	2 %
B.	powders and flakes	free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	2 %
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free
75.06	Other articles of nickel	7,5%
Chapter 76		
Aluminium and articles thereof		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	1,5%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	
A.	uncoated	1,5%
B.	other	3,5%

- 166 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm:	
A.	backed with paper or other reinforcing material; embossed, coated, lacquered or printed	11,5 %
B.	other:	
I.	thickness not less than 0,1 mm	1,5 %
II.	thickness less than 0,1 mm	11,5 %
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	1 %
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	1,5 %
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	1,5 %
76.08	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	6 %
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6 %
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance of packing of goods:	

- 167 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	milk transporting vessels	5 %
B.	other	7,5%
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	6 %
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	5 %
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	5 %
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	5 %
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:	
A.	gas burners and parts thereof	2,5%
B.	other	7,5%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	
A.	aluminium discs, perforated or not, including discs for the manufacture of collapsible tubular containers, and washers	1,5%
B.	other	7,5%

Chapter 77

Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof

77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes,	

- 168 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:	
	- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	1,5%
	- powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	2,5%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free
Chapter 78		
Lead and articles thereof		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	1 %
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:	
	- width more than 25 mm	0,5%
	- other	1 %
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, out to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	
A.	foil	2,5%
B.	powders and flakes	free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges	

- 169 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	and S-bends), of lead	1 %
78.06	Other articles of lead:	
A.	hanks and ropes of lead strands, and lead wool	0,5%
B.	other	7,5%
Chapter 79		
Zinc and articles thereof		
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	1 %
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:	
A.	plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
	- foil	2,5%
	- other	1 %
B.	powders and flakes	free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	1 %
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	5 %
79.06	Other articles of zinc	7,5%
Chapter 80		
Tin and articles thereof		
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free

- 170 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	1 %
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	1 %
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes:	
A.	foil	2,5%
B.	powders and flakes	free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	1 %
80.06	Other articles of tin	7,5%
Chapter 81		
Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
A.	wire, including spiral wire	2,5%
B.	other	free
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
A.	wire, including spiral wire	2,5%
B.	other	free
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free

- 171 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 82		
	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	6 %
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	6 %
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	
A.	pliers and pincers:	
I.	nickelled	5 % min.duty p.1 kg -,62
II.	other	6 %
B.	monkey wrenches:	
I.	nickelled	5 % min.duty p.1 kg -,62
II.	other	2,5%
C.	wrenches and spanners:	
I.	nickelled	5 % min.duty p.1 kg -,62
II.	other	2,5%
D.	files and rasps	7,5%
E.	other	6 %
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other	

- 172 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	
A.	planes; chisels and other wood cutting tools	4 %
B.	hand drills; diestocks and other threading tools	7,5%
C.	other	6 %
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
A.	mining drillheads:	
	- with tips of sintered metal carbides	5 %
	- other	7,5%
B.	lathe tools	4 %
C.	wire drawing dies and metal extrusion dies:	
	- with core of sintered metal carbides	7,5%
	- other	4,5%
D.	other	7,5%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
	- with tips of sintered metal carbides	7,5%
	- other	4,5%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal	

- 173 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	7,5%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7,5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
A.	table knives	7,5%
B.	other	6 %
82.10	Knife blades	7,5%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	6 %
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	6 %
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	6 %
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	7,5%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	7,5%

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts	
-------	---	--

- 174 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	7,5%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	7,5%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	7,5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tngs, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	7,5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	12,5%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	
A.	strong light lanterns, excluding parts thereof	3,5%
B.	other	7,5%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	7,5%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, hand-bags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:	

- 175 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- hooks and eyes fixed at regular intervals on strips of woven fabric	10 %
	- other	6 %
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	7,5%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	7,5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
A.	frames	20 %
B.	mirrors	12,5%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
A.	lead seals	5 %
B.	other	7,5%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	7,5%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition or metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	4 %

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

Chapter 84

Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances;
parts thereof

- 176 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
A.	boilers	8 %
B.	parts	8 %
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:	
A.	spiral heat exchangers	7,5% e free
C.	condensers	8 %
D.	other auxiliary plant (other than pre-heaters of sub-heading B.)	6 %
E.	parts	8 %
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:	
A.	generators:	
	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	6 %
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:	
A.	steam turbines	free
B.	piston steam engines; parts	7,5%

- 177 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
A.	aircraft engines	free
B.	outboard motors:	
I.	of more than 15 h.p.	7 %
II.	other	10 %
C.	other engines:	
	- weighing each more than 2500 kg net	7,5%
	- other	6 %
D.	parts:	
I.	of aircraft engines	free
II.	other	6 %
84.08	Other engines and motors:	
A.	aircraft engines	free
B.	other power engines and motors:	
	- gas turbines and other heat engines and motors:	
	-- weighing each not more than 2500 kg net	6 %
	-- other	7,5%
	- other	7,5%
		e free
C.	parts:	
I.	parts of aircraft engines	free
II.	other	7,5%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	12 %
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	7,5 %

- 178 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
A.	pumps and machines:	
	- air pumps, vacuum pumps, compressors and free-piston generators	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
B.	other	7,5%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	7,5%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:	
A.	furnaces and ovens	7,5% e free
B.	parts	7,5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
A.	refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery; combinations of refrigerating and freezing furniture:	
I.	electrically operated, with compressor	

- 179 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	unit, for domestic use	13 %
II.	other	7,5%
B.	freezing cabinets and similar freezing furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery	7,5%
C.	other machines, apparatus and plant: - weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
D.	parts, including compressor units incorporating a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporators	7,5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor :	
A.	calendering machines and rolling machines	6 %
B.	parts:	
I.	cylinders or rolls	5 %
II.	other	6 %
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
A.	heating and cooling machinery and plant:	
I.	dairy machinery; machinery and appliances for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp:	

- 180 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- machinery and appliances for making chemical paper pulp, weighing each more than 2500 kg net	6 % e free
	- other	6 %
II.	apparatus for preparing food or drinks, other than for industrial use, such as coffee and tea cookers and warming cupboards for restaurants; water heaters for domestic use, other than electrically operated	7,5%
III.	other:	
	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
B.	drying and evaporating machinery and plant:	
I.	machinery and appliances for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp:	
	- weighing each more than 2500 kg net	6 % e free
	- other	6 %
II.	other	7,5%
C.	other machinery and plant:	
	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
D.	parts:	
I.	parts of machinery and plant for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp	7,5%
II.	other	7,5%
84.18	Centrifugee; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	
B.	cream separators	6 %

- 181 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
C.	centrifuges for purifying liquids	11 %
D.	other machines and appliances (other than wash drying centrifuges of sub-heading A.)	7,5%
E.	parts:	
I.	parts of cream separators	6 %
II.	other	7,5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5% e free
B.	parts	7,5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	7,5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	7,5%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telephers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:	
B.	other machines and appliances (other than those mounted on tractor type base, of sub-heading A):	

- 182 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	cranes:	
b.	other (than self-propelled)	14 %
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
A.	mounted on tractor type base:	
	- other than bulldozers	15 % e free
B.	other machines and appliances:	
	- other than bulldozers	15 % e free
C.	parts (including pushing blades for bulldozers and similar parts, with bars and hydraulic cylinders):	
I.	pushing blades	7,5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:	
A.	ploughs	5 % e free
B.	harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
II.	other (than harrows)	6 %
C.	fertiliser distributors	10 %
E.	parts:	
I.	parts of ploughs	6 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for	

- 183 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
A.	harvesting machines; lawn mowers; egg-graders, fruit-graders and grading machines for other agricultural produce, other than for grain or seed	6 %
B.	combine harvester-threshers	11 %
D.	parts:	
I.	parts of lawn mowers	6 %
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):	
A.	machines and appliances	6 %
B.	parts	6 %
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
A.	machines and appliances	6 %
B.	parts	6 %
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:	
A.	machines and appliances	6 %
B.	parts	6 %

- 184 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5% e free
B.	parts	7,5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:	
	- machines and appliances, weighing each more than 2500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5% e free
P.	parts	7,5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	
L.	machines and appliances for making paper bags and envelopes or for making paper sacks, cartons and other packing articles of paper or paperboard	15 % e free
3.	other machines and appliances	7,5% e free
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46	

- 185 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	free
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	7,5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	7,5%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):	
A.	knitting machine needles	free
B.	machines and appliances; other parts	7,5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5%

- 186 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	hat-making blocks; parts	7,5%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:	
A.	washing machines:	
I.	electrically operated washing machines for domestic use	14 %
II.	dry cleaning machines:	
	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5%
	- other	7,5%
III.	other	12 %
B.	pressing and ironing machines:	
I.	electrically operated machines for domestic use	14 %
II.	other	12 %
C.	machines and appliances, other	7,5%
D.	parts:	
I.	plates and rollers used for printing on textiles or other materials	free
II.	other	7,5%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
A.	sewing machines:	

- 187 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	for sewing leather articles and footwear	5 % e free
II.	other	7,5% e free
B.	parts; specially designed furniture:	
I.	sewing machine needles	free
II.	other	7,5%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
A.	ingot moulds	2,5%
B.	other, excluding parts	7,5%
C.	parts	7,5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
A.	rolling mills	7,5%
B.	parts:	
I.	rolls	5 %
II.	other	7,5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
A.	pneumatic machines and appliances:	
	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	5 % e free
	- other	7,5%

- 188 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other machines and appliances:	
	- drilling machines, weighing each more than 500 kg net	7,5% e free
	- other	7,5%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7,5% e free
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7,5%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7,5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	
A.	tools for working in the hand	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	2,5%

- 189 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	- calculating machines for adding and cash registers	2,5 %
	- other	1 %
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	1 %
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	1 %
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading N° 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	1 %
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
A.	machines and appliances for sorting, screening, washing, separating, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or	

- 190 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	other mineral substances in solid form:	
II.	other (than concrete and mortar mixers, and crushers)	8 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,36 e free
B.	other machines and appliances:	
	- machinery for moulding or shaping ceramic paste	6 %
	- other	4 %
	min.duty	1 kg -,17 e free
C.	parts:	
II.	other (than parts of crushers and grinding mills falling within sub-heading A.)	6 %
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5 e free
B.	parts	7,5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
A.	automatic vending machines	7,5% e free
B.	parts	7,5%
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
A.	machines and mechanical appliances	7,5% s free
B.	parts	7,5%

- 191 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, coramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	5 %
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
A.	inner-tube valves for vehicle wheels; aerosol valves:	
	- inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles	free
	- aerosol valves	7,5%
B.	gas taps and valves for gas ranges	2,5%
D.	other (excluding magnetic valves):	
II.	of other materials (than base metal)	7,5%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	5 %
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, boaring housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
A.	articulated shafts, whether or not with releasers and couplings	5 %
B.	other	5 %
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	5 %

- 192 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	7,5%
Chapter 85		
Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
A.	generators and motors:	
I.	toothed gear and screw gear motors	15 % e 5 %
II.	other:	
a.	weighing each more than 250 kg net: - weighing each not more than 1500 kg net	15 % e 5 %
b.	weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % e 6 %
C.	rotary converters:	
I.	weighing each more than 250 kg net	15 % e 5 %
II.	weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % e 6 %
D.	transformers:	
I.	transformers used in telegraphy, telephony and radio technics, and similar smallish transformers of a capacity of not more than 5 kva	16 % e 3 %
II.	transformers for meters	15 % e 5 %

- 193 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
III.	welding transformers	14 % e 2,5%
IV.	other:	
a.	weighing each more than 250 kg net: - weighing each not more than 1500 kg net	15 % e 5 %
b.	weighing each more than 10 kg net but not more than 250 kg net	18 % e 6 %
c.	weighing each not more than 10 kg net	16 % e 3 %
E.	static converters and rectifiers:	
II.	weighing each more than 250 kg net, but not more than 1500 kg net	7,5%
III.	weighing each not more than 250 kg net	9 %
F.	inductance coils:	
	- weighing each more than 250 kg net but not more than 1500 kg net	15 % e 5 %
	- weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % e 6 %
G.	parts:	
II.	other (other than parts of generators, motors and rotary converters)	7,5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
A.	magnets and apparatus	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:	

- 194 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	cells and batteries	5 %
B.	parts:	
I.	hollow cathodes, of zinc	free
II.	other	9 %
85.04	Electric accumulators:	
A.	lead-acid accumulators	7,5%
B.	other accumulators:	
-	alkaline accumulators	2,5%
-	other	7,5%
C.	parts:	
I.	plates of lead-acid accumulators	7,5%
II.	other:	
-	parts of alkaline accumulators	2,5%
-	other	7,5%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7,5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
A.	vacuum cleaners, weighing each more than 15 kg net	4 %
B.	other appliances; parts	7,5%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	7,5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:	
A.	sparking plugs and glow plugs	4 %
B.	other equipment; parts	7,5%

- 195 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:	
A.	cycle lamps and cycle dynamos:	
	- cycle dynamos, also together with lamps	9 % e 6 %
	- other	9 %
B.	other appliances:	
	- windscreen wipers; defrosters and demisters	7,5%
	- other	6 %
C.	parts	7,5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magnetic lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	9 %
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:	
A.	furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment, other than welding machines:	
I.	arc furnaces and electric induction furnaces:	
	- using a current produced by generators	2,5%
	- other	5 %
II.	other	5 %
B.	electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus:	
I.	electric induction and dielectric machines and apparatus for welding artificial plastic materials	14 %

- 196 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	brazing and soldering machines and apparatus	7,5%
III.	other	14 %
C.	parts:	
I.	parts of furnaces and ovens and of electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	5 %
II.	other	7,5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
A.	electric hair dressing appliances; electric smoothing irons	7,5%
B.	ranges and ovens and complete cooking plates:	
	- cooking ranges	13 %
	- other	15 %
C.	other apparatus and appliances	15 %
D.	electric heating resistors	5 %
E.	parts:	
I.	cooking plates to be fitted in ranges or ovens	13 %
II.	parts of electric heating resistors	2,5%
III.	other parts	9 %
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):	
A.	carrier-current apparatus for telephony or telegraphy by line	13 %

- 197 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other apparatus	6,5 %
C.	parts	6,5 %
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
A.	microphones and their stands	2,5 %
B.	loudspeakers:	
I.	unframed and unmounted	9 %
II.	other	9 %
C.	audio-frequency electric amplifiers, whether or not incorporating a loudspeaker and/or microphone	7,5 %
D.	parts	9 %
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
A.	radio-broadcasting transmitters, television transmitters and television cameras:	
I.	radio-broadcasting transmitters	11 %
II.	television transmitters and television cameras	9 % e 5 %
B.	relay apparatus:	
I.	radiotelephone links	17 % e 5 %
II.	other	11 %
C.	radio navigational and aviation aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	11 %
D.	other, including so-called monitors	21 %
E.	parts:	

- 198 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
I.	not assembled:	
a.	cases and cabinets	8,5%
b.	other	8,5%
II.	assembled:	
a.	channel selectors	17 %
b.	other	17 %
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	5 %
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:	
A.	signalling apparatus	13 %
B.	parts	7,5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:	
A.	electrolytic and ceramic capacitors, fixed; variable capacitors used in telecommunication technics: - weighing each not more than 250 g	8,5%
B.	other:	
I.	phase-correcting or excess-voltage capacitors:	
a.	weighing each more than 250 kg net but not more than 1500 kg net	15 %
		e 5 %
b.	other: - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	17 %
		e 6 %
II.	other	8,5%
C.	parts	8,5%

- 199 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connexions to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
A.	apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:	
II.	switches for service voltages of not more than 600 v: - other than automatic or remote controlled, weighing each not more than 1 kg net	20 % e 5 %
B.	apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
I.	safety fuses; fuse bases, fuse caps and fuse contact pieces for safety fuses:	
a.	for service voltages of more than 600 v	20 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,08
b.	for service voltages of not more than 600 v	15 %
C.	apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
I.	lampholders for incandescent and discharge lamps and tubes:	
a.	weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
b.	weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	12 %
II.	wall sockets and similar contacts, and plugs therefor:	

- 200 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- weighing each not more than 1 kg net	25 % e 5 %
III.	other:	
b.	for service voltages not more than 600 v:	
2.	weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	12 %
D.	resistors	7,5 %
F.	switchboards and control panels	15 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
A.	metal filament lamps:	
I.	lamps for motor vehicles; smallsize lamps, such as for cycle and pocket lamps	8,5 %
II.	other	17 %
B.	electric discharge lamps:	
I.	neon tubes	15 %
II.	other	27 %
C.	other lamps	15 %
D.	parts:	
	- filament lamp sockets	free
	- other	5 %
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; electronic micro-circuits:	
	- rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free

- 201 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- mounted piezo-electric crystals	8,5%
	- photocells	5 %
	- other	2,5%
	- parts:	
	-- of rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free
	-- other	5 %
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
A.	electron and proton accelerators	2,5%
B.	other appliances and apparatus	5 %
C.	parts	5 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	7,5%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	- carbon brushes, weighing each not more than 3 kg net	1 %
	- other	2,5%
85.25	Insulators of any material	15 %
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:	
A.	of ceramic materials; of artificial plastic materials:	

- 202 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	12 %
B.	of other materials:	
I.	weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	7,5%
II.	weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	6 %
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5 %
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	13 %

SECTION XVIIVEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF;
VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT
EQUIPMENT

Chapter 86

	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	6 %
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:	
A.	mechanically propelled coaches, vans and trucks	13 %
B.	mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	9 %
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post	

- 203 -

SCHEDULE XXIV — FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	6 %
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: work shops, cranes and other service vehicles	6 %
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	6 %
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	9 %
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	10 %
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	7,5%
Chapter 87		
	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	4 %
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
A.	for the transport of persons, including sports motor vehicles:	
I.	buses:	
a.	propelled by diesel engines	14 %
b.	other	8 %

- 204 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	other (Note)	8 %
B.	for the transport of goods:	
I.	propelled by diesel engines:	
a.	new lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons	14 %
b.	other	8 %
II.	other	8 %
C.	chassis, fitted with engines and cabs (Note)	14 %
<u>Note.</u>	Note to sub-heading No. 87.02.A.II. Un-assembled motor cars (person cars) falling within this sub-heading and imported by a factory for assembly shall pay a duty of 8 % ad valorem on rubber tyres and on wheels fitted with rubber tyres and 6 % ad valorem on other parts, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	
<u>Note.</u>	Note to sub-heading No. 87.02.C. Chassis falling within this sub-heading and used for purposes other than the manufacture of diesel engined lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons shall pay a duty of 8 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:	
A.	fire-engines	4 %
B.	other:	
	- propelled by internal combustion engine	5 %
	- other	7,5%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor	

- 205 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
A.	chassis for buses or lorries (Note)	14 %
B.	other:	
	- for tractors, or for motor cars (person cars) with a cylinder capacity of the engine not more than 1600 cm ³	7,5 %
	- other	7 %
<u>Note</u>	Note to sub-heading N° 87.04.A. Chassis falling within this sub-heading and used for purposes other than the manufacture of diesel engined lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons or of diesel engined buses shall pay a duty of 7 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
	- tractor bodies	7,5 %
	- other	7 %
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
A.	parts and accessories of tractors:	
I.	wheels fitted with rubber tyres	7,5 %
II.	other	5 %
B.	other:	
I.	wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12,5 %
II.	other	7 %
87.07	Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance trans- port or handling of goods (for example,	

- 206 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles;	
A.	trucks and tractors:	
I.	electrically propelled	5 %
II.	other	9 %
B.	parts:	
I.	wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12,5%
II.	other	7 %
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	7,5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	12,5%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
A.	wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12,5%
B.	other	7,5%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:	
A.	baby carriages and parts thereof	15 %
B.	invalid carriages and parts thereof	free
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
A.	vehicles	5 %

- 207 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	parts:	
I.	wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12,5%
II.	other	5 %
Chapter 88		
Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers		
88.01	Balloons and airships	free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; roto- chutes	free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free
Chapter 89		
Ships, boats and floating structures		
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:	
A.	warships and hulls thereof	free
B.	boats of glass fibre and boats of other artificial plastic materials	12,5%
C.	other vessels of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m:	
I.	pleasure vessels	5 %
II.	other:	

- 208 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of a gross tonnage of not less than 70 register tons; fishing and other catching boats	free
	- other	5 %
D.	other:	
	- rafts of artificial plastic materials or of unhardened rubber	12,5 %
	- other	5 %
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:	
A.	of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m	free
B.	other	5 %
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:	
A.	of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m:	
	- of a gross tonnage of not less than 70 register tons	free
	- other	5 %
B.	other	5 %
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	5 %

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND

- 209 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF	
	Chapter 90	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polishing material	free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
A.	objectives:	
	- weighing each more than 3 kg net	5 %
	- weighing each not more than 3 kg net	3 %
B.	other:	
	- parts of microscopes	1,5%
	- parts of cinematographic cameras and projectors	4,5%
	- parts of medical and surgical instruments	7,5%
	- other	5 %
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	5 %
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	5 %

- 210 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus:	
A.	photographic cameras, and parts thereof:	
	- weighing each more than 3 kg net, and parts thereof	5 %
	- weighing each not more than 3 kg net, and parts thereof	3 %
B.	photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof	5 %
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	- cinematographic cameras, also combined with sound recorders; cinematographic projectors, also with sound reproducers	4,5 %
	- other apparatus	5 %
	- parts	4,5 %
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5 %
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact-type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:	
A.	copying apparatus	5 %
B.	other	5 %
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or	

- 211 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	projecting the image	1,5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	5 %
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	5 %
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	7,5%
90.16	Drawn, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	5 %
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
	- electro-medical apparatus	7,5%
	- other	7,5% e free
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):	
A.	apparatus and appliances	7,5%
B.	parts	7,5%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses	

- 212 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	free
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radio-therapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	free
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):	
A.	machines and appliances	7,5 %
		e free
B.	parts	7,5 %
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	10 %
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading N° 90.14:	

- 213 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
A.	thermostats	2,5%
B.	other:	
	- manometers and vacuum gauges	11,5%
	- other	10 %
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	5 %
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:	
A.	household electricity supply meters	18 %
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,24
	e	5 %
B.	other:	
	- other electricity meters	10 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,68
	e	5 %
	- other	10 %
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	10 %
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
A.	thermostats	2,5%

- 214 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
B.	other:	
	- instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling electrical quantities	10 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,68
		e 5 %
	- other	10 %
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
	- parts of manometers or vacuum gauges	11,5%
	- other	10 %
Chapter 91		
Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	
	- with gold or platinum cases	10 %
	min.duty each	9,82
	- other	6 %
	min.duty each	2,29
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	- alarm clocks	5 %
	- other	10 %
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	10 %
91.04	Other clocks:	
	- alarm clocks	5 %
	- other	10 %

- 215 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movements) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10 %
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10 %
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	10 %
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	10 %
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	10 %
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	10 %
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles

92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps	12,5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	12,5%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	12,5%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	12,5%

- 216 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	12,5%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	12,5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	12,5%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws): mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	12,5%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	12,5%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
A.	cases, ready-made sound boards and frame constructions of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments, or of harmoniums and similar musical instruments	12,5%
B.	other parts and accessories:	
	- parts and accessories of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments	2,5%
	- parts and accessories of organs	4,5%
	- keyboards and parts thereof of harmoniums and similar musical instruments and of electro-magnetic and similar musical instruments; parts of accordions and similar musical instruments, the following: separate	

- 217 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	reeds, unframed bellows, keyboards and parts thereof, switches and mechanisms and parts thereof, ex- cluding those ready assembled in the frame	2,5%
	- other	12,5%
92.11	Gramophone, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:	
	- gramophones, record-players and record- changers	20 %
	- other	6 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,31
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the pro- duction of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	
A.	recordings for teaching languages; matrices for the production of records; unrecorded media	free
B.	other articles:	
	- records	6,5%
	- other	4 %
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
	- parts and accessories of gramophones, record-players and record-changers:	
	-- gramophone needles	7,5%
	-- other	20 %
	- parts and accessories of other apparatus	6 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,31

- 218 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XIX</u>		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF		
Chapter 93		
Arms and ammunition; parts thereof		
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, outlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	5 %
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:	
	- military pistols	10 %
	- other	2,5%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistole and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	
A.	rifles of a calibre of less than 6 mm, other than shotgun-rifles	10 %
B.	other:	
	- rifles of a calibre of not less than 6 mm; shotguns	2,5%
	other	10 %
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	10 %
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:	
A.	parts of military fire arms falling within heading No. 93.03; roughly sawn rifle stock blocks of wood	free
B.	other	10 %

- 219 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:	
A.	bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	free
B.	cartridges for shotguns	15 %
C.	lead shot and bullets, including slugs and pellets for air-guns	5 %
D.	other	7,5%
<u>SECTION XX</u>		
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
Chapter 94		
Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
A.	covered or stuffed	12,5%
B.	other	7,5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
A.	of metal	7,5%
B.	of other materials	7,5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	7,5%

- 220 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
A.	electrically heated cushions	15 %
B.	other	12,5%
Chapter 95		
Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material		
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %

- 221 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material):	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:	
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
	- other	10 %
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
	- wax combs for beehives; worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin	2,5%
	- other	5 %

Chapter 96

Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves

- 222 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free
96.04	Feather dusters	7,5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	7,5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	5 %
Chapter 97		
Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	15 %
97.02	Dolls	15 %
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1,70
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:	
A.	parts and components of small-scale constructions; kits for building working models of aircraft, etc., and similar kite used for young people's recreational purposes; miniature engines and other driving mechanisms	7,5%
B.	other:	
I.	toy musical instruments	15 %
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1,70
II.	other	15 %
	min. duty p. 1 kg	1,70
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including	

- 223 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites)	7,5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):	
A.	Christmas tree decorative lighting sets and similar lighting sets and holders for non-electric Christmas tree candles:	
	- holders for non-electric Christmas tree candles	37,5%
	- other	15 %
B.	other	37,5%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
A.	tennis balls and badminton balls:	
	- tennis balls	5 %
	- badminton balls	10 %
B.	other:	
	- tennis rackets, whether or not finished	25 %
	- foot ball covers of leather, hand sewn	12,5%
	- balls of rubber	12,5%
	- other	7,5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
A.	fish-hooks	free
B.	other:	

- 224 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
II.	other:	
	- lures, spinners and other artificial bait; hunting and shooting requisites	6 %
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	7,5%
Chapter 98		
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
A.	of mother of pearl	free
B.	of other materials	10 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,35
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	12,5%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	5 %
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	5 %
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
	- lead pencils, indelible (aniline) pencils and coloured pencils	2,5%

- 225 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other	7,5%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfacee, whether framed or not	5 %
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	5 %
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; inkpads, with or without boxes	10 %
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:	
	- copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	2 %
	- other	5 %
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
	- electrical cigarette lighters	7,5%
	- other	12,5%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
A.	roughly shaped blocks of wood or root	free
B.	other	5 %
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	10 %
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	5 %

- 226 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	10 %
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inneres:	
A.	vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	20 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,62
B.	parts	7,5%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	5 %

SECTION XXIWORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	free

- 227 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>Tariff Item Number</u>	<u>Description of Products</u>	<u>Concession Rate of Duty</u>
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	free

- 228 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

- 229 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDGENERAL NOTE

For the items in this Schedule which are marked with an asterisk, the last three stages in the implementation of the "Kennedy round" concession rates will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants.

The items in question and their concession duty rates as from 1st January 1970, after two reductions, are the following:

28.19.A.	16 %	ex 32.09.A.I	28 %	32.12	12 %
28.25	4 %	ex 32.09.A.I	24 %	ex 34.02.A.	9,6 %
28.45.A.	12 %	32.09.A.II	12 %	34.02.B.	20 %
ex 28.45.B.	12 %	32.09.B.	4 %	34.06	12 %
30.04.A.	12 %	ex 32.09.C.	9,6 %	39.07	24 %
30.04.B.	12 %	ex 32.09.C.	6,4 %	min. duty kg 4,71	
32.07.B.	8 %	32.09.E.	12 %		

SCHEDULE XXX—SWEDEN

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Sweden annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications, dated 17 August 1959;¹ with the Protocol for the Accession of Israel, dated 6 April 1962;² with the Protocol embodying Results of the 1960–61 Tariff Conference, dated 16 July 1962³ and with the Geneva (1967) Protocol, dated 30 June 1967; as well as the Schedule of Sweden annexed to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation, dated 22 November 1958.⁴

LISTE XXX — SUÈDE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de la Suède annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification du 17 août 1959⁵; du Protocole d'accession d'Israël du 6 avril 1962⁶; du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61 du 16 juillet 1962⁷ et du Protocole de Genève (1967) du 30 juin 1967; de même que la Liste de la Suède annexée à la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse, en date du 22 novembre 1958⁸.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 664, p. 2.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 431, p. 244.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 440, p. 1.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 350, p. 1.

⁵ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 664, p. 3.

⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. 431, p. 245.

⁷ *Ibid.*, vol. 440, p. 1.

⁸ *Ibid.*, vol. 350, p. 1.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENNotes

1. Tariff numbers in this Schedule refer to the corresponding tariff item numbers and their full headings under the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature as of 1 July 1972.
2. For certain items in chapters 27-29 inclusive, negotiated at the 1964-67 Trade Conference, two alternative rates are given in the rate of duty column. For these items the following rules apply:
The first rate is conditional on that major participants bring into effect the rate for the corresponding item on the basis of a maximum result as indicated in their Schedule. If this condition is not fulfilled the rate within brackets will apply.
3. Underlining of an abbreviation in the last column denotes that the concession initially negotiated with the country in question does not cover the whole item or is less favourable than the rate indicated in the rate of duty column.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section I</u>	
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	<u>Chapter 1</u>	
	<u>Live animals</u>	
ex 01.01	..... Horses (except foals under one year) for breeding purposes: Stallions Other: Warmblooded Other Asses, mules and hinnies	Free Free Kr 150 each Kr 50 each Free
ex 01.02	..... Animals of the buffalo family	Free
ex 01.03	..... Wild	Free
ex 01.04	..... Goats	Free
01.06	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 2</u>	
	<u>Heat and edible meat offals</u>	
ex 02.01	..... Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine and sheep	Free
ex 02.03	..... Goose liver	Kr 200 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 10%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

2.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 2 (cont'd)</u>	
02.04	.....	Free
ex 02.06	..... Of other animals than horses, bovine cattle, domestic swine, sheep and poultry	Free
	<u>Chapter 3</u>	
	<u>Fish, crustaceans and molluscs</u>	
ex 03.02	..... Salted salmon and salmon trout; cod roe in barrels, salted or smoked	Free
ex 03.03	..... Crayfish in shell	Free
	<u>Chapter 4</u>	
	<u>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</u>	
ex 04.05	..... Eggs in shell (except poultry eggs)	Free
04.06	.....	Kr 25 per 100 kgs
	<u>Chapter 5</u>	
	<u>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</u>	
05.01	.....	Free
05.02	.....	Free
05.03	..... Unworked horsehair; waste	Free
	Other	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
05.04	.....	Free

3.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 5</u> (cont'd)	
05.05	.....	Free
05.06	.....	Free
05.07	.....	Free
05.08	.....	Free
05.09	.....	Free
05.10	.....	Free
05.11	.....	Free
05.12	.....	Free
05.13	.....	Free
05.14	.....	Free
05.15	.....	Free
	<u>Section II</u>	
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
	<u>Chapter 6</u>	
	<u>Live trees and other plants; bulbs,</u> <u>roots and the like; cut flowers and</u> <u>ornamental foliage</u>	
06.01	.....
	Imported without earth:	
	In flower or bud	Kr 500 per 100 kgs
	Other:	
	Gladioli and lillies of the valley	Free
	Other	Kr 25 per 100 kgs
	Imported with earth:	
	Gladioli and lillies of the valley	Free
	Other	Kr 50 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

4.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 6 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 06.02	..... Plants of alder, elm, ash, asp, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine; azaleas, ericas, camelias and rhododendrons	Free
ex 06.03	..... Fresh: Mimosa and heather; gladioli Carnations: From March 1 to November 30 From December 1 to February 29 Other: From March 1 to November 30 From December 1 to February 29	Kr 300 per 100 kgs Kr 1000 per 100 kgs Kr 400 per 100 kgs Kr 1000 per 100 kgs Kr 500 per 100 kgs
	<u>Chapter 7</u>	
	<u>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</u>	
ex 07.01	..... Tomatoes: From May 16 to October 31 From November 1 to May 15 Asparagus: From May 1 to June 30 From July 1 to April 30 Sweet peppers Onions: From March 1 to May 31	Kr 50 per 100 kgs Free Kr 100 per 100 kgs Free Free Free

5.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 07.01 (cont'd)	Mushrooms and truffles: Champignons	Kr 75 per 100 kgs
	Lettuce, including endives: From January 1 to February 29	Free
	Cauliflowers: From December 1 to April 30	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
	Red beets: Freshly gathered (new), delivered from January 1 to June 30	Kr 20 per 100 kgs
	Other	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
	Other vegetables than potatoes, edible roots, garlic, onions, shallots, cabbages, leguminous vegetables, tomat- oes, mushrooms, truffles, asparagus, cucumbers, lettuces and sweet peppers: From May 1 to November 30	Kr 40 per 100 kgs
	From December 1 to April 30	Free
	<u>Chapter 8</u> <u>Edible fruit and nuts; peel</u> <u>of melons or citrus fruit</u>	
08.01	.....	Free
08.02	.....	Free
08.03	.....	Free

6.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 8 (cont'd)</u>	
08.04	..... Fresh: From July 1 to October 31 From November 1 to June 30 Dried	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs Free Free
08.05	.....	Free
ex 08.06	..... Apples: From July 16 to February 29 From March 1 to July 15 Pears: From July 16 to December 31 From January 1 to July 15 Quinces: From July 16 to December 31 From July 1 to July 15	Kr 25 per 100 kgs Free Kr 25 per 100 kgs Free Kr 25 per 100 kgs Free
08.07	..... Cherries: From June 16 to July 31 From August 1 to June 15 Peaches: From July 1 to October 15 From October 16 to June 30	Kr 30 per 100 kgs Free Kr 10 per 100 kgs Free

7.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
(08.07 cont'd)	Plums: From July 16 to September 30	Kr 35 per 100 kgs
	From October 1 to July 15	Free
	Other: From May 1 to January 31	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
	From February 1 to April 30	Free
ex 08.08	..... Raspberries, gooseberries and currants: From September 1 to May 31	Free
	Strawberries: From June 1 to August 31	Kr 100 per 100 kgs
	From September 1 to May 31	Free
	Other	Free
ex 08.09	..... Melons: From October 1 to June 15	Free
	Other	Free
ex 08.11	..... Cherries, in sulphur water: From June 1 to July 31	Kr 35 per 100 kgs
	Cedrates, in brino	Free
08.12	.....	Free
08.13	.....	Free

8.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 9</u>	
	<u>Coffee, tea, maté and spices</u>	
09.01	..... Coffee, green	Kr 20 per 100 kgs
	Coffee, roasted; coffee substitutes containing coffee	Kr 25 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
09.02	.....	Free
09.03	.....	Free
09.04	.....	Free
09.05	.....	Free
09.06	.....	Free
09.07	.....	Free
09.08	.....	Free
09.09	.....	Free
09.10	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 10</u>	
	<u>Cereals</u>	
10.06	.....	Free
ex 10.07	..... Other than millet and grain sorghum	Free

9.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 11</u>	
	<u>Products of the milling industry;</u> <u>malt and starches; gluten; inulin</u>	
ex 11.01	..... Of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	e, Free
ex 11.02	..... Groats, meal and other worked grains of other cereals than wheat, meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, millet and grain sorghum	Free
11.03	.....	Free
11.04	.....	Free
ex 11.08	..... Inulin	Free
11.09	.....	6 %
	<u>Chapter 12</u>	
	<u>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; mis-</u> <u>cellaneous grains, seeds and fruit;</u> <u>industrial and medical plants; straw</u> <u>and fodder</u>	
ex 12.01	..... Castor oil seeds, oiticica seeds, beech nuts and sesamum seeds	Free
ex 12.03	..... Other than timothy grass, red clover, alsike clover, cocksfoot, meadow fescue, ryegrass and field bromgrass	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 12 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 12.04	..... Sugar cane	Free
12.05	.....	Free
12.06	.....	Free
12.07,	.....	Free
12.08	.....	Free
12.09	.....	Free
ex 12.10	..... Other than lucerne flour and other hay flours	Free
	<u>Chapter 13</u>	
	<u>Raw vegetable materials of a kind suit- able for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</u>	
13.01	.....	Free
13.02	.....	Free
13.03	..... Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	6 %
	Other	Free
	<u>Chapter 14</u>	
	<u>Vegetable plaiting and carving materi- als; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</u>	
14.01	.....	Free

11.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 14 (cont'd)</u>	
14.02	.....	Free
14.03	.....	Free
14.04	.....	Free
14.05	.....	Free
	<u>Section III</u> =====	
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
	<u>Chapter 15</u>	
	<u>Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes</u>	
ex 15.04	..... Products with a high vitamin content	Free
15.05	.....	Free
ex 15.07	..... Linseed oil: Not bleached Bleached	Free Kr 4.50 per 100 kgs
	Castor oil; tung oil, oiticica oil and oroton oil	Free
ex 15.08	..... Linseed oil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil	Free Kr 4.50 per 100 kgs
15.09	.....	Free
ex 15.10	..... Olein, ricinoleic acid, wheather or not dehydrated, and lanolio acid	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

12.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 15.10 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 15</u> (cont'd)	
	Fatty acid of linseed oil; other fatty acids with an iodine number of 170 or more	Kr 2 per 100 kgs
	Fatty alcohols	6 %
15.14	.....	Free
15.15	.....	Free
15.16	.....	Free
15.17	.....	Free
	<u>Section IV</u> =====	
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	
	<u>Chapter 16</u>	
	<u>Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs</u>	
ex 16.01	..... Goose-liver sausages	Free
ex 16.02	..... Goose-liver pastes	Free
	Beans and pork in airtight containers for retail sale	Kr 50 per 100 kgs
16.03	.....	Free
16.04	..... Fish whole or in pieces: Only spiced or sugar salted, not in airtight containers for retail sale: Sprats and anchovies, in packages of a net weight of less than 45 kilograms	Kr 25 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other	Free

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

13.

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Descriptions of Products	Rate of Duty
16.04 (cont'd)	Other: Preparations of the sardine type; tuna	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)
	Preparations of the anchovy type; boiled salmon	Kr 25 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
	Fish roes: Sturgeon roes	Kr 750 per 100 kgs
	Other: In packages of a net weight of at least 45 kilograms	Free
	Other	Kr 65 per 100 kgs
	Other fish products	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
16.05	..... Oysters	Kr 60 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
	<u>Chapter 17</u>	
	<u>Sugars and sugar confectionary</u>	
ex 17.04	..... Products subject to equalization tax	5 %
	<u>Chapter 18</u>	
	<u>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</u>	
18.01	.....	Free

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

14.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 18 (cont'd)</u>	
18.02	.....	Free
18.03	.....	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
18.04	.....	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
18.05	.....	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
ex 18.06	..... Products subject to equalization tax	5 %
	<u>Chapter 19</u>	
	<u>Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products</u>	
19.05	.....	10 %
19.06	.....	Free
ex 19.08	..... Biscuits and wafers	5 %
	<u>Chapter 20</u>	
	<u>Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants</u>	
20.01	.....	Kr 20 per 100 kgs 1)
ex 20.02	..... Tomato pulp and purée	Free
	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale	Kr 20 per 100 kgs 1)

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

15.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
(ex 20.02 cont'd)	Olives	Kr. 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)
	Mushrooms and truffles: In airtight containers for retail sale	Kr 65 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 13 % 1)
	Other	Kr 65 per 100 kgs 1)
	Asparagus	Kr 65 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other (except potato products)	Kr 20 per 100 kgs 1)
20.04	..... Candied fruit-peel	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other	Kr 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20 % 1)
ex 20.05	..... Jams and marmalades of orange, lemon, grapefruit, pineapple, apricot, goose- berry, peach and plum	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
	Purée and mould of chestnuts	Kr 60 per 100 kgs 1)
20.06	..... Pulp	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other: Pineapples, apricots, peaches and mixed fruit for salad	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

16.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.06 (cont'd)	Groundnuts, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, and nuts falling within heading No 08.05	Free
	Other	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)
ex 20.07	..... Not containing added sugar:	
	Of citrus fruit:	
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	Kr 5 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr 7.50 per 100 kgs 1)
	Of other fruit:	
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)
	Of vegetables:	
	In containers of a gross weight exceeding 3 kilograms	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 kgs 1)
	Containing added sugar:	
	In casks:	
	Of citrus fruit; of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries	Kr 34 per 100 kgs
	In other containers:	
	Of citrus fruit	Kr 34 per 100 kgs 1)
	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries, or whortleberries	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

17.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 21</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous edible preparations</u>	
21.01	.....	Free
21.02	.....	Free
21.03	.....
	Mustard flour	20 %
	Prepared mustard	5 %
ex 21.04	.....
	Containing 20 % or less of fatty substances	4 %
	Containing more than 20 % of fatty substances:	
	Soy	18 %
ex 21.05	.....
	Soups and broths containing 20 % or less of fatty substances	7 %
	Homogenised composite food preparations, not containing meat or meat offal:	
	Containing fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)
	Other:	
	Containing vegetables and fruit	7 %
ex 21.06	.....
	Prepared baking powders	7.5 %

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

18.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.07	..... Non-alcoholic preparations for making beverages Ice cream; ice cream powder and pudding powder	8 % Kr 50 per 100 kgs with freedom to change to 20 %
	<u>Chapter 22</u> <u>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</u>	
ex 22.01	..... Other than aerated waters	Free
ex 22.02	..... Other than aerated beverages	Free
ex 22.03	..... Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 2,8 % but not 3,6 % by weight Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 3,6 % by weight	Kr 12 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes Kr 14 per 100 litres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes
22.04	..... In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less In other containers	Kr 25 per 100 litres Kr 10 per 100 litres

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

19.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 22 (cont'd)</u>	
22.05	..... Sparkling	Kr 100 per 100 litres
	Other:	
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14 % or less by volume:	
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 litres
	Other:	
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 67.50 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 50 per 100 litres
22.06	..... Of an alcoholic strength of 14 % or less by volume:	
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 litres
	Other:	
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 67.50 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 50 per 100 litres
22.07	..... Sparkling (except cider and perry)	Kr 100 per 100 litres
	Other:	
	Of an alcoholic strength of 14 % or less by volume:	
	In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 25 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 litres

20.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.07 (cont'd)	Other: In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 67.50 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 50 per 100 litres
22.08	.....	6 %
22.09	..... Liqueurs, bitters and similar beverages	Kr 92.50 per 100 litres
	Other beverages; undenaturated alcohol of an alcoholic strength of less than 80 % by volume: In containers of a capacity of 10 litres or less	Kr 67.50 per 100 litres
	In other containers	Kr 17.50 per 100 litres 1)
	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	5 %
22.10	.....	6 %
	<u>Chapter 23</u> <u>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</u>	
23.01	.....	Free
ex 23.04	..... Almond bran	Free
23.05	.....	Free
ex 23.07	..... Dog biscuits; vitamin preparations and mineral preparations, not containing milk powder	Free

1) The rate relates to an alcoholic strength of 50 % by volume at 15° centigrade.

21.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 24</u>	
	<u>Tobacco</u>	
24.01	.....	Free
24.02	.....
	Cigars and cigarillos, weighing each:	
	1.7 grams or less	Kr 1.70 per 100 units
	More than 1.7 grams but not more than 3 grams	Kr 3.20 per 100 units
	More than 3 grams but not more than 5 grams	Kr 6.60 per 100 units
	More than 5 grams	Kr 8.90 per 100 units
	Cigarettes, weighing each:	
	0.85 gram or less	Kr 0.60 per 100 units
	More than 0.85 gram	Kr 1.10 per 100 units
	Smoking tobacco	Kr 487.50 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
	<u>Section V</u>	
	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
	<u>Chapter 25</u>	
	<u>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</u>	
25.01	.....	Free
25.02	.....	Free
25.03	.....	Free

22.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 25 (cont'd)</u>		
25.04	Free
25.05	Free
25.06	Free
25.07	Free
25.08	Free
	Unworked	Free
	Ground and washed	2.5 %
25.09	Free
25.10	Free
25.11	Free
25.12	Free
25.13	Free
25.14	Free
25.15	Free
25.16	Free
25.17	Free
25.18	Free
25.19	Free
25.20	Free
25.21	Free
25.22	Free
25.23	Kr 0.30 per 100 kgs
25.24	Free
25.25	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 25 (cont'd)</u>	
25.26	.....	Free
25.27	.....	Free
25.28	.....	Free
25.29	.....	Free
25.30	.....	Free
25.31	.....	Free
25.32	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 26</u>	
	<u>Metallic ores, slag and ash</u>	
26.01	.....	Free
26.02	.....	Free
26.03	.....	Free
26.04	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 27</u>	
	<u>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</u>	
27.01	.....	Free
27.02	.....	Free
27.03	.....	Free
27.04	.....	Free
27.05	.....	Free

24.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 27 (cont'd)</u>	
27.06	..... Crude tars, whether or not separated (by a centrifugal process)	Free
	Other	Kr 1 per 100 kgs
27.07	.....	Free
27.08	.....	Free
27.09	.....	Free
27.10	..... Lubricating greases	Kr 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
27.11	..... Chemically pure propane	9 % (11 %)
	Other	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs
27.12	.....	Free
27.13	.....	Free
27.14	.....	Free
27.15	.....	Free
27.16	..... Liquid products; solid products directly emulsifiable in water	Kr 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

25.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section VI</u>	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
	<u>Chapter 28</u>	
	<u>Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements and of iso- topes</u>	
28.01	..... Chlorine	3,5 % (5,5 %)
	Fluorine, bromine and iodine	Free
28.02	.....	Free
28.03	.....	Free
28.04	..... Oxygen	5 % (8 %)
	Silicon	Kr 5 per 100 kgs (Kr 6 per 100 kgs)
	Other	Free
28.05	.....	Free
28.06	.....	2,5 % (4 %)
28.07	.....	2,5 % (4 %)
28.08	.....	2,5 % (4 %)
28.09	.....	5 % (8 %)
28.10	..... Phosphorus pentoxide; meta- and pyrophosphoric acids	4 % (4,5 %)
	Orthophosphoric acid	4 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 28</u> (cont'd)	
28.11	.....	Free
28.12	.....	Free
28.13	..... Sulphur trioxide	2.5 % (4 %)
	Carbon dioxide; perchloric acid and hydrofluoric acid	6 % (9 %)
	Other	Free (9 %)
28.14	.....	5 % (9 %)
28.15	..... Carbon disulphide	4 % (4.5 %)
	Other	Free
28.16	.....	10 % (11 %)
28.17	..... Sodium hydroxide in solid form	8 % (9 %)
	Other	4 % (4.5 %)
28.18	.....	Free
28.19	.....	Free
28.20	.....	Free
28.21	.....	Free
28.22	.....	Free
28.23	.....	Free
28.24	.....	Free
28.25	.....	Free
28.26	.....	Free

27.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 28 (cont'd)</u>	
28.27	.....	Free
28.28	..... Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	5 %
	Other	Free
28.29	..... Fluorides	Free
	Other	5 %
28.30	.....	Free
28.31	..... Calcium hypochlorite and chloride of lime	Free
	Other	5 % (9 %)
28.32	..... Chlorates	Free
	Perchlorates	6 % (9 %)
28.33	.....	Free
28.34	.....	Free
28.35	.....	Free
28.36	..... Sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate	2.5 % (4 %)
	Other	Free
28.37	.....	Free
28.38	..... Aluminium sulphate	4 % (4.5 %)
	Ferrous sulphate; cupric sulphate; potassium aluminium sulphate	2.5 % (4 %)
	Other	Free

28.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 28 (cont'd)</u>	
28.39	..... Nitrites	5 %(9 %)
	Other	Free
28.40	..... Phosphates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and calcium (except calcium hydrogen orthophosphate)	4 %(4.5 %)
	Other	Free
28.41	.....	Free
28.42	..... Ammonium carbonates, including that containing ammonium carbamate	5 %(9 %)
	Other	Free
28.43	.....	Free
28.44	.....	Free
28.45	.....	3 %(4 %)
28.46	..... Sodium perborate	4 %(4.5 %)
	Other	Free
28.47	.....	Free
28.48	.....	Free(9 %)
28.49	..... Silver nitrate	1,5 %
	Other	Free
28.50	.....	Free(9 %)
28.51	.....	5 %(9 %)
28.52	.....	Free(9 %)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

29.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 28 (cont'd)</u>	
28.53	.....	Free
28.54	.....	7 %(9 %)
28.55	.....	Free(9 %)
28.56	.....
	Calcium carbide	5 %(8 %)
	Other	Free
28.57	.....	5 %
28.58	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 29</u>	
	<u>Organic chemicals</u>	
29.01	.....
	Benzene, toluene, xylene and cyklohexane	Free (no binding)
	Nonene and 1-dodecene; cymene (cymcl), naphthalene, tetrahydronaphthalene and decahydronaphthalene, anthracene and phenanthrene	Free
	Other	9 %(11 %)
29.02	.....
	Saturated chlorofluoro hydrocarbons	Free
	Trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene	9 %(12 %)
	Other	9 %(11 %)
29.03	.....	9 %(12 %)
29.04	.....
	Propanol (propyl alcohol) and pentanol (amyl alcohol) imported for use exclusively in the preparation of sodium or potassium xanthate	Free (9 %)
	Other	9 %(11 %)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 29</u> (cont'd)	
29.05	..... Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol	Free (no binding)
	Menthol	Free
	Other	9 %(11 %)
29.06	..... Cresols, xylenol, butylphenol, amylphenol, naphthol, resorcinol, hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallio acid), and their salts	Free
	Other	9 %(11 %)
29.07	.....	9 %(11 %)
29.08	.....	9 %(11 %)
29.09	.....	9 %(11 %)
29.10	.....	9 %
29.11	..... Methanal (formaldehyde), trioxan (trioxymethylene), paraformaldehyde, ethanal (acetaldehyde), paraldehyde, butanal (butyraldehyde), propenal (acrylaldehyde), 2-butanal (crotonaldehyde), aldol, methylprotoatechualdehyde (vanillin) and ethylprotoatechualdehyde (ethylvanillin)	9 %(11 %)
	Other	9 %
29.12	.....	9 %(12 %)
29.13	..... Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone	9 %(12 %)
	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanone	Free (no binding)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

31.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.13 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 29</u> (cont'd)	
	Camphor	Free
	Other	9 %
29.14	..... Lead acetate, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate and other benzoates	Free (no binding)
	Other	9 % (11 %)
29.15	..... Oxalic acid and succinic acid and their salts	Free
	Other	9 % (11 %)
29.16	..... Lactic acid, tartaric acid, salicylic acid, gallic acid and acetylsalicylic acid and their salts; salts of citric acid	Free
	Citric acid; other acids and their salts; esters	9 % (11 %)
	Other	9 %
29.17	.....	9 % (12 %)
29.18	.....	9 % (11 %)
29.19	..... Esters with phenols	9 % (11 %)
	Other	9 %
29.20	.....	9 % (12 %)
29.21	.....	9 % (12 %)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 29 (cont'd)</u>	
29.22	..... Aniline, nitroanilines, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamines, tolylenediamines, toluidines and xylidines, and their salts	Free (9 %)
	Other	9 % (11 %)
29.23	..... para-Methyl-aminophenolsulphate (metol); dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alkaline salts	Free
	Other	9 % (11 %)
29.24	.....	9 %
29.25	.....	9 % (11 %)
29.26	..... Saccharin and its alkaline salts	Free
	Hexamethylenetetramine	9 % (12 %)
	Other	9 % (11 %)
29.27	.....	9 %
29.28	.....	9 % (11 %)
29.29	.....	9 %
29.30	..... Cyclohexylsulphamic acid and its salts	Free (9 %)
	Other	9 % (12 %)
29.31	..... Sodium and potassium xanthates	Free (Kr 1.50 per 100 kgs)
	Thiocarbanilide (diphenylthiourea)	Free (9 %)
	Other	9 %
29.32	.....	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

33.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty
	<u>Chapter 29 (cont'd)</u>	
29.33	.....	9 %(12 %)
29.34	.....	9 %
29.35	..... Merely containing oxygen or sulphur as hetero-atoms	9 %
	Other:	
	Pyridine	Free
	Pyridine homologues	9 %
	Other	9 %(11 %)
29.36	.....	9 %(12 %)
29.37	.....	9 %(12 %)
29.38	.....	Free
29.39	.....	Free
29.40	.....	Free
29.41	.....	Free
29.42	.....	Free
29.43	.....	9 %(11 %)
29.44	.....	Free
29.45	.....	9 %(12 %)
	<u>Chapter 30</u>	
	<u>Pharmaceutical products</u>	
30.01	.....	Free
30.02	.....	Free
30.03	.....	Free
30.04	..... Wadding and articles of wadding	9 %
	Other	12 %

34.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 30</u> (cont'd)	
30.05	..... Dental cements and fillings, first-aid boxes and kits	6 %
	Other	Free
	<u>Chapter 31</u>	
	<u>Fertilisers</u>	
31.01	.....	Free
31.02	..... Urea, containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen	9 % (12 %)
	Ammonium nitrate; ammonium sulpho-nitrate; urea, containing not more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen; mixtures containing urea, liquid fertilisers referred to in Note 1 D to this Chapter; mixtures containing ammonium nitrate with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 15 % calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	6 % (9.5 %)
	Ammonium sulphate; products with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 1,8 % calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	Kr 1.50 per 100 kgs (Kr 2.40 per 100 kgs)
	Other	Free
31.03	.....	Free
31.04	.....	Free
31.05	..... Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5 % (8 %)

35.

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31.05 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 30</u> (cont'd)	
	Nitrogenous fertilisers:	
	Monoammonium- and diammonium- orthophosphates, pure	4 % (4.5 %)
	Other	5 % (8 %)
	Other	Free
	<u>Chapter 32</u>	
	<u>Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins</u> <u>and their derivatives; dyes, colours,</u> <u>paints and varnishes; putty, fillers</u> <u>and stoppings; inks</u>	
32.01	.....	Free
32.02	.....	Free
32.03	.....
	Synthetic organic tanning sub- stances with an ash content of not more than 20 %, calculated on the weight of the dry anhyd- rous product	3 % (5 %)
	Other	Free
ex 32.04	.....
	Other than oil-based products for colouring butter and cheese	Free
32.05	.....	Free
32.06	.....	Free
32.07	.....	Free
32.08	.....	Free
32.09	.....
	Varnishes and laquers; products being solutions within the meaning of Note 4 to this Chapter	9 % (11 %)

36.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.09 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 32 (cont'd)</u>	
	Emulsion paints; bronzing paste; bronzing paints not classified as varnishes and lacquers	6 % (8 %)
	Other	4 % (5 %)
32.10	.....	6 %
32.11	.....	4 % (5 %)
32.12	.....	4 % (5 %)
32.13	.....
	Printing ink; duplicator ink	6 % (7 %)
	Other	4 %
	<u>Chapter 33</u>	
	<u>Essential oils and resinoids;</u> <u>perfumery, cosmetics and toilet</u> <u>preparations</u>	
33.01	.....	Free
33.02	.....	Free
33.03	.....	Free
33.04	.....	5 %
33.05	.....	Free
33.06	.....
	Shaving cream	6 %
	Prepared room deodorisers	9 % (11 %)
	Other	6 % (9.5 %)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

37.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 34</u>	
	<u>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"</u>	
34.01	..... Toilet soap in cakes; shaving soap	Kr 25 per 100 kgs 1) (Kr 40 per 100 kgs)
	Other	10 %
34.02	.....	9 %
34.03	..... Lubricating greases	Kr 1 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
34.04	..... Glycerides having the consistency of waxes; water-soluble or directly-emulsifiable waxes	9 %
	Other	Free
34.05	.....	4 %
34.06	.....	4 % (6.5 %)
34.07	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 35</u>	
	<u>Albuminoidal substances; glues</u>	
35.01	..... Casein	Free

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35.01 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 35</u> (cont'd)	
	Other	Kr 10 per 100 kgs (Kr 16 per 100 kgs)
ex 35.02	..... Other than egg white	Free
35.03	.....	Kr 10 per 100 kgs (Kr 16 per 100 kgs)
35.04	.....	Free
35.06	..... Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	10 % (11 %)
	Other	Kr 10 per 100 kgs (Kr 16 per 100 kgs)
	<u>Chapter 36</u>	
	<u>Explosives; pyrotechnic products;</u> <u>matches; pyrophoric alloys; cer-</u> <u>tain combustible preparations</u>	
36.01	..... Black powder	2.5 % (4 %)
	Other	6 % (9.5 %)
36.02	.....	6 % (9.5 %)
36.03	..... With gunpowder charge	2.5 % (4 %)
	Other	6 % (9.5 %)
36.04	.....	Free

39.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 36 (cont'd)</u>	
36.05	.....	7.5 %
36.06	.....	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs 1) (Kr 4 per 100 kgs)
36.07	.....	Free
36.08	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 37</u>	
	<u>Photographic and cinema-</u> <u>tographic goods</u>	
37.01	.....	Free
37.02	.....	Free
37.03	..... With emulsion based on silver compounds	Free
	Other:	
	Paper and paperboard	4 %
	Cloth	5 %
37.04	.....	Free
37.05	.....	Free
37.06	.....	Free

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 37 (cont'd)</u>	
37.07	..... Negative film; positive film, exclusively for copying purposes	Free
	Other	Kr 400 per 100 kgs
37.08	..... Collodion-based emulsions sensitive to light	5 % (8 %)
	Other	Free
	<u>Chapter 38</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous chemical products</u>	
38.01	.....	Free
38.02	.....	Free
38.03	.....	Free
38.04	.....	Free
38.05	.....	Free
38.06	.....	Free
38.07	.....	Free
38.08	.....	Free
38.09	.....	Free
38.10	.....	Free
38.11	.....	9 %

41.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 38</u> (cont'd)	
ex 38.12	..... Containing starch or amylaceous products: Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	9 %
	Other	9 %
38.13	.....	2.5 %
38.14	.....	Free
38.15	.....	Free
38.16	.....	Free
38.17	.....	3 %
38.18	.....	9 % (11 %)
ex 38.19	..... Naphtenic acid and sulphonaphtenic acid; alkaline salts of such acids not classified under heading No 34.02; unsintered mixtures containing metal carbides for the manufacture of sintered metal carbides; cements or mortars, whether or not hydraulic or refractory; gas-purifying mass not classified under heading No 38.04; pastes for electrodes, and other mixtures of coal, coke or pitch, including similar coked pastes; block, plates, bars and similar products of carbon; residual products of the chemical or allied industries; prepared anti-oxidising products for the rubber industry	Free
	Other, except foundry core binders containing starch or amylaceous products, put up in packages with a net weight exceeding 1 kg	9 % (11 %)

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section VIII</u> =====	
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 39</u>	
	<u>Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof</u>	
39.01	..... Unworked	9 % (10 %)
	Other	11 % (13 %)
39.02	..... Unworked	9 % (10 %)
	Other	11 % (13 %)
39.03	..... Unworked:	
	Cellulose acetate, cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, not containing other materials	Free (no binding)
	Other	9 % (10 %)
	Other:	
	Of cellulose nitrate	Free (no binding)
	Of vulcanised fibre	2.5 % (4 %)
	Of other materials:	
	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	Free (no binding)

43.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.03 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 39</u> (cont'd)	
	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm:	
	Laminated	11 % (12 %)
	Exclusively for the manufacture of sensitised film	Free
	Other	11 % (13 %)
	Other	11 % (13 %)
39.04	.....
	Artificial sausage casings	7 % (12 %)
	Waste and scrap	Free
	Other	Free (no binding)
39.05	.....
	Unworked	5 % (8 %)
	Other	7 % (10.5 %)
ex 39.06	.....
	Unworked:	
	Alginic acid, its salts and esters; mucilages modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	Free
	Other, except starohes modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	5 % (8 %)
	Other	7 % (10.5 %)
39.07	.....
	Stencils	7 % (12 %)
	Other	11 % (13 %)

44.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 40</u>	
	<u>Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof</u>	
40.01	.....	Free
40.02	.....	Free
40.03	.....	Free
40.04	.....	Free
40.05	.....
	Maeterbatch	Free
	Other	4 %
40.06	.....
	Covered or impregnated textile thread	The same bindings as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread
	Other articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber combined with other materials	5 %
	Other	4 %
40.07	.....
	Thread not covered	Free
	Other	10 %
40.08	.....
	Rods and profile shapes	6 %
	Other	8 %

45.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 40 (cont'd)</u>	
40.09	..... Piping incorporating metal spirals, and reinforced piping	7 %
	Other	8 %
40.10	.....	9 %
40.11	..... Solid tyres	8 %
	Other	9 % min Kr 70 per 100 kgs
40.12	.....	2.5 %
40.13	..... Gloves	5 %
	Other	7.5 %
40.14	.....	5 %
40.15	..... Scrap, waste and powder	Free
	Other	4 %
40.16	.....	4 %
	<u>Section VIII</u> =====	
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FUR- SKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADD- LERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK- WORM GUT)	

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

46.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 41</u>	
	<u>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</u>	
41.01	.....	Free
41.02	..... Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free
	Other	6 %
41.03	..... Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free
	Other	6 %
41.04	..... Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free
	Other	6 %
41.05	..... Pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	Free
	Other	6 %
41.06	.....	6 %
41.07	.....	6 %
41.08	.....	6 %
41.09	.....	Free
41.10	.....	6 %
	<u>Chapter 42</u>	
	<u>Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</u>	
42.01	.....	7 %

47.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 42 (cont'd)</u>		
42.02	..... Handbags	10 % max, Kr 600 per 100 kgs
	Other	10 %
42.03	..... Gloves	11 %
	Other	7 %
42.04	.....	7 %
42.05	.....	7 %
42.06	.....	Free
<u>Chapter 43</u>		
<u>Furskins and artificial fur;</u> <u>manufactures thereof</u>		
43.01	.....	Free
43.02	..... Furskins not assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces and cuttings of furskin	3 %
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	4 %
43.03	.....	7 %
43.04	..... Artificial fur	8 %
	Articles made of artificial fur	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

48.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section IX</u> =====	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAI- TING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	<u>Chapter 44</u>	
	<u>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</u>	
44.01	.....	Free
44.02	.....	Free
44.03	.....	Free
44.04	.....	Free
44.05	.....	Free
44.06	.....	Free
44.07	.....	Free
44.08	.....	Free
44.09	.....	Free
44.10	.....	Free
44.11	.....	Free
44.12	.....	Free
44.13	.....
	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	3 %
	Other	Free
44.14	.....	1.5 %
44.15	.....
	Plywood	3 %
	Other	4.5 %
44.16	.....	4.5 %

49.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 44 (cont'd)</u>	
44.17	.....	Free
44.18	.....	2.5 %
44.19	.....	4 %
44.20	.....	4 %
44.21	.....	Free
44.22	.....	3 %
44.23	.....
	Assembled parquet flooring panels	3 %
	Other	Free
44.24	.....	5 %
44.25	.....
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:	
	Of hickory	Free
	Other	2.5 %
	Boot and shoe lasts and trees:	
	Roughly-shaped blanks	Free
	Other	5 %
44.26	.....	2.5 %
44.27	.....	5 %
44.28	.....	5 %
	<u>Chapter 45</u>	
	<u>Cork and articles of cork</u>	
45.01	.....	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

50.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 45 (cont'd)</u>	
45.02	.....	Free
45.03	.....	Free
45.04	.....	3.5 %
	<u>Chapter 46</u>	
	<u>Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basket-ware and wickerwork</u>	
46.01	..... Of plastic materials	13 %
	Of other materials	Free
46.02	..... Of plastic materials	13 %
	Of other materials	5 %
46.03	..... Of plastic materials	13 %
	Of other materials	5 %
	<u>Section X</u> =====	
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 47</u>	
	<u>Paper-making material</u>	
47.01	.....	Free
47.02	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 48</u>	
	<u>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</u>	

51.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 48 (cont'd)</u>	
48.01	..... Newsprint	Free
	Gray rag paper and paperboard; condenser paper	1.5 %
	Body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	2 %
	Other	2.5 %
48.02	.....	2.5 %
48.03	.....	2.5 %
48.04	.....	2.5 %
48.05	.....	2.5 %
48.06	.....	2.5 %
48.07	..... Covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite	2 %
	Other	3 %
48.08	.....	Free
48.09	.....	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs
48.10	.....	2.5 %
48.11	.....	5 %
48.12	.....	5 %
48.13	.....	4 %
48.14	.....	4 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 48 (cont'd)</u>	
48.15	..... Condenser paper	1.5 %
	Other	3 %
48.16	.....	4 %
48.17	.....	4 %
48.18	.....	4 %
48.19	.....	4 %
48.20	.....	4 %
48.21	.....	4 %
	<u>Chapter 49</u>	
	<u>Printed books, newspapers, pictures</u> <u>and other products of the printing</u> <u>industry; manuscripts, typescripts</u> <u>and plans</u>	
49.01	.....	Free
49.02	.....	Free
49.03	.....	Free
49.04	.....	Free
49.05	.....	Free
49.06	.....	Free
49.07	.....	Free
49.08	.....	4 %
49.09	.....	4 %
49.10	.....	Free
49.11	.....	Free

53.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Section XI</u>	
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	<u>Chapter 50</u>	
	<u>Silk and waste silk</u>	
50.01	.....	Free
50.02	.....	Free
50.03	.....	Free
50.04	.....	3 %
50.05	.....	3 %
50.06	.....	3 %
50.07	.....	3 %
50.08	.....	Free
50.09	.....
	Fabrics containing 100 % silk	5 %
	Other	9 %
50.10	.....	9 %
	<u>Chapter 51</u>	
	<u>Man-made fibres (continuous)</u>	
51.01	.....
	Of synthetic fibres	
	Cord yarn	13 %
	Other	12.5 %

54.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (ccnt'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.01 (ccnt'd)	<u>Chapter 51</u> (cont'd) Of regenerated fibres: Intended exclusively for the manufacture of fabrics falling within heading No 51.04.902	7 %
	Other	16 % min. Kr 130 per 100 kgs
51.02	.....	12.5 %
ex 51.03	..... Of regenerated fibres	16 %
51.04	..... Of synthetic textile materials	13 %
	Of regenerated textile materials: Cord fabrics	16 % min. Kr 150 per 100 kgs
	Other: Weighing 500 grams or more per square metre	7 %
	Weighing less than 500 grams per square metre: Containing 85 % or more of continuous regenerated textile materials	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs
	Other, weighing per square metre: 200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

55.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 52</u>	
	<u>Metallised textiles</u>	
52.01	.....	12.5 %
52.02	.....	12.5 %
	<u>Chapter 53</u>	
	<u>Wool and other animal hair</u>	
53.01	.....	Free
53.02	.....	Free
53.03	.....	Free
53.04	.....	Free
53.05	.....	Free
ex 53.06	..... Other than products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	5 %
ex 53.08	..... Carded yarn, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	5 %
53.11	..... Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre: 200 grams or more Less than 200 grams Other	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs 16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs 14 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs

56.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 53 (cont'd)</u>	
53.12	.....	8 % min. Kr 300 per 100 kgs
53.13	.....	8 % min. Kr 300 per 100 kgs
	<u>Chapter 54</u>	
	<u>Flax and ramie</u>	
54.01	.....	Free
54.02	.....	Free
54.03	.....
	Single:	
	Up to No 35 English count inclusive	8 %
	Higher than No 35	Free
	Multiple or cabled	8 %
54.04	.....	8 %
54.05	.....	13 %
	<u>Chapter 55</u>	
	<u>Cotton</u>	
55.01	.....	Free
55.02	.....	Free
55.03	.....	Free
55.04	.....	5 %
ex 55.05	.....
	Other than sewing thread:	
	Up to No 89 English count inclusive	7 %

57.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.05 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 55</u> (cont'd) Higher than No 89, unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	Free
ex 55.06	..... Other than sewing thread and yarn unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	12 %
	<u>Concessions in respect of Nos 55.07-55.08:</u>	
ex 55.07 ex 55.08	..... Unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre: More than 125 grams	14 %
	75 grams and up to 125 grams inclusive	16 %
	Less than 75 grams: So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	16 %
	Other	18 %
ex 55.09	..... Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

58.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.09 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 55</u> (cont'd)	
	200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs
	Other, unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man- made fibres, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 125 grams	14 %
	75 grams and up to 125 grams inclusive	16 %
	Less than 75 grams:	
	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and con- taining in a square of 1 cm side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	16 %
	Other	18 %
		<u>Chapter 56</u>
	<u>Man-made fibres (discontinuous)</u>	
56.01	..... Synthetic fibres	4 %
	Regenerated fibres	7 %
56.02	..... Of synthetic fibres	4 %
	Of regenerated fibres	7 %

59.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 56 (cont'd)</u>	
56.03	..... Of synthetic textile materials	4 %
	Of regenerated textile materials	7 %
56.04	..... Synthetic fibres	4 %
	Regenerated fibres	7 %
ex 56.05	..... Up to No 89 English cotton count inclusive	10 %
	Higher than No 89, other than sewing thread and not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	Free
56.06	.....	10 %
ex 56.07	..... Of regenerated fibres: Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre: 200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs
	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs
	<u>Chapter 57</u>	
	<u>Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</u>	
57.01	.....	Free
57.02	.....	Free
57.03	.....	Free
57.04	.....	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

60.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 57 (cont'd)</u>	
57.05	..... Single: Up to No 35 English count inclusive Higher than No 35	8 % Free
	Multiple or cabled	8 %
57.06	.....	8 %
57.07	..... Of coir Other	Free 8 %
57.08	.....	8 %
57.09	.....	13 %
57.10	..... Woven fabrics of jute of a width not exceeding 150 centimetres and weighing 310 grams or more per square metre Other	8 % 10 %
57.11	..... Of coir, not containing other textile fibres Other	4 % 10 %
57.12	.....	10 %
	<u>Chapter 58</u>	
	<u>Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery</u>	
58.01	.....	Free

61.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 58 (cont'd)</u>	
58.02	..... Of coir, not containing other fibres	Free
	Other	12 %
58.03	.....	10 %
58.04	.....	13 %
58.05	..... Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	12 %
	Other:	
	Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 % min. Kr 500 per 100 kgs
	Of jute	8 %
	Other	12 %
58.06	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	12 %
58.07	..... Chenille yarn:	
	Of cotton	8 %
	Other	10 %
	Other:	
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

62.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 58 (cont'd)</u>	
58.08	..... Fishing nets: Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %
	Other	16 %
	Other: Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	13 %
58.09	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	13 %
58.10	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	9 %
	<u>Chapter 59</u>	
	<u>Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</u>	
59.01	..... Wadding and articles of wadding: Sanitary towels and pads	12 %
	Other	9 %
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 59 (cont'd)</u>	
59.02	.....	10 %
59.03	.....	10 %
59.04	.....
	Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	8 %
59.06	.....
	Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Other	8 %
59.07	.....
	Bookbinders' cloth	8 %
	Other	12 %
59.08	.....
	Bookbinders' cloth	8 %
	Other	12 %
59.09	.....	12 %
59.10	.....	8.5 %
59.11	.....
	Cord fabrics:	
	Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 % min. Kr 175 per 100 kgs
	Of other textile materials	12 %
	Other	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

64.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 59 (cont'd)</u>	
59.12	.....	12 %
59.13	..... Narrow woven fabrics:	
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 % min. Kr 500 per 100 kgs
	Of other textile materials	12 %
	Other:	
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	10 %
59.14	.....	6.5 %
59.15	.....	10 %
59.16	.....	9 %
59.17	..... Bolting cloth	7 %
	Filter cloth, printing cloth and straining cloth	10 %
	Other	9 %
	<u>Chapter 60</u>	
	<u>Knitted and crocheted goods</u>	
ex 60.01	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials except continuous synthetic fibres	14 %
ex 60.03	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of continuous synthetic fibres:	
	Wholly or partly of nylon, other than ladies' stockings	25 % min. Kr 1700 per 100 kgs
	Of other textile materials	13 %

65.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 60 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 60.04	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	17 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs
	Of wool: Men's shirts with the collar attached; underwear, weighing per dozen more than 1 kg	15 %
ex 60.05	..... Of wool without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres: Blouses, jumpers and jackets, weighing not more than 3 kg per dozen, skirts, dresses, dressing gowns and cloaks, manufactured of knitted or crocheted fabric	15 %
ex 60.06	..... Sewn articles	20 %
	<u>Chapter 61</u>	
	<u>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods</u>	
61.01	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	17 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
61.02	..... Of continuous man-made fibres or of silk	17 %
	Of other textile materials	15 %

SCHEDULE XXI - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 61 (cont'd)</u>	
61.03	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	17 %
	Of other textile materials	15 %
61.04	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	17 %
	Of other textile materials	15 %
61.05	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
61.06	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
61.07	.....	14 %
61.08	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %

67.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 61 (cont'd)</u>	
61.09	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	17 %
	Of other textile materials	15 %
61.10	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
61.11	..... Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
	<u>Chapter 62</u>	
	<u>Other made up textile articles</u>	
62.03	..... Showing signs of appreciable wear	Free
	Other:	
	Made of woven fabrics of jute, weighing 310 grams or more per square metre	8 %
	Other	10 %
62.04	.....	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 62 (cont'd)</u>	
62.05	..... Of continuous synthetic fibres: Dusters, floor cloths, and polishing cloths; dress patterns; packing and wrapping fabrics	12 %
	Other	11 %
	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %
	Of other textile materials	13 %
	<u>Chapter 63</u>	
	<u>Old clothing and other textile articles; rags</u>	
63.01	.....	7.5 %
63.02	.....	Free
	<u>Section XII</u> =====	
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN- SHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTIC- LES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOW- ERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS	
	<u>Chapter 64</u>	
	<u>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</u>	
ex 64.01	..... Galoshes, weighing not more than 700 grams per pair	25 %
ex 64.02	..... With uppers of textile material: With uppers of canvas and with outer soles wholly of rubber	20 %

69.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 64.02 (cont'd)	<u>Chapter 64</u> (cont'd)	
	With uppers of fabric containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread and with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	18 %
	With uppers of other textile material, except footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	14 %
	With uppers of other material	14 %
64.03	.....	9 %
64.04	.....	9 %
64.05	.....
	Stitched uppers	13 %
	Other	9 %
64.06	.....
	Of textile materials	13 %
	Of other materials	7 %
	<u>Chapter 65</u>	
	<u>Headgear and parts thereof</u>	
65.01	.....	10 %
65.02	.....	10 %
65.03	.....
	Full capelines of hair felt	10 %
	Other	10 % max. Kr 5 each

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

70.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 65 (cont'd)</u>	
65.04	.....	10 % max. Kr 5 each
65.05	.....	10 % max. Kr 5 each
65.06	.....	8 %
65.07	.....
	Head-bands	Free
	Other	6 %
	<u>Chapter 66</u>	
	<u>Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof</u>	
66.01	.....	12 % min. Kr 3 each
66.02	.....	5 %
66.03	.....	5 %
	<u>Chapter 67</u>	
	<u>Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans</u>	
67.01	.....	5 %
67.02	.....	7.5 %
67.03	.....	Free
67.04	.....	Free
67.05	.....	5 %
	<u>Section XIII</u>	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	

71.

SCHEDULE XXI - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 68</u>	
	<u>Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials</u>	
68.01	.....	Free
68.02	..... Neither ground nor polished	Free
	Ground or polished	5 %
68.03	..... Neither ground nor polished	Free
	Ground or polished	5 %
68.04	..... Of natural stone	Free
	Other:	
	Grinding, pulping and crushing stones; diamond polishing tools	Free
	Other	7.5 %
68.05	..... Of natural stone; cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone	Free
	Other	5 %
68.06	..... On a base of paper, paperboard or vulcanized fibre	2.5 %
	On a base of other materials	5 %
68.07	..... Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, and articles thereof	4 %
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 68 (cont'd)</u>	
68.08	.....	Free
68.09	.....	4 %
68.10	.....	4 %
68.11	.....	Free
68.12	.....	Kr 0.625 per 100 kgs
68.13	.....
	Packing and joints, whether or not in the length	2.5 %
	Other	Free
68.14	.....
	Brake linings	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
68.15	.....	Free
68.16	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 69</u>	
	<u>Ceramic products</u>	
69.01	.....	Free
69.02	.....
	Goods of magnesite, magnesite- chrome and chrome-magnesite	Free
	Other	2.5 %
69.03	.....	Free
69.04	.....
	Of acid-resistant materials	2.5 %
	Of other materials	Free
69.05	.....	2.5 %

73.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 69 (cont'd)</u>	
69.06	..... Of acid-resistant stoneware	2.5 %
	Of other materials	Free
69.07	..... Of a thickness of 30 mm or more	Free
	Other	13 %
69.08	.....	13 %
69.09	..... Of acid-resistant stoneware	2.5 %
	Of other materials	Free
69.10	.....	8 %
69.11	..... White or uni-coloured	10 %
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	10 % min. Kr 75 per 100 kgs
69.12	..... White or uni-coloured	10 %
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or similarly decorated	10 % min. Kr 25 per 100 kgs
69.13	.....	10 %
69.14	.....	10 %

74.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 70</u>	
	<u>Glass and glassware</u>	
70.01	.....	Free
70.02	.....	Free
70.03	.....	Free
70.04	.....	8 %
70.05	.....	9 %
70.06	.....	8 %
70.07	..... Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass; multiple-walled insulating glass	9 %
	Leaded lights and the like	10 %
70.08	..... Toughened safety glass	9 %
	Laminated safety glass	10 %
70.09	.....	10 %
70.10	.....	8 %
70.11	..... Glass bulbs	Kr 32.50 per 100 kgs
	Glass tubes	Free
70.12	..... Not silvered	6 %
	Other	7.5 %

75.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 70 (cont'd)</u>	
70.13	.....	12 %
70.14	.....	10 %
70.15	.....	Free
70.15	.....	Free
70.17	.....
	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	10 %
	Glass ampoules	Free
70.18	.....	Free
70.19	.....
	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	5 %
	Other	7.5 %
70.20	.....
	Yarns and fabrics and articles made therefrom	11 %
	Other	7 %
70.21	.....	10 %
	<u>Section XIV</u> =====	
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	

76.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 71</u>	
	<u>Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled pre- cious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery</u>	
71.01	.....	Free
71.02	.....	Free
71.03	.....	Free
71.04	.....	Free
71.05	..... Unwrought	Free
	Semi-manufactured:	
	Tubes and pipes	Free
	Other	1.5 %
71.06	.....	1.5 %
71.07	.....	Free
71.08	.....	Free
71.09	.....	Free
71.10	.....	Free
71.11	.....	Free
71.12	.....	5 %
71.13	.....	5 %
71.14	..... Articles for technical use	Free
	Other	5 %
71.15	.....	Free
71.16	.....	5 %

77.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 72</u>	
	<u>Coin</u>	
72.01	.....	Free
	<u>Section XV</u>	
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
	<u>Chapter 73</u>	
	<u>Iron and steel and articles thereof</u>	
73.01	..... Pig iron and cast iron	3 %
	Spiegeleisen	Free
73.02	..... Ferro-silicon and ferro-silico- manganese, containing more than 15 % of silicon	Kr 3.50 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
73.03	.....	Free
73.04	.....	3 %
73.05	.....	Free
73.06	..... Puddled bars and pilings	Free
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3 %
73.07	.....	4 %
73.08	.....	4 %
73.09	.....	6 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

78.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 73 (cont'd)</u>	
73.10	..... Coated with metal	6 %
	Other:	
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:	
	Wire rod; hollow mining drill steel	5 %
	Other	6 %
	Cold-formed or cold-finished	6 %
73.11	.....	6 %
73.12	.....
	Coated with metal:	
	Coated with tin	Free
	Coated with another metal	6 %
	Other	6 %
73.13	.....
	Coated with metal:	
	Coated with tin	Free
	Coated with another metal	6 %
	Other	6 %
73.14	.....	6 %
73.15	.....
	Hollow mining drill steel, hot-rolled, forged or extruded	6 %
	Hoop and strip, and sheets and plates, of stainless steel	5 %
	Other	The same bindings as for the corresponding articles of headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

79.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 73</u> (cont'd)	
73.16	..... Rails	Free
	Other	5 %
73.17	..... Of an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	Free
	Other	8 %
73.18	..... Coated with metal:	
	Coated with zinc	7 %
	Coated with another metal	8 %
	Other:	
	Other than cold-formed	7 %
	Cold-formed	8 %
73.19	.....	8 %
73.20	.....	8 %
73.21	.....	6 %
73.22	.....	6 %
73.23	.....	6 %
73.24	.....	6 %
73.25	.....	6 %
73.26	.....	6 %
73.27	.....	6 %
73.28	.....	6 %
73.29	.....	6 %
73.30	.....	4 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

80.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 73 (cont'd)</u>	
73.31	.....	6 %
73.32	.....	6 %
73.33	..... Sewing and darning needles, and blanks therefor	Free
	Other	4 %
73.34	..... Ordinary pins and safety pins	5 %
	Other	4 %
73.35	.....	6 %
73.36	.....	6 %
73.37	.....	6 %
73.38	.....	6 %
73.39	.....	4 %
73.40	.....	6 %
	<u>Chapter 74</u>	
	<u>Copper and articles thereof</u>	
74.01	.....	Free
74.02	.....	Free
ex 74.03	..... Wire with a cross-section of 0.5 mm or more	3 %
74.05	.....	3 %
74.06	..... Bronzing powders and flakes	5 %
	Other	Free
74.07	.....	3 %

81.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 74 (cont'd)</u>		
74.08	4 %
74.09	4 %
74.10	3 %
74.11	4 %
74.12	4 %
74.13	4 %
74.14	4 %
74.15	4 %
74.16	4 %
74.17	4 %
74.18	4 %
74.19	
	Ordinary pins and safety-pins	5 %
	Other	4 %
<u>Chapter 75</u>		
<u>Nickel and articles thereof</u>		
75.01	Free
75.02	1.5 %
75.03	
	Wrought plates, sheets and strip and foil	1.5 %
	Powders and flakes	Free
75.04	1.5 %
75.05	Free
75.06	4 %

82.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 76</u>	
	<u>Aluminium and articles thereof</u>	
76.01	.....	Free
76.03	.....	3 %
76.04	.....	3 %
76.05	.....
	For bronzing, with the exception of aluminium powders and flakes, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of cellular concrete	5 %
	Other	Free
76.07	.....	4 %
76.08	.....	4 %
76.09	.....	4 %
76.10	.....
	Collapsible tubular containers	5 %
	Other	4 %
76.11	.....	4 %
76.12	.....	3 %
76.13	.....	4 %
76.14	.....	4 %
76.15	.....	4 %
76.16	.....	4 %
	<u>Chapter 77</u>	
	<u>Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof</u>	
77.01	.....	Free

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

83.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 77 (cont'd)</u>	
77.02	..... Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1.5 %
	Powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	Free
77.03	.....	4 %
77.04	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 78</u>	
	<u>Lead and articles thereof</u>	
78.01	.....	Free
78.02	.....	Free
78.03	.....	Free
78.04	.....	Free
78.05	.....	Free
78.06	..... Lead wool and lead ropes	Free
	Collapsible tubular containers	5 %
	Other	4 %
	<u>Chapter 79</u>	
	<u>Zinc and articles thereof</u>	
79.01	.....	Free
79.02	.....	Free
79.03	.....	Free
79.04	.....	Free
79.05	.....	Free
79.06	..... Nails and tacks, bolts and rivets	Free
	Other	4 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

84.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 80</u>	
	<u>Tin and articles thereof</u>	
80.01	.....	Free
80.02	.....	Free
80.03	.....	Free
80.04	..... Foil	1.5 %
	Powders and flakes	Free
80.05	.....	Free
80.06	..... Collapsible tubular containers	5 %
	Other	4 %
	<u>Chapter 81</u>	
	<u>Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof</u>	
81.01	..... Wire, including spirals	1.5 %
	Other	Free
81.02	..... Wire, including spirals	1.5 %
	Other	Free
81.03	.....	Free
81.04	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 82</u>	
	<u>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof</u>	
82.01	.....	4 %

85.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 82</u> (cont'd)	
82.02	.....	6 %
82.03	..... Pipe cutters	4 %
	Other	6 %
82.04	..... Drills (other than twist drills), augers and gimlets, for hand bor- ing; screwdrivers; ratchet or pawl drills, pipe clamps and cutt- ing compasses	4 %
	Other	6 %
82.05	.....	4 %
82.06	.....	4 %
82.07	.....	4 %
82.08	.....	4 %
82.09	.....	7 %
82.10	.....	7 %
82.11	..... Straight razors and blades and parts therefor	4 %
	Safety razors (not including electric shavers) and parts there- for, other than blades; blades and heads for electric shavers	6.5 %
	Sharpened razor blades; razor blade blanks, whether or not in strip	7.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 82 (cont'd)</u>	
82.12	.....	4 %
82.13	.....	4 %
82.14	.....	7 %
82.15	.....	4 %
	<u>Chapter 83</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</u>	
83.01	..... Locks for suitcases, trunks, wallets, brief-cases and the like, and parts thereof	8 %
	Other	6 %
83.02	.....	4 %
83.03	.....	4 %
83.04	.....	4 %
83.05	.....	4 %
83.06	.....	4 %
83.07	.....	4 %
83.08	.....	4 %
83.09	.....	4 %
83.10	.....	4 %
83.11	..... Bicycle bells and parts thereof	7.5 %
	Other	2.5 %
83.12	.....	4 %

87.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 83 (cont'd)</u>	
83.13	.....	4 %
83.14	.....	4 %
83.15	.....	4 %
	<u>Section XVI</u>	
	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 84</u>	
	<u>Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</u>	
84.01	.....	5 %
84.02	.....	5 %
84.03	.....	5 %
84.04	.....	5 %
84.05	.....	5 %
84.06	.....	5 %
84.07	.....	5 %
84.08	.....	5 %

88.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 84 (cont'd)</u>	
84.09	5 %
84.10	5 %
84.11	5 %
84.12	5 %
84.13	
	Links for mechanical grates	Free
	Other	5 %
84.14	5 %
84.15	5 %
84.16	5 %
84.17	5 %
84.18	5 %
84.19	5 %
84.20	5 %
84.21	5 %
84.22	5 %
84.23	5 %
84.24	5 %
84.25	5 %
84.26	5 %
84.27	5 %
84.28	5 %

89.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 84</u> (cont'd)	
84.29	.....	5 %
84.30	.....	5 %
84.31	.....	5 %
84.32	.....	5 %
84.33	.....	5 %
84.34	.....
	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	5 %
	Other	Free
84.35	.....
	Cylinder printing machines; rotary presses; machines (other than feeders) for uses ancillary to cylinder printing or rotary printing, and parts thereof	Free
	Other, including feeders, imported separately	5 %
84.36	.....	5 %
84.37	.....	5 %
84.38	.....
	Needles for knitting machines	Free
	Parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading Nos. 84.36, 84.37 or 84.38	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
84.39	.....	5 %
84.40	.....	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 84 (cont'd)</u>	
84.41	..... Sewing machine needles	Free
	Other	8 %
84.42	.....	5 %
84.43	..... Continuous casting wheel machinery and parts thereof	Free
	Ingot moulds and parts thereof	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
84.44	..... Parts of cast iron, unworked	4 %
	Other	5 %
84.45	..... Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal, weighing more than 10.000 kgs each	Free
	Other	5 %
84.46	.....	5 %
84.47	.....	8 %
84.48	.....	5 %
84.49	.....	5 %
84.50	.....	5 %
84.51	.....	5 %

91.

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 84 (cont'd)</u>	
84.52	.....	5 %
84.53	.....	5 %
84.54	.....	5 %
84.55	.....	5 %
84.56	.....	5 %
84.57	.....	5 %
84.58	.....	5 %
84.59	.....
	Slag granulating machines and parts thereof	Free
	Other	5 %
84.60	.....	5 %
84.61	.....	5 %
84.62	.....	5 %
84.63	.....	5 %
84.64	.....	5 %
84.65	.....	5 %
	<u>Chapter 85</u>	
	<u>Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof</u>	
85.01	.....	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 85 (cont'd)</u>	
85.02	.....	5 %
85.03	.....	8 %
85.04	.....	5 %
85.05	.....	5 %
85.06	.....	6 %
85.07	.....	5 %
85.08	.....	5 %
85.09	.....	5 %
85.10	.....	5 %
85.11	.....	5 %
85.12	.....
	Electric smoothing irons and parts thereof	6 %
	Other	5 %
85.13	.....	5 %
85.14	.....
	Microphones and stands and other parts therefor	7 %
	Other	11 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

93.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 85 (cont'd)</u>	
85.15	..... Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting reception apparatus; television reception apparatus, including monitors; receivers for combined radio-broadcasting and television reception, including receivers incorporating a gramophone or a tape deck; parts for radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, radio-broadcasting or television reception apparatus	11 %
	Other	7 %
85.16	.....	5 %
85.17	.....	7 %
85.18	..... Capacitors not weighing more than 250 grams each; parts not weighing more than 250 grams each	8.5 %
	Other	5 %
85.19	..... Lamp-holders, weighing each not more than 500 grams; fuses of ceramic material	10 %
	Resistors; fuses of other material than ceramic material; lamp-holders, weighing more than 500 grams each	8 %
	Other	7 %
85.20	..... Electric metallic filament lamps	Kr 220 per 100 kgs
	Bases for filament lamps	Free
	Other	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 85 (cont'd)</u>	
85.21	..... Rectifying valves for X-ray apparatus, and parts thereof	Free
	Other	5 %
85.22	.....	7 %
85.23	.....	8 %
85.24	..... Weighing each 3 kg or more: Graphited	Kr 2 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
	Weighing each less than 3 kg: Carbon brushes	5 %
	Other	Kr 10 per 100 kgs
85.25	.....	8 %
85.26	..... Of plastic material	13 %
	Of other materials	8 %
85.27	.....	4 %
85.28	.....	7 %
	<u>Section XVII</u> VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 86</u>	
	<u>Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)</u>	
86.01	.....	5 %
86.02	.....	5 %
86.03	.....	5 %
86.04	.....	6 %
86.05	.....	4 %
86.06	.....	4 %
86.07	.....	4 %
86.08	.....	4 %
86.09	.....
	Brake gear and parts thereof	5 %
	Other	4 %
86.10	.....	4 %
	<u>Chapter 87</u>	
	<u>Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof</u>	
87.01	.....	8 %
ex 87.02	.....
	Motor cars for the transport of persons; knocked down motor cars for the transport of persons, imported for assembly	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

96.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 87</u> (cont'd)	
87.03	.....	11 %
ex87.04	..... For tractors	8 %
	For motor cars for the transport of persons	11 %
ex87.05	..... For motor cars for the transport of persons	11 %
87.06	..... For tractors	8 %
	For other motor vehicles	10 %
87.07	.....	5 %
87.08	.....	Free
87.09	..... Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor: With an internal combustion piston motor with a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc	7.5 %
	Other	5 %
	Other	5 %
87.10	.....	Kr 10 each
87.11	.....	Free
87.12	.....	7.5 %
87.13	.....	5 %
87.14	.....	5 %

97.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 88</u>	
	<u>Aircraft and parts thereof;</u> <u>parachutes; catapults and</u> <u>similar aircraft launching</u> <u>gear; ground flying trainers</u>	
88.01	.....	Free
88.02	..... Flying machines (other than helicopters and gyroplanes), weighing not more than 4000 kgs	6 %
	Other	Free
88.03	.....	Free
88.04	.....	5 %
88.05	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 89</u>	
	<u>Ships, boats and floating structures</u>	
89.01	..... Warships; fishing vessels and whale catchers	Free
	Pleasure craft; other vessels, of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	5 %
	Other	Free
89.02	..... Of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	5 %
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 89 (cont'd)</u>	
89.03	.....	Free
89.04	.....	Free
89.05	.....	Free
	<u>Section XVIII</u> =====	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF	
	<u>Chapter 90</u>	
	<u>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof</u>	
90.01	.....	Free
90.02	.....
	Objective lenses for cameras, weighing more than 3 kg each, and view-finders	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
90.03	.....	4 %
90.04	.....	4 %
90.05	.....	Free
90.06	.....	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 90 (cont'd)</u>	
90.07	..... Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, viewfinders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less; photographic flashlight apparatus and parts therefor	5 %
	Other	2.5 %
90.08	..... Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders and parts therefor, weighing more than 3 kg each; frames, viewfinders, shutters and diaphragms for cinematographic cameras	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
90.09	.....	5 %
90.10	..... Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
90.11	.....	Free
90.12	.....	5 %
90.13	.....	5 %
90.14	.....	5 %
90.15	.....	5 %
90.16	.....	5 %
90.17	.....	5 %
90.18	.....	5 %

100.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 90 (cont'd)</u>	
90.19	..... Deaf aids and other appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
	Deaf aids	2.5 %
	Other	5 %
	Other	Free
90.20	..... X-ray tubes	Free
	Other	5 %
90.21	.....	Free
90.22	.....	5 %
90.23	.....	5 %
90.24	.....	7 %
90.25	.....	7 %
90.26	.....	5 %
90.27	.....	5 %
90.28	..... Echo sounding instruments	Free
	Other	7 %
90.29	.....	7 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

101.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 91</u>	
	<u>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</u>	
91.01	.....	2.5 %
91.02	.....	2.5 %
91.03	.....	2.5 %
91.04	.....
	Alarm clocks; marine chronometers	2.5 %
	Other	6.5 %
91.05	.....	7 %
91.06	.....	7 %
91.07	.....	2.5 %
91.08	.....
	For articles falling within the following heading or sub-headings: 91.03, 91.04.101, 91.04.109, and 91.04.903	2.5 %
	For articles falling within heading Nos. 91.05 or 91.06	5 %
	For articles falling within the following sub-headings: 91.04.901, 91.04.902 and 91.04.909	6.5 %
91.09	.....	2.5 %
91.10	.....	5 %
91.11	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 92</u>	
	<u>Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles</u>	

102.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.01	..... Pianos	7.5 % max. Kr 150 each
	Other	Free
92.02	..... Bow-played instruments	Free
	Other	6 %
92.03	.....	6 %
92.04	.....	6 %
92.05	.....	Free
92.06	.....	6 %
92.07	.....	6 %
92.08	.....	6 %
92.09	.....	6 %
92.10	..... Cases and soundboards for pianos	7.5 %
	Other piano parts; parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps; keyboards and parts thereof for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like; harmonium soundboards, and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07; parts of bow-played instruments; parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	Free
	Other	6 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

103.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 92 (cont'd)</u>	
92.11	..... Juke boxes	4 %
	Other	8 %
92.12	..... Records (whether or not simply prepared for sound-recording), other than records for teaching languages	Kr 25 per 100 kgs
	Other	Free
92.13	.....	5 %
	<u>Section XIX</u> <u>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF</u> <u>Chapter 93</u> <u>Arms and ammunition; parts thereof</u>	
93.01	.....	Free
93.02	.....	Free
93.03	.....	Free
93.04	.....	3 %
93.05	.....	4 %
93.06	..... Parts of weapons for military use and parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02; other parts, of wood	Free
	Other parts of firearms	3 %
	Other	4 %

104.

SCHEDULE XXX — SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 93 (cont'd)</u>	
93.07	..... Ammunition and parts thereof for military use or for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 Other	Free 4 %
	<u>Section XX</u> =====	
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
	<u>Chapter 94</u>	
	<u>Furniture and parts thereof;</u> <u>bedding, mattresses, mattress</u> <u>supports, cushions and simi-</u> <u>lar stuffed furnishings</u>	
94.01	.....	5 %
94.02	.....	4 %
94.03	.....	5 %
94.04	..... Electrically warmed cushions Other: Covered with fabric woven from continuous regenerated fibres Of metal or wood, not covered Of foam rubber, not covered Other	8 % 16 % 6 % 5 % 13 %
	<u>Chapter 95</u>	
	<u>Articles and manufactures of</u> <u>carving or moulding material</u>	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

105.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95.01	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.02	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.03	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.04	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.05	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.06	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
95.07	..... Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 95 (cont'd)</u>	
95.08	.....	Free
	<u>Chapter 96</u>	
	<u>Brooms, brushes, feather dusters,</u> <u>powder-puffs and sieves</u>	
96.01	.....	5 %
96.02	.....	8 %
96.03	.....	The same bindings as for the broom or brush material
96.04	.....	5 %
96.05	.....	5 %
96.06	.....	5 %
	<u>Chapter 97</u>	
	<u>Toys, games and sports requisites;</u> <u>parts thereof</u>	
97.01	.....	6 %
97.02	.....	10 %
97.03	.....	6 %
97.04	.....	6 %
97.05	.....	6 %
97.06	.....
	Of wood	2.5 %
	Of leather or of metal	4 %
	Of other materials	6 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

107.

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 97 (cont'd)</u>	
97.07	..... Fish-hooks	Free
	Other	5 %
97.08	.....	5 %
	<u>Chapter 98</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</u>	
98.01	..... Buttons of plastic materials	10 %
	Other	6 %
98.02	.....	10 %
98.03	.....	5 %
98.04	..... Of precious metal	5 %
	Other	Free
98.05	.....	5 %
98.06	.....	5 %
98.07	.....	4 %
98.08	.....	8 %
98.09	.....	5 %
98.10	.....	4 %
98.11	..... Roughly shaped blocks of wood for smoking pipes and unfinished wooden pipe bowls	Free
	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	Kr 250 per 100 kgs
	Other	5 %

108.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (cont'd)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 98 (cont'd)</u>	
98.12	.....	10 %
98.13	.....	5 %
98.14	.....	7.5 %
98.15	.....	8 %
98.16	.....	5 %
	<u>Section XXI</u> WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
	<u>Chapter 99</u> <u>Works of art, collectors'</u> <u>pieces, and antiques</u>	
99.01	.....	Free
99.02	.....	Free
99.03	.....	Free
99.04	.....	Free
99.05	.....	Free
99.06	.....	Free

109.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPart II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Nil.	

ANNEX C

SCHEDULES OF COUNTRIES
WHICH HAVE BECOME CONTRACTING PARTIES
IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE XXVI:5(c)

SCHEDULE LXXIII - SINGAPORE

ANNEXE C

LISTES DES PAYS
QUI SONT DEVENUS PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
CONFORMEMENT A L'ARTICLE XXVI:5 c)

LISTE LXXIII - SINGAPOUR

SCHEDULE LXIII - SINGAPORE

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Description of Product

Export Duties

Tin ore and tin concentrates

NOTE: The products comprised in the above item shall be assessed for duty on the basis of their tin content; the rate to be levied on such tin content being the same as the rate chargeable on smelted tin, Provided that the rate of duty on this item may exceed the rate chargeable on smelted tin in the event that and so long as the Government of the United States of America subsidises directly or indirectly the smelting of tin in the United States.

PART IIPreferential Tariff

Nil.

No. 4660. CONVENTION BETWEEN DENMARK, FINLAND, NORWAY AND SWEDEN CONCERNING THE WAIVER OF PASSPORT CONTROL AT THE INTRA-NORDIC FRONTIERS. SIGNED AT COPENHAGEN ON 12 JULY 1957¹

N° 4660. ACCORD ENTRE LE DANEMARK, LA FINLANDE, LA NORVÈGE ET LA SUÈDE CONCERNANT LA SUPPRESSION DU CONTRÔLE DES PASSEPORTS AUX FRONTIÈRES INTERNORDIQUES. SIGNÉ À COPENHAGUE LE 12 JUILLET 1957¹

ACCESSION

Instrument deposited on:

24 September 1965

ICELAND

(With effect from 24 September 1965.)

Certified statement was registered by Denmark on 6 February 1975.

ADHÉSION

Instrument déposé le :

24 septembre 1965

ISLANDE

(Avec effet au 24 septembre 1965.)

La déclaration certifiée a été enregistrée par le Danemark le 6 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 322, p. 245, and annex A in volume 901.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 322, p. 245, et annexe A du volume 901.

No. 4739. CONVENTION ON THE RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS. DONE AT NEW YORK ON 10 JUNE 1958¹

N° 4739. CONVENTION POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE ET L'EXÉCUTION DES SENTENCES ARBITRALES ÉTRANGÈRES. FAITE À NEW YORK LE 10 JUIN 1958¹

ACCESSION

Instrument deposited on:

20 February 1975

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

(With effect from 21 May 1975.)

With the following declaration in respect of article I:

ADHÉSION

Instrument déposé le :

20 février 1975

RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANDE

(Avec effet au 21 mai 1975.)

Avec la déclaration suivante à l'égard de l'article I :

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„Die Deutsche Demokratische Republik wird die Konvention auf die Anerkennung und Vollstreckung solcher Schiedssprüche anwenden, die in dem Hoheitsgebiet eines anderen Vertragsstaates ergangen sind. Auf Schiedssprüche, die in den Hoheitsgebieten von Nichtvertragsstaaten ergangen sind, wird die Konvention nur in dem Umfang angewendet werden, in dem diese Staaten die Gegenseitigkeit gewähren. Des weiteren wird die Deutsche Demokratische Republik die Konvention nur auf Streitigkeiten aus solchen vertraglichen oder nichtvertraglichen Rechtsverhältnissen anwenden, die nach dem Recht der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik als Handelssachen gelten.“

[TRANSLATION]

The German Democratic Republic will apply the Convention to the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards made in the territory of another Contracting State. To arbitral awards made in the territories of non-contracting States, the Convention will be applied only to such extent as those States grant reciprocity. Furthermore, the German Democratic Republic will apply the Convention only to differences arising out of contractual or non-contractual legal relationships which are considered as commercial under the national law of the German Democratic Republic.

[TRADUCTION]

La République démocratique allemande appliquera la Convention à la reconnaissance et à l'exécution des sentences arbitrales rendues sur le territoire d'un autre Etat contractant. En ce qui concerne les sentences arbitrales rendues sur le territoire d'Etats non contractants, la Convention ne s'appliquera que dans la mesure où ces Etats accordent la réciprocité. En outre, la République démocratique allemande appliquera la Convention uniquement aux différends issus de rapports de droit, contractuels ou non contractuels, qui sont considérés comme commerciaux par le droit national de la République démocratique allemande.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 330, p. 3; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 4 to 11, as well as annex A in volumes 751, 753, 772, 805, 808, 851, 856, 936 and 957.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 330, p. 3; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 4 à 11, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 751, 753, 772, 805, 808, 851, 856, 936 et 957.

With the following declaration in respect of articles VIII and IX:

Avec la déclaration suivante à l'égard des articles VIII et IX :

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„Die Deutsche Demokratische Republik ist der Auffassung, daß die Bestimmungen der Artikel VIII und IX der Konvention im Widerspruch zu dem Prinzip stehen, wonach alle Staaten, die sich in ihrer Politik von den Zielen und Grundsätzen der Charta der Vereinten Nationen leiten lassen, das Recht haben, Mitglied von Konventionen zu werden, die die Interessen aller Staaten berühren.“

[TRANSLATION]

The German Democratic Republic considers that the provisions of articles VIII and IX of the Convention are inconsistent with the principle that all States pursuing their policies in accordance with the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations shall have the right to become parties to conventions affecting the interests of all States.

With the following declaration in respect of article X:

[TRADUCTION]

La République démocratique allemande estime que les dispositions des articles VIII et IX de la Convention sont incompatibles avec le principe selon lequel tous les Etats dont la politique s'inspire des buts et principes de la Charte des Nations Unies ont le droit de devenir parties aux conventions mettant en jeu les intérêts de tous les Etats.

Avec la déclaration suivante à l'égard de l'article X :

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„Die Deutsche Demokratische Republik läßt sich in ihrer Haltung zu den Bestimmungen des Artikels X der Konvention, soweit sie die Anwendung der Konvention auf Kolonialgebiete und andere abhängige Territorien betreffen, von den Festlegungen der Deklaration der Vereinten Nationen über die Gewährung der Unabhängigkeit an die kolonialen Länder und Völker (Res. Nr. 1514 (XV) vom 14. Dezember 1960) leiten, welche die Notwendigkeit einer schnellen und bedingungslosen Beendigung des Kolonialismus in allen seinen Formen und Äußerungen proklamieren.“

[TRANSLATION]

The position of the German Democratic Republic on article X of the Convention, as far as the application of the Convention to colonial and other dependent territories is concerned, is governed by the provisions of the United Nations Declaration on the Granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples (Res. 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960)¹ proclaiming the necessity of bringing to a speedy and unconditional end colonialism in all its forms and manifestations.

[TRADUCTION]

La position adoptée par la République démocratique allemande au sujet de l'article X de la Convention, en ce qui concerne l'application de la Convention aux territoires coloniaux et autres territoires dépendants, lui est dictée par les dispositions de la Déclaration des Nations Unies sur l'octroi de l'indépendance aux pays et aux peuples coloniaux [résolution 1514 (XV) du 14 décembre 1960¹] qui proclame la nécessité de mettre rapidement et inconditionnellement fin au colonialisme sous toutes ses formes et dans toutes ses manifestations.

¹ United Nations, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Fifteenth Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/4684)*, p. 66.

¹ Nations Unies, *Documents officiels de l'Assemblée générale, quinzième session, Supplément n° 16 (A/4684)*, p. 70.

OBJECTION to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany¹ concerning application to *Land Berlin*

Notification received on:

20 February 1975

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

OBJECTION à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne¹ concernant l'application au *Land de Berlin*

Notification reçue le :

20 février 1975

RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANDE

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„Hinsichtlich der Anwendung der Konventionen auf Berlin (West) stellt die Deutsche Demokratische Republik in Übereinstimmung mit dem Vierseitigen Abkommen zwischen den Regierungen der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, des Vereinigten Königreiches von Großbritannien und Nordirland, der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und der Französischen Republik vom 3. September 1971 fest, daß Berlin (West) kein Bestandteil der Bundesrepublik Deutschland ist und nicht von ihr regiert werden darf. Die Erklärungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, wonach diese Konventionen auch für das „Land Berlin“ gelten, stehen demzufolge im Widerspruch zum Vierseitigen Abkommen, in dem außerdem festgelegt ist, daß Verträge, die Angelegenheiten der Sicherheit und des Status betreffen, durch die Bundesrepublik Deutschland nicht auf Berlin (West) ausgedehnt werden dürfen. Die Erklärungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland können deshalb keine Rechtswirkungen zeitigen.“

[TRANSLATION]

... Pursuant to the Quadripartite Agreement of 3 September 1971² between the Governments of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and the French Republic, that Berlin (West) is not a constituent part of the Federal Republic of Germany and not to be governed by it. The statements by the Federal Republic of Germany to the effect that these Conventions also apply to „*Land Berlin*“ are therefore contrary to the Quadripartite Agreement, which states further that treaties affecting matters of security and status may not be extended to Berlin (West) by the Federal Republic of Germany. The statements by the Federal Republic of Germany cannot therefore have legal effects.

Registered ex officio on 20 February 1975.

[TRADUCTION]

... Conformément à l'Accord quadripartite entre les Gouvernements des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de la République française, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord et de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques en date du 3 septembre 1971², Berlin-Ouest ne fait pas partie de la République fédérale d'Allemagne et ne peut être gouverné par elle. Les déclarations de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, selon lesquelles lesdites conventions s'appliquent également au « *Land de Berlin* », sont donc en contradiction avec l'Accord quadripartite qui stipule en outre que les traités touchant aux questions de sécurité et de statut ne peuvent être étendus à Berlin-Ouest par la République fédérale d'Allemagne. Les déclarations de la République fédérale d'Allemagne ne peuvent donc avoir d'effets juridiques.

Enregistré d'office le 20 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 399, p. 286.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 880.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 399, p. 286.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 880.

No. 4942. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE GOVERNMENT OF GUINEA FOR THE PROVISION OF OPERATIONAL AND EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL. SIGNED AT NEW YORK ON 15 OCTOBER 1959¹

N° 4942. ACCORD ENTRE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES ET LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA GUINÉE RÉGISSANT L'ENVOI DE PERSONNEL D'ADMINISTRATION ET DE DIRECTION. SIGNÉ À NEW YORK LE 15 OCTOBRE 1959¹

No. 4969. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND AND THE GOVERNMENT OF GUINEA CONCERNING ASSISTANCE FROM THE SPECIAL FUND. SIGNED AT NEW YORK ON 2 DECEMBER 1959²

N° 4969. ACCORD ENTRE LE FONDS SPÉCIAL DES NATIONS UNIES ET LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE GUINÉE RELATIF À UNE ASSISTANCE DU FONDS SPÉCIAL. SIGNÉ À NEW YORK LE 2 DÉCEMBRE 1959²

No. 5003. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION, THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION, THE WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF GUINEA CONCERNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. SIGNED AT NEW YORK ON 3 DECEMBER 1959³

N° 5003. ACCORD ENTRE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES, L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ÉDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DE L'AVIATION CIVILE INTERNATIONALE, L'ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ, L'UNION INTERNATIONALE DES TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS, L'ORGANISATION MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE MONDIALE ET L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE ET LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE GUINÉE CONCERNANT L'ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE. SIGNÉ À NEW YORK LE 3 DÉCEMBRE 1959³

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 344, p. 47.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 345, p. 215.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 348, p. 246, and annex A in volumes 547 and 692.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 344, p. 47.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 345, p. 215.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 348, p. 247, et annexe A des volumes 547 et 692.

TERMINATION

The above-mentioned Agreements ceased to have effect on 13 February 1975, the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and the Government of the Republic of Guinea concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of Guinea signed at New York on 13 February 1975,¹ in accordance with article XIII(1) of the latter Agreement.

Registered ex officio on 13 February 1975.

ABROGATION

Les Accords susmentionnés ont cessé d'avoir effet le 13 février 1975, date d'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et le Gouvernement de la République de Guinée relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement guinéen signé à New York le 13 février 1975¹, conformément à l'article XIII, paragraphe 1, de ce dernier Accord.

Enregistré d'office le 13 février 1975.

¹ See p. 3 of this volume.

¹ Voir p. 3 du présent volume.

No. 7041. EUROPEAN CONVENTION
ON INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL
ARBITRATION. DONE AT
GENEVA ON 21 APRIL 1961¹

N° 7041. CONVENTION EUROPÉENNE
SUR L'ARBITRAGE COMMERCIAL
INTERNATIONAL. FAITE À GE-
NÈVE LE 21 AVRIL 1961¹

ACCESSION

Instrument deposited on:

20 February 1975

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

(With effect from 21 May 1975.)

With the following declaration in respect
of article X(6):

ADHÉSION

Instrument déposé le :

20 février 1975

RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLE-
MANDE

(Avec effet au 21 mai 1975.)

Avec la déclaration suivante à l'égard de
l'article X, paragraphe 6 :

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„Die gemäß Artikel IV der Konvention dem Präsidenten der zuständigen Handelskammer übertragenen Aufgaben werden in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik vom Präsidenten der Kammer für Außenhandel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik wahrgenommen.“

[TRANSLATION]

The functions conferred by virtue of article IV of the Convention on the President of the competent Chamber of Commerce will be exercised in the German Democratic Republic by the President of the Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic.

OBJECTION to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany² concerning application to *Land Berlin*

Notification received on:

20 February 1975

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

[For the text of the objection,
see under No. 4739, p. 844 of this volume.]

Registered ex officio on 20 February 1975.

[TRANSLATION]

Les fonctions conférées par l'article IV de la Convention au Président de la Chambre de commerce compétente seront assumées en République démocratique allemande par le Président de la Chambre du commerce extérieur de la République démocratique allemande.

OBJECTION à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne² concernant l'application au *Land de Berlin*

Notification reçue le :

20 février 1975

RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLE-
MANDE

[Pour le texte de l'objection, voir sous
le n° 4739, p. 844 du présent volume.]

Enregistré d'office le 20 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 484, p. 349; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 11, as well as annex A in volume 851.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 514, p. 295.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 484, p. 349; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 6, 7, 8 et 11, ainsi que l'annexe A du volume 851.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 514, p. 295.

No. 8030. STANDARD AGREEMENT ON OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION, THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION, THE WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION AND THE INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GAMBIA. SIGNED AT BATHURST ON 2 JUNE 1965¹

N° 8030. ACCORD TYPE D'ASSISTANCE OPÉRATIONNELLE ENTRE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES, L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ÉDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DE L'AVIATION CIVILE INTERNATIONALE, L'ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ, L'UNION INTERNATIONALE DES TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS, L'ORGANISATION MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE MONDIALE, L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE, L'UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE ET L'ORGANISATION INTERGOUVERNEMENTALE CONSULTATIVE DE LA NAVIGATION MARITIME, D'UNE PART, ET LE GOUVERNEMENT GAMBIEN, D'AUTRE PART. SIGNÉ À BATHURST LE 2 JUIN 1965¹

TERMINATION

The above-mentioned Agreement ceased to have effect on 24 February 1975, the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and the Government of the Republic of the Gambia concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of the Gambia signed at Banjul on 24 February 1975,² in accordance with article XIII (1) of the latter Agreement.

Registered ex officio on 24 February 1975.

ABROGATION

L'Accord susmentionné a cessé d'avoir effet le 24 février 1975, date de l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et le Gouvernement de la République de Gambie relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gambien signé à Banjul le 24 février 1975², conformément à l'article XIII, paragraphe 1, de ce dernier Accord.

Enregistré d'office le 24 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 551, p. 2.

² See p. 55 of this volume.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 551, p. 3.

² Voir p. 55 du présent volume.

No. 9262. INTERNATIONAL COFFEE AGREEMENT, 1968. OPEN FOR SIGNATURE AT NEW YORK FROM 18 TO 31 MARCH 1968¹

N° 9262. ACCORD INTERNATIONAL DE 1968 SUR LE CAFÉ. OUVERT À LA SIGNATURE À NEW YORK DU 18 AU 31 MARS 1968¹

DEFINITIVE ACCEPTANCE of the extension with modifications of the above-mentioned Agreement, approved by the International Coffee Council in resolution No. 264 of 14 April 1973²

ACCEPTATION DÉFINITIVE de la prorogation avec modifications de l'Accord susmentionné, approuvée par le Conseil international du café dans sa résolution n° 264 du 14 avril 1973²

Notification of fulfilment of constitutional procedures received on:

Notification de l'accomplissement des procédures constitutionnelles reçue le :

19 February 1975

19 février 1975

PERU

PÉROU

(With effect from 19 February 1975.)

(Avec effet au 19 février 1975.)

Registered ex officio on 19 February 1975.

Enregistré d'office le 19 février 1975.

No. 9464. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION. OPENED FOR SIGNATURE AT NEW YORK ON 7 MARCH 1966³

N° 9464. CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE SUR L'ÉLIMINATION DE TOUTES LES FORMES DE DISCRIMINATION RACIALE. OUVERTE À LA SIGNATURE À NEW YORK LE 7 MARS 1966³

RATIFICATION

Instrument deposited on:

RATIFICATION

Instrument déposé le :

20 February 1975

20 février 1975

MEXICO

MEXIQUE

(With effect from 22 March 1975.)

(Avec effet au 22 mars 1975.)

Registered ex officio on 20 February 1975.

Enregistré d'office le 20 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 647, p. 3; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 9 to 11, as well as annex A in volumes 861, 893, 901, 912, 914, 924, 925, 926, 934, 936, 939, 944, 945, 948, 949 and 950.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 350.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 660, p. 195; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 10 and 11, as well as annex A in volumes 751, 752, 759, 763, 771, 774, 778, 786, 790, 797, 799, 802, 813, 814, 819, 820, 823, 825, 829, 834, 842, 846, 848, 850, 854, 857, 861, 883, 893, 905, 907, 917, 937, 940, 941, 943, 949 and 950.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 647, p. 3; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 9 à 11, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 861, 893, 901, 912, 914, 924, 925, 926, 934, 936, 939, 944, 945, 948, 949 et 950.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 357.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 660, p. 195; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 10 et 11, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 751, 752, 759, 763, 771, 774, 778, 786, 790, 797, 799, 802, 813, 814, 819, 820, 823, 825, 829, 834, 842, 846, 848, 850, 854, 857, 861, 883, 893, 905, 907, 917, 937, 940, 941, 943, 949 et 950.

No. 9587. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ATLANTIC TUNAS. DONE AT RIO DE JANEIRO ON 14 MAY 1966¹

N° 9587. CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA CONSERVATION DES THONIDÉS DE L'ATLANTIQUE. FAITE À RIO DE JANEIRO LE 14 MAI 1966¹

ADHERENCE

Instrument deposited with the Director-General of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on:

15 January 1975

CUBA

(With effect from 15 January 1975.)

Certified statement was registered by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on 19 February 1975.

ADHÉSION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture le :

15 janvier 1975

CUBA

(Avec effet au 15 janvier 1975.)

La déclaration certifiée a été enregistrée par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture le 19 février 1975.

No. 10397. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (SPECIAL FUND) AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GAMBIA CONCERNING ASSISTANCE FROM THE UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (SPECIAL FUND). SIGNED AT BATHURST ON 25 MARCH 1970²

N° 10397. ACCORD ENTRE LE PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (FONDS SPÉCIAL) ET LE GOUVERNEMENT GAMBIEN RELATIF À UNE ASSISTANCE DU PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT (FONDS SPÉCIAL). SIGNÉ À BATHURST LE 25 MARS 1970²

TERMINATION

The above-mentioned Agreement ceased to have effect on 24 February 1975, the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and the Government of the Republic of the Gambia concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of the Gambia signed at Banjul on 24 February 1975,³ in accordance with article XIII (1) of the latter Agreement.

Registered ex officio on 24 February 1975.

ABROGATION

L'Accord susmentionné a cessé d'avoir effet le 24 février 1975, date de l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et le Gouvernement de la République de Gambie relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gambien signé à Banjul le 24 février 1975³, conformément à l'article XIII, paragraphe 1, de ce dernier Accord.

Enregistré d'office le 24 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 673, p. 63, and annex A in volumes 694, 703, 749, 797 and 852.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 723, p. 95.

³ See p. 55 of this volume.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 673, p. 63, et annexe A des volumes 694, 703, 749, 797 et 852.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 723, p. 95.

³ Voir p. 55 du présent volume.

No. 11408. CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF THE LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SOUTHEAST ATLANTIC. DONE AT ROME ON 23 OCTOBER 1969¹

N° 11408. CONVENTION SUR LA CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES BIOLOGIQUES DE L'ATLANTIQUE SUD-EST. FAITE À ROME LE 23 OCTOBRE 1969¹

RATIFICATION

Instrument deposited with the Director-General of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on:

15 January 1975

CUBA

(With effect from 14 February 1975.)

Certified statement was registered by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on 18 February 1975.

RATIFICATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture le :

15 janvier 1975

CUBA

(Avec effet au 14 février 1975.)

La déclaration certifiée a été enregistrée par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture le 18 février 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 801, p. 101, and annex A in volumes 805, 817, 823, 846, 899 and 942.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 801, p. 101, et annexe A des volumes 805, 817, 823, 846, 899 et 942.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

No. 8844. CONSTITUTION OF THE
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION.
SIGNED AT VIENNA ON 10 JULY
1964¹

N° 8844. CONSTITUTION DE L'UNION
POSTALE UNIVERSELLE. SIGNÉE
À VIENNE LE 10 JUILLET 1964¹

DECLARATIONS relating to the declara-
tion made upon ratification by the Federal
Republic of Germany² concerning appli-
cation to Berlin (West)

DÉCLARATIONS relatives à la déclara-
tion formulée lors de la ratification par
la République fédérale d'Allemagne²
concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest

*Effected with the Government of Switzer-
land on:*

*Effectuées auprès du Gouvernement suisse
le :*

2 May 1974

2 mai 1974

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

[GERMAN TEXT — TEXTE ALLEMAND]

„In ihren Noten vom 22. April 1974 haben die Regierungen Frankreichs, des Vereinigten Königreichs von Großbritannien und Nordirland und der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika auf die Ausführungen in der oben erwähnten Note der Botschaft der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in Bern geantwortet. Die Regierung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland teilt die in den Noten der Drei Mächte vertretene Auffassung. Die Erstreckung des Weltpostvertrages auf Berlin (West) bleibt gültig und wirksam.“

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

[TRADUCTION³ — TRANSLATION⁴]

In their notes of 22 April 1974, the Govern-
ments of France, the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and
the United States of America replied to the
statements contained in the aforementioned
note of the Embassy of the German Demo-
cratic Republic³ at Bern. The Government
of the Federal Republic of Germany shares
the views set out in the notes of the Three
Powers. The application of the Universal
Postal Convention to Berlin (West) remains
valid and in effect.

Dans leurs notes du 22 avril 1974 les Gou-
vernements de France, du Royaume-Uni de
Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, et
des Etats-Unis d'Amérique ont répondu
aux déclarations contenues dans la note
du 29 octobre 1973 de l'Ambassade de la
République démocratique allemande³ à
Berne. Le Gouvernement de la Républi-
que fédérale d'Allemagne partage le point
de vue exposé dans les notes des Trois
Puissances. L'application des actes de
l'Union postale universelle à Berlin (Ouest)
demeure valable et déploie ses effets.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 611, p. 7; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 9 to 11, as well as annex A in volumes 753, 786, 810, 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

² *Ibid.*, p. 99.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 904, p. 239.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 611, p. 7; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 9 à 11, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 753, 786, 809, 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

² *Ibid.*, p. 55.

³ Traduction fournie par le Gouvernement suisse.

⁴ Translation supplied by the Government of Switzerland.

⁵ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 904, p. 239.

26 August 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST RE-
PUBLICS

26 août 1974

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES
SOVIÉTIQUES

[RUSSIAN TEXT — TEXTE RUSSE]

« Министерство Иностранных Дел Союза Советских Социалистических Республик свидетельствует свое уважение Посольству Швейцарии и, ссылаясь на ноту Посольства № 119 от 10 июня 1974 года и приложенные к ней заявления правительств Соединенных Штатов Америки, Великобритани и Франции относительно осуществления почтовых связей Берлина (Западного), считает необходимым подтвердить позицию Советского Союза по данному вопросу, изложенную в ноте Министерства № 129/1 ЕО от 24 августа 1973 года. »

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics presents its compliments to the Embassy of Switzerland and, with regard to the Embassy's note No. 119 of 10 June 1974 and the annexed statements by the Governments of the United States of America, the United Kingdom and France concerning the maintenance of postal links with Berlin (West), deems it necessary to reaffirm the position of the Soviet Union in this matter, as set out in the Ministry's note No. 129/1 EO of 24 August 1973.

[TRADUCTION¹ — TRANSLATION²]

Le Ministère des affaires étrangères, se référant à la note de l'Ambassade du 10 juin 1974 et ses annexes relatives aux déclarations des Gouvernements des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de Grande-Bretagne et de la France sur les relations postales avec Berlin (Ouest), estime nécessaire de confirmer, en ce qui concerne cette question, la prise de position de l'Union soviétique telle qu'elle est exposée dans la note du Ministère du 24 août 1973.

OBJECTIONS to the ratification by the
Republic of Viet-Nam¹

*Notifications effected with the Govern-
ment of Switzerland on:*

28 May 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST RE-
PUBLICSOBJECTIONS à la ratification de la Répu-
blique de Viet-Nam³

*Notifications effectuées auprès du Gou-
vernement suisse le :*

28 mai 1974

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES
SOVIÉTIQUES

[RUSSIAN TEXT — TEXTE RUSSE]

« Что касается упомянутого в ноте Посольства присоединения Республики Вьетнам к Актам Всемирного Почтового Союза, подписанным в Токио, то Министерство Иностранных Дел СССР считает необходимым заявить, что Советский Союз исходит из того, что сайгонская администрация не может выступать и присоединяться к Актам Всемирного Почтового Союза от имени Южного Вьетнама, поскольку в соответствии с парижским Соглашением 1973 года о прекращении войны и восстановлении мира во Вьетнаме, а также Актом Международной конференции по Вьетнаму в Южном Вьетнаме существуют две администрации: Временное Революционное Правительство Республики Южный Вьетнам и сайгонская администрация. »

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 611, p. 99.

¹ Traduction fournie par le Gouvernement suisse.

² Translation supplied by the Government of Switzerland.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 611, p. 55.

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

With regard to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam, as mentioned in the Embassy's note, to the Acts of the Universal Postal Union signed at Tokyo, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics deems it necessary to state that the Soviet Union takes the position that the Saigon administration cannot act or accede to the Acts of the Universal Postal Union on behalf of South Viet-Nam, since under the terms of the 1973 Paris Agreement on ending the war and restoring peace in Viet-Nam¹ and of the Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam,² there exist two administrations in South Viet-Nam: the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Viet-Nam and the Saigon administration.

3 June 1974

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

[TRADUCTION¹ — TRANSLATION²]

En ce qui concerne l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam, telle que mentionnée dans la note de l'Ambassade, aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle signés à Tokyo, le Ministère des affaires étrangères de l'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques juge nécessaire de déclarer ce qui suit :

L'Union soviétique estime que l'administration de Saigon n'est pas habilitée à agir au nom du Viet-Nam du Sud et ne peut adhérer aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle en son nom, attendu que selon la Convention de Paris de 1973 relative à l'armistice et au rétablissement de la paix au Viet-Nam³ et l'Acte de la Conférence internationale sur le Viet-Nam⁴, il existe au Viet-Nam du Sud deux administrations, soit le Gouvernement révolutionnaire provisoire de la République du Sud Viet-Nam et l'administration de Saigon.

3 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE DE BIÉLORUSSIE

[RUSSIAN TEXT — TEXTE RUSSE]

« Что касается упомянутого в ноте Посольства присоединения Республики Вьетнам к Актам Всемирного Почтового Союза, подписанным в Токио, то Министерство Иностранных Дел Белорусской ССР считает необходимым заявить, что Белорусская ССР исходит из того, что сайгонская администрация не может выступать и присоединиться к Актам Всемирного Почтового Союза от имени Южного Вьетнама, поскольку в соответствии с парижским Соглашением 1973 года о прекращении войны и восстановлении мира во Вьетнаме, а также Актом Международной конференции по Вьетнаму в Южном Вьетнаме существуют две администрации: Временное Революционное Правительство Республики Южный Вьетнам и сайгонская администрация. »

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

With regard to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam, as mentioned in the Embassy's note, to the Acts of the Universal Postal Union signed at Tokyo, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic deems it

[TRADUCTION¹ — TRANSLATION²]

En ce qui concerne l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam, telle que mentionnée dans la note de l'Ambassade, aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle signés à Tokyo, le Ministère des affaires étrangères de la République socialiste soviétique

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 935, p. 2.

² *Ibid.*, p. 405.

¹ Traduction fournie par le Gouvernement suisse.

² Translation supplied by the Government of Switzerland.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 935, p. 3.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 405.

necessary to state that the Byelorussian SSR takes the position that the Saigon administration cannot act or accede to the Acts of the Universal Postal Union on behalf of South Viet-Nam, since under the terms of the 1973 Paris Agreement on ending the war and restoring peace in Viet-Nam and of the Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam, there exist two administrations in South Viet-Nam: the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Viet-Nam and the Saigon administration.

5 June 1974

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST RE-
PUBLIC

de Biélorussie juge nécessaire de déclarer ce qui suit :

La Biélorussie estime que l'administration de Saïgon n'est pas habilitée à agir au nom du Viet-Nam du Sud et ne peut adhérer aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle en son nom, attendu que selon la Convention de Paris de 1973 relative à l'armistice et au rétablissement de la paix au Viet-Nam et l'Acte de la Conférence internationale sur le Viet-Nam, il existe au Viet-Nam du Sud deux administrations, soit le Gouvernement révolutionnaire provisoire de la République du Sud Viet-Nam et l'administration de Saïgon.

5 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE
D'UKRAINE

[RUSSIAN TEXT — TEXTE RUSSE]

«Что касается упомянутого в ноте Посольства присоединения Республики Вьетнам к Токийским актам Всемирного Почтового Союза, то Министерство Иностранных Дел Украинской ССР заявляет, что Украинская ССР исходит из того, что сайгонская администрация не может выступать и присоединяться к упомянутым актам Всемирного Почтового Союза от имени Южного Вьетнама, поскольку в соответствии с Парижским соглашением 1973 года о прекращении войны и восстановлении мира во Вьетнаме, а также Актом Международной конференции по Вьетнаму в Южном Вьетнаме существуют две администрации: Временное Революционное Правительство Республики Южный Вьетнам и сайгонская администрация. »

[TRANSLATION — TRADUCTION]

With regard to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam, as mentioned in the Embassy's note, to the Acts of the Universal Postal Union signed at Tokyo, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic deems it necessary to state that the Ukrainian SSR takes the position that the Saigon administration cannot act or accede to the said Acts of the Universal Postal Union on behalf of South Viet-Nam, since under the terms of the 1973 Paris Agreement on ending the war and restoring peace in Viet-Nam and of the Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam, there exist two administrations in South Viet-Nam: the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of

[TRADUCTION¹ — TRANSLATION²]

En ce qui concerne l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam, telle que mentionnée dans la note de l'Ambassade, aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle signés à Tokyo, le Ministère des affaires étrangères de la République socialiste soviétique d'Ukraine juge nécessaire de déclarer ce qui suit :

L'Ukraine estime que l'administration de Saïgon n'est pas habilitée à agir au nom du Viet-Nam du Sud et ne peut adhérer aux Actes de l'Union postale universelle en son nom, attendu que selon la Convention de Paris de 1973 relative à l'armistice et au rétablissement de la paix au Viet-Nam et l'Acte de la Conférence internationale sur le Viet-Nam, il existe au Viet-Nam du Sud

¹ Traduction fournie par le Gouvernement suisse.

² Translation supplied by the Government of Switzerland.

South Viet-Nam and the Saigon administration.

deux administrations, soit le Gouvernement révolutionnaire provisoire de la République du Sud Viet-Nam et l'administration de Saigon.

DECLARATIONS relating to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany¹ concerning application to Berlin (West) of the Additional Protocol² to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union and of the General Regulations³ of the Universal Postal Union, both done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969

DÉCLARATIONS relatives à la déclaration formulée par la République fédérale d'Allemagne¹ concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest du Protocole additionnel² à la Constitution de l'Union postale universelle et du Règlement général³ de l'Union postale universelle, tous deux faits à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969

Effectuated with the Government of Switzerland on:

Effectuées auprès du Gouvernement suisse le :

2 May 1974

2 mai 1974

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

[For the text of the declaration, see p. 852 of this volume.]

[Pour le texte de la déclaration, voir p. 852 du présent volume.]

26 August 1974

26 août 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES

[For the text of the declaration, see p. 853 of this volume.]

[Pour le texte de la déclaration, voir p. 853 du présent volume.]

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 810, pp. 23 and 49.

² *Ibid.*, p. 7; for subsequent actions, see annex A in volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 25; for subsequent actions, see annex A in volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 809, p. 41 et 67.

² *Ibid.*, p. 9; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir l'annexe A des volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 43; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir l'annexe A des volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

OBJECTIONS to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam¹ in respect of the Additional Protocol to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union and of the General Regulations of the Universal Postal Union, both done at Tokyo on 14 November 1969

Notifications effected with the Government of Switzerland on:

28 May 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

[For the text of the objection, see p. 853 of this volume.]

3 June 1974

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

[For the text of the objection, see p. 854 of this volume.]

5 June 1974

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

[For the text of the objection, see p. 855 of this volume.]

OBJECTIONS à l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam¹ à l'égard du Protocole additionnel à la Constitution de l'Union postale universelle et du Règlement général de l'Union postale universelle, tous deux faits à Tokyo le 14 novembre 1969

Notifications effectuées auprès du Gouvernement suisse le :

28 mai 1974

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES

[Pour le texte de l'objection, voir p. 854 du présent volume.]

3 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE DE BIÉLORUSSIE

[Pour le texte de l'objection, voir p. 854 du présent volume.]

5 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE D'UKRAINE

[Pour le texte de l'objection, voir p. 855 du présent volume.]

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 920, p. 310.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 920, p. 311.

No. 11533. UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONVENTION. DONE AT TOKYO ON 14 NOVEMBER 1969¹

N° 11533. CONVENTION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE. FAITE À TOKYO LE 14 NOVEMBRE 1969¹

No. 11534. INSURED LETTERS AND BOXES AGREEMENT. DONE AT TOKYO ON 14 NOVEMBER 1969²

N° 11534. ARRANGEMENT CONCERNANT LES LETTRES ET LES BOÎTES AVEC VALEUR DÉCLARÉE. FAIT À TOKYO LE 14 NOVEMBRE 1969²

No. 11535. POSTAL PARCELS AGREEMENT. DONE AT TOKYO ON 14 NOVEMBER 1969³

N° 11535. ARRANGEMENT CONCERNANT LES COLIS POSTAUX. FAIT À TOKYO LE 14 NOVEMBRE 1969³

DECLARATIONS relating to the declaration made upon ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany⁴ concerning application to Berlin (West)

DÉCLARATIONS relatives à la déclaration formulée lors de la ratification par la République fédérale d'Allemagne⁴ concernant l'application à Berlin-Ouest

Effected with the Government of Switzerland on:

Effectuées auprès du Gouvernement suisse le :

2 May 1974

2 mai 1974

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

[For the text of the declaration, see under No. 8844, p. 852 of this volume.]

[Pour le texte de la déclaration, voir sous le n° 8844, p. 852 du présent volume.]

26 August 1974

26 août 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES

[For the text of the declaration, see under No. 8844, p. 853 of this volume.]

[Pour le texte de la déclaration, voir sous le n° 8844, p. 853 du présent volume.]

OBJECTIONS to the accession by the Republic of Viet-Nam⁵

OBJECTIONS à l'adhésion de la République du Viet-Nam⁵

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 810, p. 53; for subsequent actions, see annex A in volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

² *Ibid.*, p. 197; for subsequent actions, see annex A in volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 917, 920, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 223; for subsequent actions, see annex A in volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 and 958.

⁴ *Ibid.*, pp. 194, 222 and 322.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. 920, pp. 312 and 314.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 809, p. 71; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir l'annexe A des volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 857, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

² *Ibid.*, p. 215; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir l'annexe A des volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 917, 920, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 241; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir l'annexe A des volumes 817, 820, 826, 834, 842, 848, 849, 854, 861, 866, 871, 875, 883, 884, 892, 896, 904, 907, 917, 920, 926, 932, 941, 952 et 958.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 212, 240 et 340.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. 920, p. 313 et 315.

Notifications effected with the Government of Switzerland on:

28 May 1974

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

[*For the text of the objection, see under No. 8844, p. 853 of this volume.*]

3 June 1974

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

[*For the text of the objection, see under No. 8844, p. 854 of this volume.*]

5 June 1974

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

[*For the text of the objection, see under No. 8844, p. 855 of this volume.*]

Certified statements were registered by Switzerland on 5 February 1975.

Notifications effectuées auprès du Gouvernement suisse le :

28 mai 1974

UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES SOVIÉTIQUES

[*Pour le texte de l'objection, voir sous le n° 8844, p. 854 du présent volume.*]

3 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE DE BIÉLORUSSIE

[*Pour le texte de l'objection, voir sous le n° 8844, p. 854 du présent volume.*]

5 juin 1974

RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE D'UKRAINE

[*Pour le texte de l'objection, voir sous le n° 8844, p. 855 du présent volume.*]

Les déclarations certifiées ont été enregistrées par la Suisse le 5 février 1975.

ANNEX B

**Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations**

ANNEXE B

***Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

ANNEX B

No. 611. AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION, THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION, THE WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION, THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION AND THE INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GAMBIA FOR THE PROVISION OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE GAMBIA. SIGNED AT BATHURST ON 2 JUNE 1965¹

TERMINATION

The above-mentioned Agreement, as amended by the Agreement of 9 September 1968,² ceased to have effect on 24 February 1975, the date of entry into force of the Agreement between the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme) and the Government of the Republic of the Gambia concerning assistance by the United Nations Development Programme to the Government of the Gambia signed at Banjul on 24 February 1975,³ in accordance with article XIII (1) of the latter Agreement.

Certified statement was filed and recorded by the Secretariat on 24 February 1975.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 537, p. 348, and annex B in volume 645.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 645, p. 394.

³ See p. 55 of this volume.

ANNEXE B

N° 611. ACCORD ENTRE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES, L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ÉDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE, L'ORGANISATION DE L'AVIATION CIVILE INTERNATIONALE, L'ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ, L'UNION INTERNATIONALE DES TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS, L'ORGANISATION MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE MONDIALE, L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE, L'UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE ET L'ORGANISATION INTERGOUVERNEMENTALE CONSULTATIVE DE LA NAVIGATION MARITIME, D'UNE PART, ET LE GOUVERNEMENT GAMBIEN, D'AUTRE PART, RELATIF À LA FOURNITURE D'UNE ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE À LA GAMBIE. SIGNÉ À BATHURST LE 2 JUIN 1965¹

ABROGATION

L'Accord susmentionné, tel que modifié par l'Accord du 9 septembre 1968², a cessé d'avoir effet le 24 février 1975, date d'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies (Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement) et le Gouvernement de la République de Gambie relatif à une assistance du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au Gouvernement gambien signé à Banjul le 24 février 1975³, conformément à l'article XIII, paragraphe 1, de ce dernier Accord.

La déclaration certifiée a été classée et inscrite au répertoire par le Secrétariat le 24 février 1975.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 537, p. 349, et annexe B du volume 645.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 645, p. 395.

³ Voir p. 55 du présent volume.

ANNEX C

*Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the League of Nations*

ANNEXE C

*Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de la Société des Nations*

ANNEX C

ANNEXE C

No. 1539. CONVENTION REGARDING THE MEASUREMENT OF VESSELS EMPLOYED IN INLAND NAVIGATION. SIGNED AT PARIS, NOVEMBER 27, 1925¹

N° 1539. CONVENTION RELATIVE AU JAUGEAGE DES BATEAUX DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. SIGNÉE À PARIS LE 27 NOVEMBRE 1925

DENUNCIATIONS

Notifications received on:

7 February 1975

SWITZERLAND

(With effect from 7 February 1976.)

14 February 1975

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

(With effect from 14 February 1976.)

Registered by the Secretariat on 14 February 1975.

DÉNONCIATIONS

Notifications reçues le :

7 février 1975

SUISSE

(Avec effet au 7 février 1976.)

14 février 1975

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

(Avec effet au 14 février 1976.)

Enregistré par le Secrétariat le 14 février 1975.

¹ League of Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. LXVII, p. 63; for subsequent actions published in the League of Nations *Treaty Series*, see references in General Indexes No. 3 to 5, and for those published in the United Nations *Treaty Series*, see annex C in volumes 817, 917 and 928.

¹ Société des Nations, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. LXVII, p. 63; pour les faits ultérieurs publiés dans le *Recueil des Traités* de la Société des Nations, voir les références données dans les Index généraux n° 3 à 5, et pour ceux publiés dans le *Recueil des Traités* des Nations Unies, voir l'annexe C des volumes 817, 917 et 928.